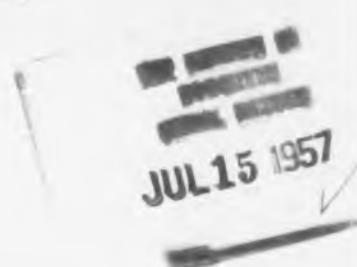
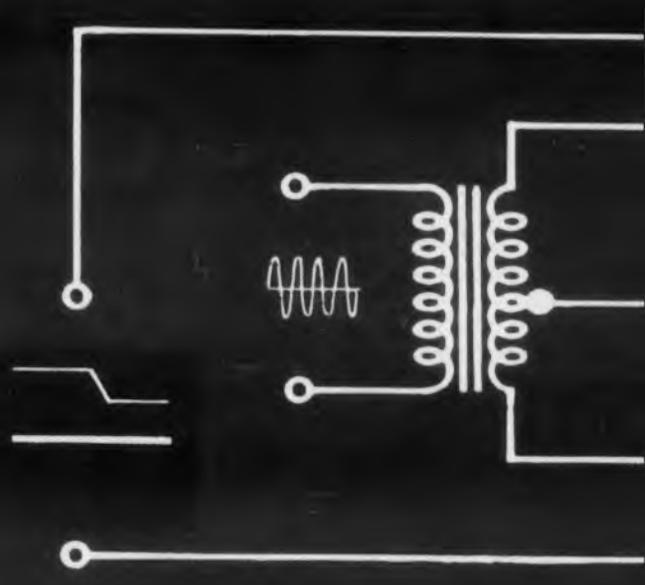


ELECTRONICS

B 658264



Transistor Modulator Replaces Chopper . . .

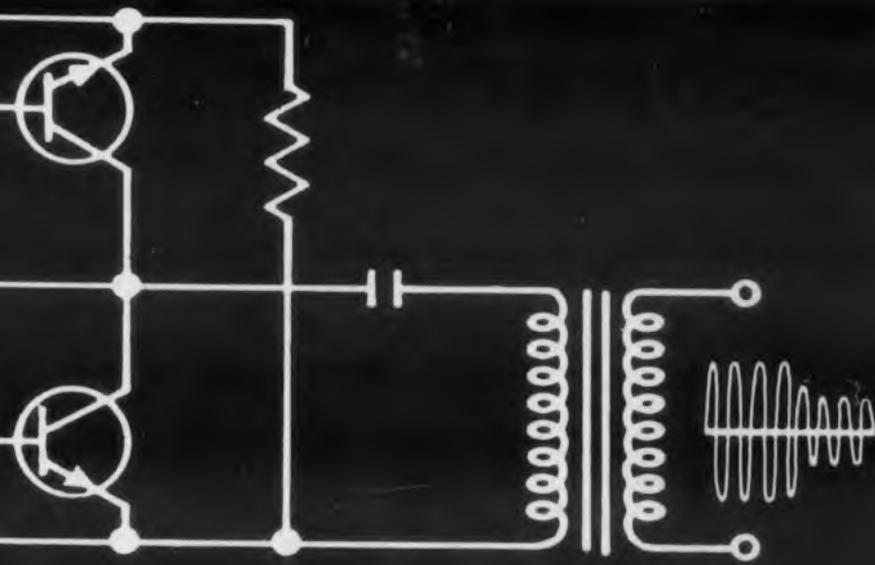


SONIC SIGN

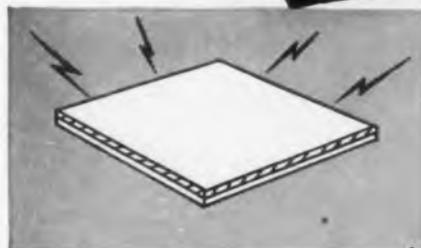
JUNE 15, 1957



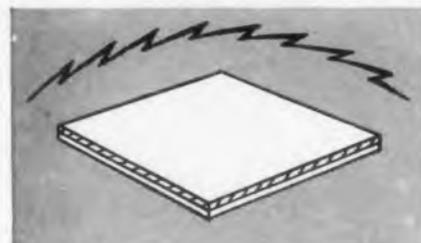
page 30



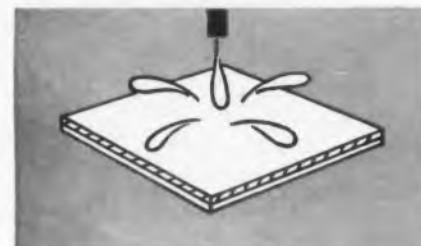
NEW IRC FLUOROPLY LAMINATE



EXCELLENT ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES
—High surface and volume resistivities, high dielectric strength and good high frequency characteristics.



SUPERIOR ARC RESISTANCE—Arc resistance of more than 360 sec. makes FLUOROPLY superior in high voltage and high humidity applications.



ZERO WATER ABSORPTION—FLUOROPLY's special fluorocarbon plastic base eliminates the problems of water absorption and humidity surface leakage.

Now electronic designers can forget about the performance limitations that have restricted the use of foil-clad plastic laminates under severe temperature, moisture and electrical conditions.

In FLUOROPLY Laminate Type F, IRC has succeeded in bonding copper foil to a plastic base with superior insulating qualities and unsurpassed resistance to heat and moisture. This base, a special fluorocarbon plastic, offers a combination of properties not found in any other laminate. Because it absorbs no water, it also solves the problem of humidity and surface leakage. FLUOROPLY offers all this at a low cost for the advantages provided.

FLUOROPLY is now available in 12" x 12" sheets with copper on one or both sides. Standard thicknesses are .031" to 1/8" for the base, 1, 2, 3, 5 and 7 oz. for copper foil. Special thicknesses can be supplied. Write today for complete details.

Insulated Composition Resistors • Deposited Carbon Precistors • Power Resistors • Voltmeter Multipliers • Ultra HF and Hi-Voltage Resistors • Attenuators

Wherever the Circuit Says

Low Wattage Wire Wounds • Resistance Strips and Discs • Selenium Rectifiers and Diodes • Hermetic Sealing Terminals • Insulated Chokes • Precision Wire Wounds • Potentiometers



SEND FOR TECHNICAL DATA BULLETIN

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO., Dept. 265, 401 N. Broad St., Phila. 8, Pa. In Canada: International Resistance Co., Ltd., Toronto, Licensee

CIRCLE 1 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Staff

Editor Edward E. Grazda

Managing Editor J. A. Lippke

Associate Editors E. T. Ebersol, Jr.
G. H. Rostky

Assistant Editors S. Dresner
P. J. Lahey
T. E. Mount
D. S. Viebig
E. T. Blake

Contributing Editors S. H. Hubelbank
J. M. Monstream
J. G. Adashko
R. D. Thornton
E. Brenner
A. Nadell

Editorial Assistants M. J. Madden
F. Muehleck
M. S. Buckley
C. Hanly

Art Director S. Sussman
Asst. Art Director R. A. Schulze

Production Manager T. V. Sedita
Asst. Production Manager M. W. Baron
Business Manager P. L. Canfield
Circulation Manager S. Buffinton

Co-Publishers

T. Richard Gascoigne
James S. Mulholland, Jr.

Advertising Sales Manager

Bryce Gray, Jr.

Advertising Representatives

New York: Owen A. Kean
19 E. 62nd St.
Templeton 8-1940
Robert W. Gascoigne
Harley F. Macomber
Blair McClenachan
Richard Parker

Chicago: Berry Conner, Jr.
664 N. Michigan Ave.
Superior 7-8054

Los Angeles: Robert E. Ahrensford
5720 Wilshire Blvd.
John Quillman
WEBster 8-3881
David W. Morgan

Subscription Policy

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is circulated only to qualified electronic design engineers of U. S. manufacturing companies, industrial consultants, and government agencies.

If design for manufacturing is your responsibility, you qualify for subscription without charge provided you send us the following information on your company's letter head: Your name and engineering title, your company's main products, and description of your design duties. The letter must be signed by you personally. Any address changes for old subscribers necessitates a restatement of these qualifications.

Subscription rate for non-qualified subscribers—\$12 00 for 1 year only.

Hayden Publishing Company, Inc.
19 East 62nd Street
New York 21, New York

ELECTRONIC DESIGN

Contents

Vol. 5, No. 12

June 15, 1957

Electronically Modulated Transistorized DC Amplifier (Cover)	30
Editorial	4
Engineering Review	5
Washington Report	16
Features	
Selecting Plastic Laminates, N. Skow	22
Direct Coupled Transistor Logic Complementing Flip-Flop Circuits—I, E. Clark	24
Vacuum Coaxial Relay	28
Resistor Performance Levels, R. Osche	32
3-D Printed Circuit Laminate	36
Basic Standards for Science and Industry—I, R. Huntoon	38
High Power Silicon Transistor	42
Transformer Design Nomograph—IV, M. Berger	44
Ideas for Design	
Transistorized Amplifier Design	106
Russian Translations	
What the Russians Are Writing	126
Abstracts	
Status of Special Purpose Tubes	134
Departments	
Meetings	18
New Products	46
New Materials	90
Services for Designers	94
New Literature	96
Report Briefs	114
Patents	116
Books	124
Standards & Specs	138
Careers Section	140
Advertisers' Index	146

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published semi-monthly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 19 E. 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y., T. Richard Gascoigne, President; James S. Mulholland Jr., Vice-President & Treasurer and David B. Landis, Secretary. Printed at Hildreth Press, Bristol, Conn. Acceptance under section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized. Copyrighted 1957 Hayden Publishing Company, Inc. 30,000 Copies this issue.





Up here

Only the Best is Reliable Enough

G-V Thermal Time Delay Relays have won the confidence of the country's major manufacturers of aircraft and airborne electronic equipment. More than a quarter million of them are now giving dependable service in over 500 different applications.



Timings of 1/10 to 300 Seconds

Precision of operation, unobtainable elsewhere, is made possible by the G-V design. Hermetic sealing, field adjustability and temperature compensation make closer settings and accurate repeatability inherent in G-V Thermal Time Delay operation.

A well-qualified G-V representative is ready to serve you. Write for complete data.

G-V CONTROLS INC.

18 Hollywood Plaza, East Orange, N. J.



CIRCLE 2 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW PNP SILICON TRANSISTORS



in the approved JEDEC 30 package — now available

- designed for automation
- 0.200" pin circle dia. — ideal for printed circuits
- Raytheon-perfected Fusion-Alloy process means extreme reliability — less than one open in 800,000 hours†
- temperature range: minus 65°C to plus 160°C
- low cutoff current
- welded — hermetically sealed
 - > 2N329 — *new high Beta type*
 - > 2N330 — *lowest noise factor of any make silicon transistor*

†based on 20,000,000 hours of Raytheon fusion-alloy transistor life tests



RAYTHEON NEW HIGH TEMPERATURE SILICON TRANSISTORS									
Type	Replaces	Reverse Current at -20V*		Beta	Base Resistance ohms	Collector Resistance kilohms	Noise Factor db(max.)	Collector Capacity $\mu\mu^2$	Alpha Freq. Cutoff KC
		Collector μA	Emitter μA						
2N327	CK790	0.005	0.005	14	1200	500	30	35	200
2N328	CK791	0.005	0.005	25	1400	500	30	35	350
2N329		0.005	0.005	50	1500	500	30	35	500
2N330	CK793	0.005	0.005	18	1300	500	15	35	250

*at 25°C

RAYTHEON SILICON TRANSISTOR TESTS INCLUDE:

- *Life* — conducted at 135°C and 50 mW dissipation
- *Temperature Cycling* — 116°C (Steam at 10 lbs. gauge) and minus 60°C
- *Temperature Aging* — 100 hours at 160°C
- *Acceleration* — 5000 G centrifuge
- *Shock* — 500 G



SEMICONDUCTOR DIVISION

Silicon and Germanium Diodes and Transistors • Silicon Rectifiers

NEWTON, MASS.: 150 California St. • DEcatur 2-7177
 NEW YORK: 589 Fifth Ave. • PLaza 9-3900
 CHICAGO: 9501 Grand Ave., Franklin Park • TUxedo 9-5400
 LOS ANGELES: 5236 Santa Monica Blvd. • NOrmandy 5-4221

CIRCLE 3 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Editorial

Thou Shalt Not Steal

We are all glory hounds and braggarts to an extent. We seem obliged to resort to such behavior to glean a bit of needed approval from our colleagues. We freely "borrow" another's ideas in coming up with recommendations and solutions to problems. Free trade seems the rule in communicating facts, ideas, etc. But as a matter of personal integrity shouldn't we acknowledge that the ideas we're proposing or propounding were originated by another? We must respect and credit the ownership of intellectual property—ideas and discoveries—according to Rudolph Kompfner of Bell Telephone Labs, if we expect to perpetuate cooperation and continued teamwork. If we persist in stealing another's property he will keep it locked in his skull.

At this point, your editor must state that the ideas in this editorial were taken from a paper on "Teamwork in Research" by Mr. Kompfner appearing in the Proceedings of the 1957 National Conference on Aeronautical Electronics. Next to picking the team, the establishment of the right spiritual climate is the most important aspect of successful teamwork according to Kompfner. He asks and observes:

"... Is it recognized, even if only subconsciously, that the most important pieces of property are ideas and discoveries? And human nature being as it is, it is only too natural to covet this property, to fight for it, to rob it, just as in days past we coveted "real estate," gold, women.

"This matter of intellectual honesty cannot be overemphasized; on it rests the success of any teamwork. . . . Once the climate of scrupulous intellectual honesty has been established, people will be found only too willing to contribute their ideas and thoughts as they are formed, and only thus can we have completely free and unhampered exchange of ideas. And if there is one thing that furthers the creation of good ideas, sound thoughts and frequent discoveries, it is other people's ideas, thoughts and discoveries."

Are we giving the other fellow his due? Those in authority, particularly group leaders, must be extremely careful to recognize even the smallest intellectual contribution of others. Kompfner feels that it is better to ascribe to others ideas one had oneself if there is the slightest doubt. In the absence of copyrights, etc., there is probably no legal sanction that can be applied us for appropriating another's ideas as our own. This shouldn't prevent us in the slightest from crediting others for their contribution.—JAL

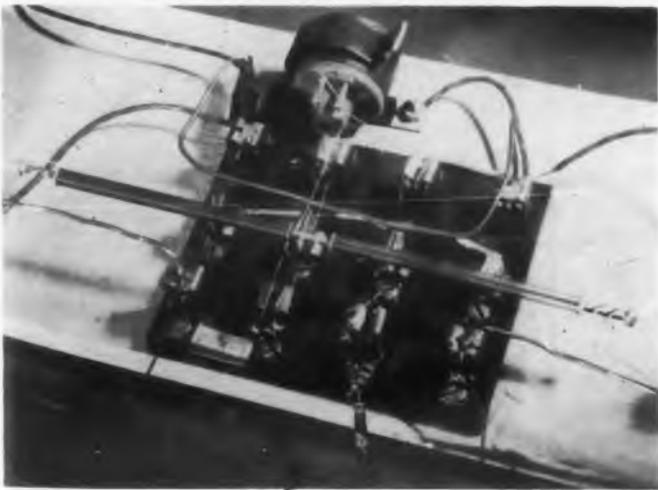
Engineering Review

For more information on developments described in "Engineering Review," write directly to the address given in the individual item.

Disc-Loaded Torsional Delay Line

A new method for slowing down torsional waves has resulted in 25 times greater delay per unit length. The conventional method for delaying a torsional wave consisted of a uniform brass rod through which the signal was fed by a torsional transducer. This resulted in a delay of about 4.5 μ sec per cm of the rod's length. This velocity is greatly decreased in the new delay line by the use of disc loading, in which the rod is composed of alternate large and small diameter sections.

A delay line of this type, which consists essentially of a series of equally spaced discs along a smaller diameter axial rod, is a low-pass filter for torsional waves whose cut-off frequency decreases with in-



A succession of discs placed along the length of a brass rod has greatly increased the delaying power of this torsional delay line. The signal, which is fed into the line by a torsional transducer, is delayed as much as 114 μ sec per cm by the difference in diameter between the discs and rod.

crease in diameter, thickness, or spacing of the discs. To obtain high cut-off frequencies therefore, small dimensions are necessary; the delay for a given length increases roughly as the square of the ratio between disc and rod diameters. Large delays at reasonable operating frequencies thus require small diameter rods and precise machining.

Two such delay lines, machined from solid brass rods, were developed and studied at Bell Telephone Laboratories, N.Y. One had diameters for disc and rod of 0.180 in. and 0.045 in. (4 to 1); the second had diameters of 0.220 in. and 0.044 in. (5 to 1). The cut-off frequency for these lines was about 50 kc, and a frequency of 32 kc was employed to check the characteristics of the lines. Low frequency torsional transducers were designed for the tests. Produced from barium-lead-calcium titanate, one was a split tube type 3.14 cm long and 0.255 cm in diameter, while a second dumbbell or disc-loaded type, analogous to the line itself, was 1.43 cm long. These transducers were soldered to the ends of the brass delay lines.

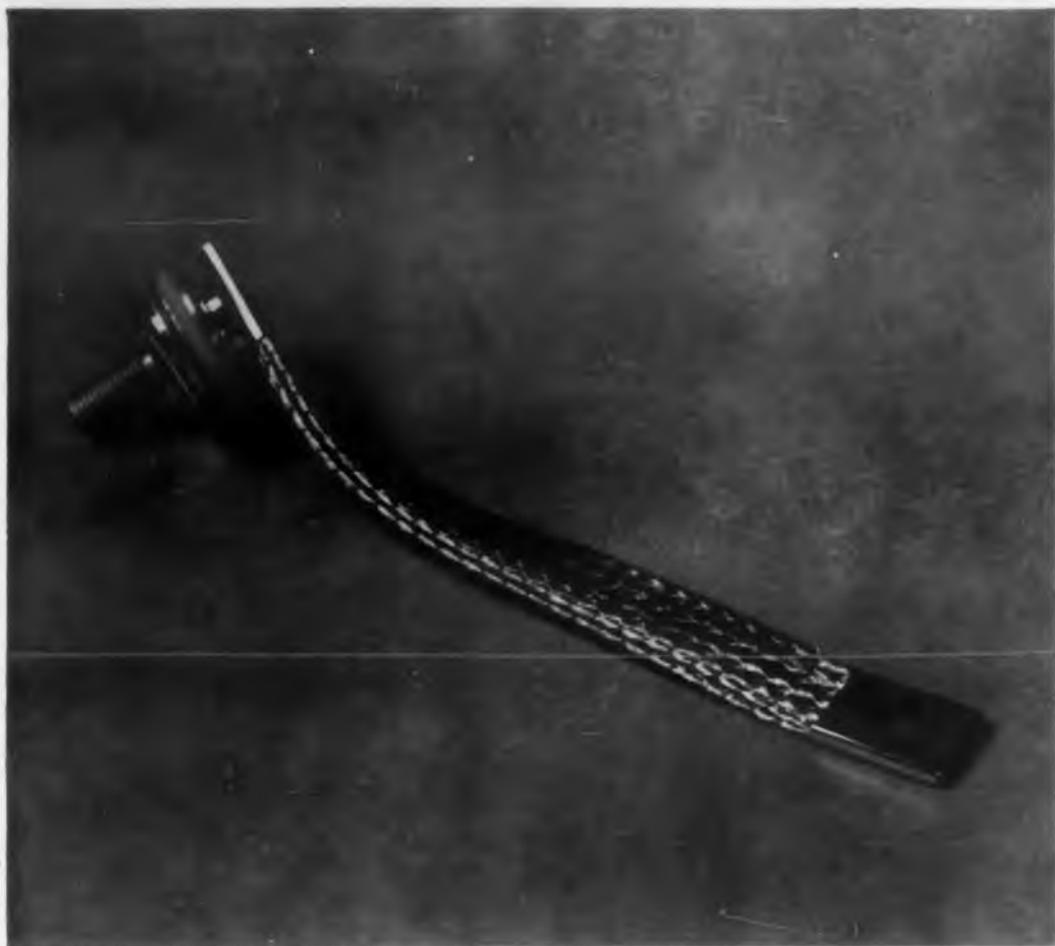
The delays were measured by first determining the delays in the transducers themselves and then subtracting this value from the total delay of the line-transducer assembly. For the 4-to-1 line, with 0.020 in. discs and spaces and a total length of 2-1/2 in., the delay was 43 μ sec per cm with an insertion loss of 1.7 db. Bandwidth was 4.6 kc, determined by the transducers. The delay in the 5-to-1 line with 0.015 in. discs and spaces and a total length of 3 in. was 114 μ sec per centimeter, the insertion loss about 1 db, and the bandwidth 6.3 kc. Compared to the torsional wave delay in a brass rod of uniform diameter, the 5-to-1 disc-loaded line offers a 25-fold improvement in delay time.



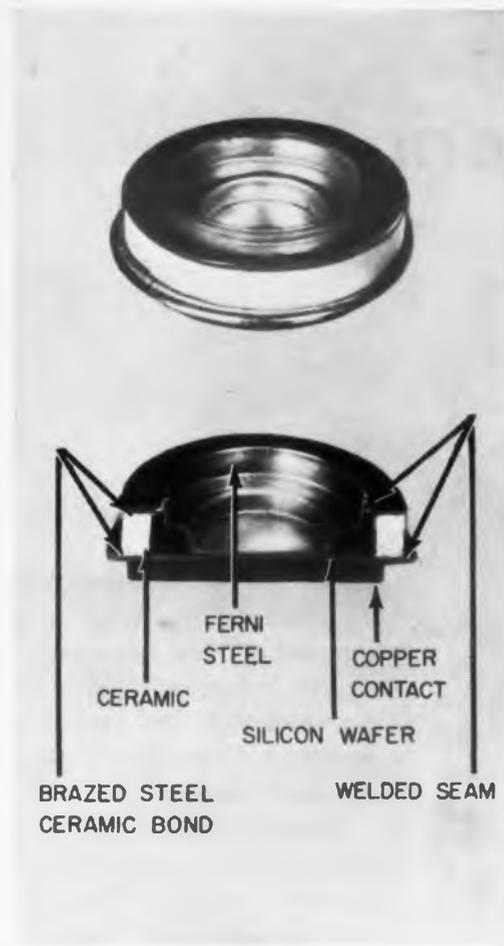
Missile Test Tower: A test base for the Atlas intercontinental missile is revealed here in a night photograph taken at the Sycamore Canyon test site near San Diego, Calif. The base, situated in a remote section of a military reservation, is one of three where the Air Force's ballistic missile is tested by the Convair Division of General Dynamics Corp. Component testing is conducted at a fourth facility, on Point Loma in San Diego. Captive testing of the missile's systems and rocket engines are carried out both at Sycamore and at Edwards Rocket Base, Calif.



DESIGNER'S



HERMETICALLY SEALED silicon cell is mounted on a standard stud assembly for ease in mounting to almost any type of heat sink. The selected heat sink may be either forced-air or liquid-cooled as desired by the user. Positive contact on both sides provide efficient heat transfer.



ACTUAL SIZE view shows G-E silicon rectifier cell hermetically sealed to better protect the silicon wafer from moisture or other contaminants.

New G-E silicon cell provides more output, greater flexibility for large DC power

A new power-sized silicon rectifier is now available from the General Electric Company with cell ratings up to 140 amperes. In the field of electronics there are many types of applications such as filament power supplies, and power supplies for computers, radar, etc., for which this will be ideally suitable. It offers the advantages of lightweight, small size, high efficiency, and higher operating temperature as compared to other types of semiconductor rectifiers.

The basic part of the G-E silicon rectifier is the cell enclosure as shown in the cutaway view above. The specially processed silicon wafer is enclosed in a hermetically sealed package of ceramic and welded ferni steel. This same construction has been adequately field tested in 4 years of successful performance totalling over 35,000 KW of our high-power germanium rectifier components.

The package is intimately bonded to a

threaded stud to provide a simple yet thermally efficient method of mounting the rectifier assembly to a proper heat sink (see fig. 1163340). Because of this design, it is now possible to obtain an effective heat transfer junction on single-plate type cooling fin.

Complete application information is available through your local G-E Apparatus Office or check coupon for bulletin GET-2689.

Packs 2.2 hp in

General Electric combination d-c motor-tachometer unit has high power in small space, plus extremely fast response

This General Electric d-c motor-tachometer combines—in one compact, space-saving unit—great power and extra-fast response to control signals. It's a natural choice for automatic machines that are subject to rapid acceleration, frequent starts, stops, reversals, and widely fluctuating loads.

For example, the 200-volt model shown is less than 15 inches long and only 5.16 inches in diameter. Yet it delivers 2.2 horsepower, when externally cooled, to



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

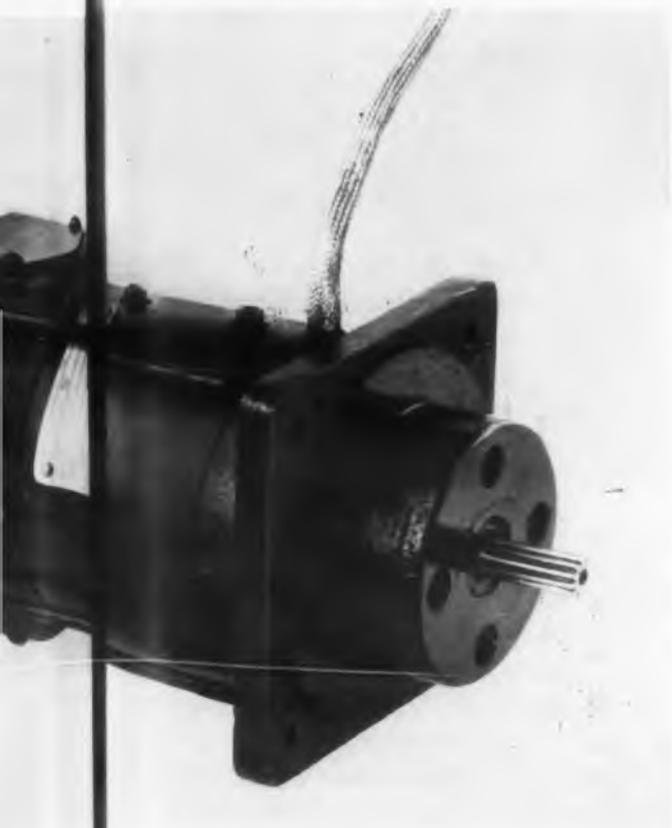
5.16-in. diameter

drive a ground radar antenna in a missile guidance system. In this case, the motor moves the radar antenna up or down, clockwise or counterclockwise, fast or slow, depending on the missile's track and speed.

The motor's speed of response is such that, at no load, it reaches 63 per cent of its rated speed of 5500 rpm in only .014 seconds from standstill. When blower-cooled, it delivers 2.65 lb-ft of torque throughout the entire shaft-speed range from standstill to 4500 rpm. Stall torque is 10 lb-ft.

This motor can be supplied with or without shaft-coupled tachometer-generator that is used for feedback control signals.

Available in two frame sizes, the motor features all-angle operation, can be powered by any d-c control power supply, and is applicable to practically any servo system. For more details on your application, see your nearest Apparatus Sales Office.



POWER-PACKED General Electric motor-tachometer-generator set features high power, small size, fast response. Model shown—rated 2.2 hp, 5500 rpm, 200 volts d-c, with Class B insulation—measures under 15 inches in length, only 5.16 inches in diameter.

For your design problems . . .

General Electric energy storage capacitors supply minimum inductance or low-cost joules

To meet the increasing needs of the electronics industry, General Electric has expanded its line of energy storage and discharge capacitors to include a new low inductance model. Shown at right in the photo the new unit is rated at 100 kv .25 uf, and will ring at 2.5 mc. The inherent low inductance of this unit means such advantages as maximum energy transfer to low inductance loads, extremely steep current rise, and simpler "crowbar" circuitry.

The existing standard type of G-E energy storage capacitor (shown at left in photo) is rated at 20 kv 7.5 uf and will ring at 200 kc. This standard model offers maximum joules at lowest cost.

BOTH CUSTOM DESIGNED AND STANDARD RATINGS AVAILABLE

Both models are available either in standard ratings or custom designed for your circuit problem. The standard model has applications in atomic energy research projects, photographic equipment, discharge welders, and several other energy storage uses.

The low inductance model has similar applications, and is ideal in high frequency pulse circuits where an optimum rise time is essential. The use of Pyranol* impregnant in all energy storage units provides a relatively small, lightweight, stable capacitor which has a life consistent with the application involved.

CONSULT G-E CAPACITOR EXPERTS

General Electric invites you to discuss your application needs for energy storage units with capacitor specialists like Doug Warner who is shown in the photo.

With more than 20 years of G-E electronics experience, Doug probably will be able to come up with ideas that will solve your particular circuit problems. His recent paper, "The Application of Large Capacitors for Use in Energy Storage Banks," is available now. Simply write for Capacitor Facts No. 4, GET-2698. Additional information on Energy Storage and Discharge Capacitors from 2000 to 6000 volts, may be obtained by writing for Bulletin GEC-1357.

*Registered trade-mark of General Electric Co.



GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, APPARATUS SALES DIVISION, SECTION A667-37, SCHENECTADY 5, NEW YORK

Please send me the following:

- for reference only for planning immediate project
- GEC-1357—Energy storage capacitors
- GET-2689—High-current silicon rectifiers
- GET-2698—Capacitor Facts No. 4

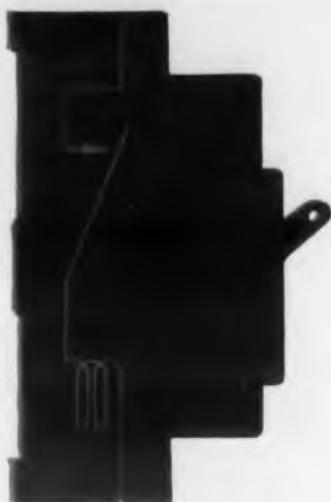
For information on other products, contact your nearest G-E Apparatus Sales Office.

NAME

COMPANY

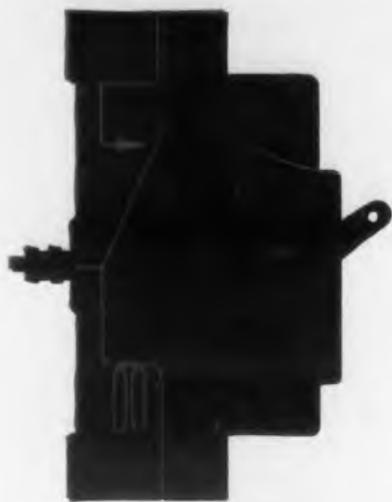
CITY STATE

CIRCLE 4 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



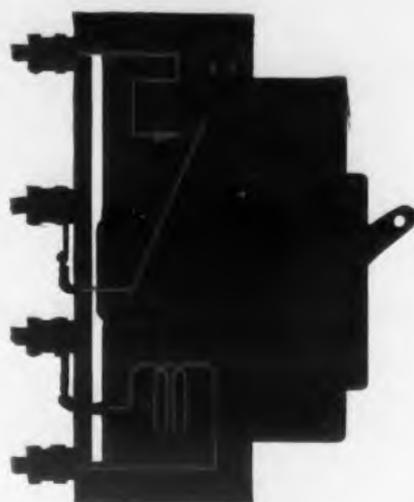
SERIES-TRIP

Over-current sensing and circuit interruption take place in the protected circuit. Breaker may also serve as the equipment power switch.



SHUNT-TRIP

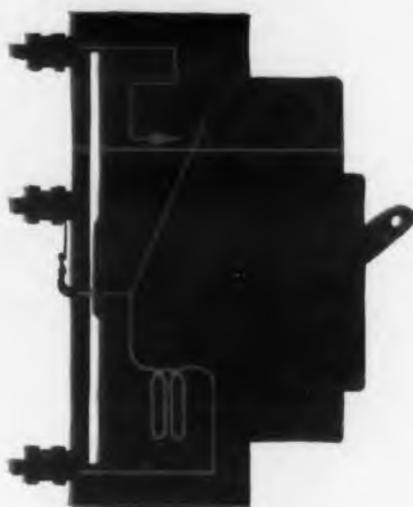
Permits remote tripping through appropriate circuit-closing contacts in remote-control or safety devices.



RELAY-TRIP

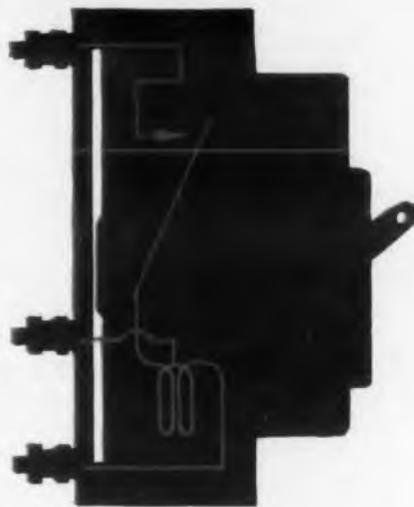
Provides a separate control circuit through the coil terminals; this circuit may be at a higher or lower voltage.

versatility . . .



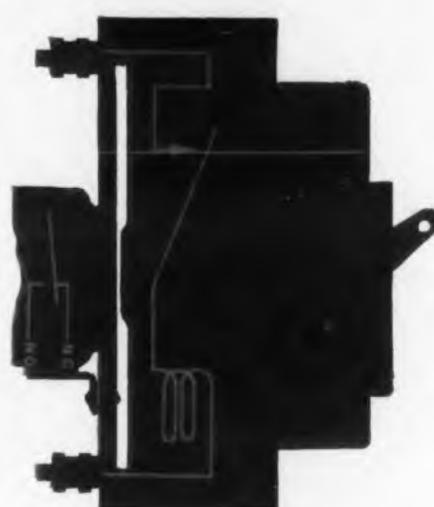
CALIBRATING-TAP

Permits control of two circuits, with tripping in response to overloads in main circuit only.



DUAL-RATING

Protects equipment capable of operating on either of two input voltages. The breaker has two current ratings, one overload coil.



AUXILIARY CONTACTS

Miniature snap-action switch mechanically coupled to the breaker permits control of remote indicators, alarms, etc.

HEINEMANN CIRCUIT BREAKERS PERFORM A VARIETY OF ROLES IN CONTROL AS WELL AS PROTECTIVE FUNCTIONS

Because a single hydraulic-magnetic circuit breaker can be used to handle the functions of several separate components, Heinemann may be able to help you reduce equipment wiring complexity and associated production costs.

In addition to the special forms shown above, Heinemann circuit breakers are available—to your specifications—in standard, odd or fractional current

ratings . . . with instantaneous tripping action or a selection of time-delayed responses.

Only Heinemann can give you this kind of specialized service in equipment-matched protection and control.

Complete information is available in the useful "Circuit Breaker Engineering Guide", Bulletin 201. It's yours for the asking.

HEINEMANN

ELECTRIC COMPANY

156 Plum Street, Trenton 2, N. J.

Circuit breakers



CIRCLE 6 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

The Atom-Smashing Race

Shortly after the announcement by the Russians of the successful testing of a 10 billion electron-volt synchrotron, the Midwestern University Research Association (MURA) announced their development of a synchrotron several times more powerful. The Russians, however, have the lead at the present as far as an operating synchrotron is concerned.

Both the MURA synchrotron and the Brookhaven National Laboratory synchrotron have yet to be completed. The latter is a 25 billion ev machine, which makes available an energy of 6 billion ev upon collision of the protons with a stationary target. When the Brookhaven synchrotron is completed, it will be more powerful than that presently operated by the Russians, but only half as powerful as another 50 billion ev synchrotron on which the Russians have begun development.

The MURA synchrotron will surpass all other synchrotrons proposed or in operation by making available 30 billion ev of energy upon collision. The synchrotron will operate on the principle of head-on collision; that is, two beams of protons capable of producing 15 billion ev each will travel in opposite directions on a collision course. The head-on principle makes available the same amount of energy as a single-beam synchrotron ten miles in circumference.

The construction of the MURA synchrotron is being assisted by the IBM 704, which permits the most efficient design to be used in the construction without the need for expensive working models. Although Russia is reported to have a generous supply of scientists, which most likely has given them their present lead in operational synchrotrons, yet it is predicted that their lack of computers similar to ours may keep them behind in future developments.

A Cat's Eye View of Mars

A light amplifier called the Cat Eye will be used to investigate canals on the planet Mars as well as other phenomena that have long concerned astronomers. The light amplifier, which grew out of a research program of the Air Research and Development Command, can see a scene at night and reproduce it with daylight brightness when even the human eye can see nothing. Research work on Cat Eye transducers was conducted for ARDC by Westinghouse Corp. and RCA.

Conventional photographs of planets and other heavenly bodies taken with even the best telescopes suffer from jitters. Jitter is caused by tremors of air masses in the earth's atmosphere which affect the

resolution of distant objects such as planets and galaxies, because light is deflected first in one direction and then in another. This shimmer causes photographs to blur, since conventional photographic techniques require exposures of several seconds for Mars, and even longer periods for more distant planets or the stars. The Cat Eye will reduce exposure time by a factor of 16,000, resulting in more revealing photographs of planets by eliminating this blurring.

The Cat Eye contains a transducer which collects and converts photons much more efficiently than the human eye. It is especially sensitive in the red and near infrared portions of the spectrum, which are most suitable for observations of planets. Plans are being made to make further use of the light amplifier as part of reconnaissance systems which take aerial pictures at night.



High V, Low Amp: Electrostatic generators are experiencing a revival as the obvious source for high potential dc, where moderately little current is needed. A dc Overpotential Test Set has been developed for such purposes by the Societe Anonyme Des Machines Electrostatiques. The portable tester uses a Felici electrostatic generator controlled by feedback circuits. Characteristics are as follows: Voltage adjustable from 1 to 50,000 v; maximum current of 0.5 ma; regulation of 0.5 v; stability of 3 v at full voltage, and voltage drift of 0.1 per cent per hour.

The device has been designed for testing generators windings, and it is particularly suited for the measurement of very small leakage currents in circuits having high capacities. The tester is equipped with shielded cables, 3 range precision microammeter, weighs 100 lb and measures 24 x 23 x 9 in.

Burnell SUBMINIATURE FILTERS

AS SMALL AS 3/4" x 3/4" x 13/8"
AS LIGHT AS 1 1/4 OUNCES



"TOM THUMB" TELEMETERING FILTERS

CHAN. #	FREQ.	IMP. 100K P/N	B. W.	SIZE	WT.
1	400 cps.	S-60001	±7½%	¾ x 1½ x 2¼ H	4 oz.
2	560 cps.	S-60002	±7½%	¾ x 1½ x 2¼ H	4 oz.
3	730 cps.	S-60003	±7½%	¾ x 1½ x 2¼ H	4 oz.
4	960 cps.	S-60004	±7½%	¾ x 1½ x 2¼ H	4 oz.
5	1300 cps.	S-60005	±7½%	¾ x 1½ x 2¼ H	4 oz.
6	1700 cps.	S-60006	±7½%	¾ x 1½ x 2¼ H	4 oz.
7	2300 cps.	S-60007	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
8	3 KC	S-60008	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
9	3.9 KC	S-60009	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
10	5.4 KC	S-60010	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
11	7.35 KC	S-60011	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
12	10.5 KC	S-60012	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
13	14.5 KC	S-60013	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
14	22 KC	S-60014	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
15	30 KC	S-60015	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
16	40 KC	S-60016	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
17	52.5 KC	S-60017	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
18	70 KC	S-60018	±7½%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
A	22 KC	S-60019	±15%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
B	30 KC	S-60020	±15%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
C	40 KC	S-60021	±15%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
D	52.5 KC	S-60022	±15%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.
E	70 KC	S-60023	±15%	¾ x ¾ x 1¾ H	1½ oz.

Designed and tested to specification #MIL-T-26985

Supplied in two principal case sizes:

1. For RDB channels 1 through 6, case size is ¾ x 1½ x 2¼ inches high; weight: 4 ounces.
2. For channels 7 and up, case size is ¾ inches square and 1¾ inches high; weight: 1½ ounces.

These cases are generally equipped with a 4-pin plug to match the small Winchester socket.

ATTENUATION CHARACTERISTICS

Impedance: 100 K ohms in and out.

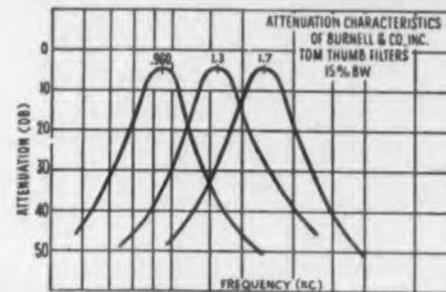
Insertion loss: less than 6 db.

At ± 7.5% band width is less than 3 db.

At ± 25% band width is greater than 15 db.

At 1.75 f attenuation is 40 db or more.

At .57 f attenuation is 40 db or more.



Burnell & Co., Inc.

Now at a new address: 10 Pelham Parkway, Pelham, N.Y. PEIham 8-5002

PACIFIC DIVISION • 720 MISSION STREET • SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA • RYAN 1-2841

CIRCLE 7 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELIMINATE THE "UNKNOWN" ERROR FROM YOUR THERMOCOUPLE MEASUREMENTS



MODEL RJ 12
(U.S. PATENT PENDING)

Now accepted in most of the nation's missile and aircraft flight test programs, the ARNOUX "HOT" REFERENCE JUNCTION is fast superseding ice baths and bridge compensating networks in airborne applications.

Comparative data prove the Arnoux RJ contributes up to 10°F less error, under severe environmental conditions, than other commonly used techniques. Moreover, it requires no servicing prior to flight, and operates indefinitely without attention of any kind.

Regulation of the nominal 250°F junction temperature is within $\pm 1/2^\circ\text{F}$, at constant ambient. Environmental ambient variations of -65 to $+200^\circ\text{F}$ cause less than $\pm 2^\circ\text{F}$ total drift of the nominal. Maximum spread between junctions is 1°F. MIL E-5272A vibration and acceleration cause negligible error.

Operation of the RJ is simple. Thermocouple leads are soldered to the SPECIAL RED AN INPUT CONNECTOR containing pins of thermocouple alloy. Copper output and power leads are soldered to the STANDARD AN OUTPUT CONNECTOR. Special conversion tables for 250°F junction correction are furnished.

Airborne models available in 2, 4, 8 and 12 channels for use with any thermocouples specified. Size: 3" x 3 1/2" x 4 3/4". Weight: 1 3/4 lbs. Power: 28V DC, 15 Watts.

Rack mount models also available for ground applications, with capacities of 24, 48 and 72 channels. Power: 115 V AC, 60 cps.

Get the facts . . . write for APPLICATION NOTE RJ1001, a frank analysis and comparison of the three common reference junction techniques. For more about the Arnoux RJ, ask for Bulletin 400.



ARNOUX CORPORATION

Designers and Manufacturers of Precision Instrumentation

11924 WEST WASHINGTON BLVD. • LOS ANGELES 66, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 8 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

Flying Spot Microscope

A technique used as a substitute for human vision in microscope studies, allows precision analyses and measurements of approximately one million particles per second. The system makes possible studies which were previously difficult due to human error and the spectral and other limitations of the eye.

The microscope incorporates standard and conventional microscope optics, but the light source, instead of being the usual evenly illuminated plane, is a rapidly moving spot of light. This spot rapidly scans a regular pattern of sequential lines. Variations in light transmissions of the scanned specimens are converted into electrical signals and displayed on a monitor as an enlarged image of the microscope specimen.

It was pointed out by Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, who developed the technique, that the electronic form of the information lends itself to computer analysis. Demonstrations of the technique included its applications as a counter for biological and industrial studies of microscopic matter; as a microdensitometer for measuring the optical density of blood cells and other microscopic biological material; and as a spectrophotometer for measuring optical density of microscopic material at specific spectral wavelengths.



Electron Storage Vault: A low inductance capacitor for energy storage, built by General Electric Co., is shown at right. The unit is rated at 100 kv, 0.25 μf , and has a ringing frequency of 2.5 mc. The existing standard type of energy storage capacitor, shown at left, is rated 20 kv, 7.5 μf , and has a ringing frequency of 200 Kc.

Ultrasonics Keeps Milk Fresh

A method of preserving milk by using ultrasonic waves is described among the new development projects of the National Research Development Corp., England. Pasteurized milk is treated with ultrasonic waves, poured into polythene bags and quickly frozen in a brine bath. The method has been developed in Britain by the National Institute for Research in Dairying with financial support from the N.R.D.C. The frozen milk can be stored for at least a year without deterioration. Two British firms are expected to go into production soon.

Silicon Carbide—1200 F

Operation of a silicon carbide rectifier at temperatures up to 1200 F has been announced by General Electric Research Lab. Currents of several amperes were rectified with usable efficiency, but it was added that the practical future of the compound in rectifiers and other solid-state devices will depend on progress in the preparation of the highly stable but stubborn materials. The problem lies in achieving purity. This essential for semiconductor devices is more easily obtained when using a single element, but it becomes exceedingly difficult when employing compounds.

It was emphasized that the silicon carbide rectifier is still in laboratory development and that the announcement was made simply to affirm the scientific fact that solid-state rectification has been observed in the range of temperatures from -100 to $+1200$ F.

Electronic Cop

As a result of having 10 firemen killed and 27 injured during the past five years because of traffic accidents, the City of Baltimore is now installing a pilot system of emergency vehicle traffic radio control (EL-TEC). The system allows emergency vehicles such as police cars, fire trucks and ambulances to control traffic lights from their dashboard. Developed by Electronic Protection Inc., Melrose Park, Ill., the radio control device is expected to substantially reduce the number of accidents between emergency and privately owned vehicles.

CIRCLE 9 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

For your
convenience ...

SUPER SERVICE

- on

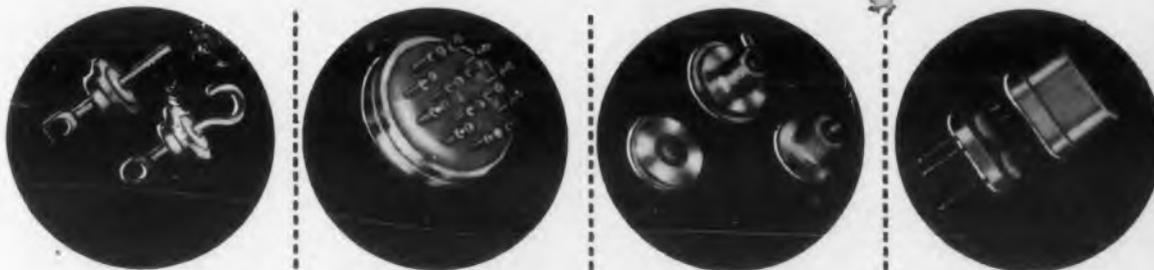
E-I HERMETIC SEALS*



Complete "on the Spot" Engineering Service
Coast-to-Coast, in Canada and Overseas

Large Strategically-Located Staff Provides
Engineering Service When You Need It!

Fast, Economical, Experience-Proven
Solutions to Your Sealing Problems!



Hundreds of Standard Types Available -

These service-proven, extra rugged E-I hermetic seals are the answer to the grueling environments encountered in today's military and commercial seal applications. Practically indestructible, E-I compression seals provide maximum immunity to shock, vibration and variations in temperature.

*Canadian Pat. 523,390;
British Pat. 734,563;
U. S. Patent Pending -
All Rights Reserved

ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES  *A Division of Philips Electronics, Inc.*

MURRAY HILL, NEW JERSEY

DOMESTIC:

CONTACT
YOUR NEAREST
E-I SALES
ENGINEER

EXPORT:

Engineering Review

Automatic Navigator Studies Jet Stream

Precise navigation is an important requirement for scientific exploration of the fast-flowing layer of air, called the "jet stream" which flows from west to east at altitudes of 35 to 40 thousand ft above the earth. The AN/APN-67 automatic navigator, developed by the Ryan Aeronautical Co. and the Navy's Bureau of Aeronautics, will help pursue this jet stream.

Frequently used by east-bound jet aircraft for "free rides," the jet stream is a seasonal phenomenon of shifting habits. The Navy research program will probe the velocities, directions, altitudes and other characteristics of this body of air, using the electronic navigator to better determine its nature and correlate it with weather data.

An advanced system of high speed navigation, the APN-67 is also being used by the Navy in Project Magnet, which measures the direction and intensity of the earth's magnetic field, and Expedition Deepfreeze, in connection with polar explorations during the International Geophysical Year.

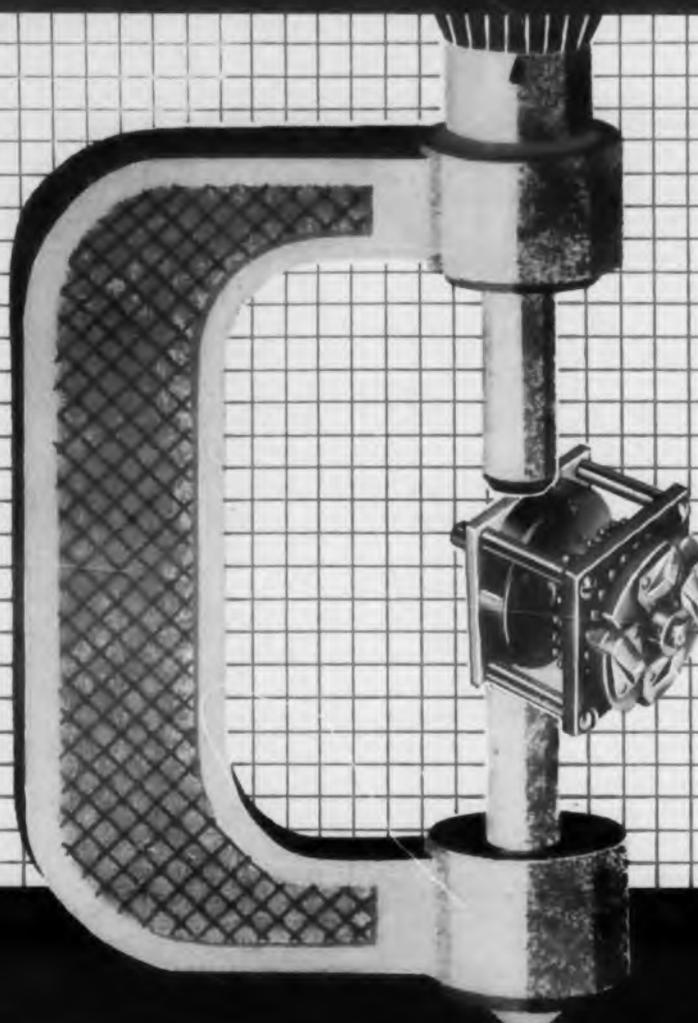
Standard Solution

According to a recent ASA news letter, Russia has solved the problem of deviates from their program of standards by punishing such nonconformists with a prison sentence. Russia has 9000 standards, contrasting sharply with the 1700 American standards which are industry-made and completely voluntary. Some of Mexico's latest standards are for table wines; Israel's concern is peanuts; Japan, pliers; Russia and satellite countries, machines and machine tools; diagnostic X-ray tubes.

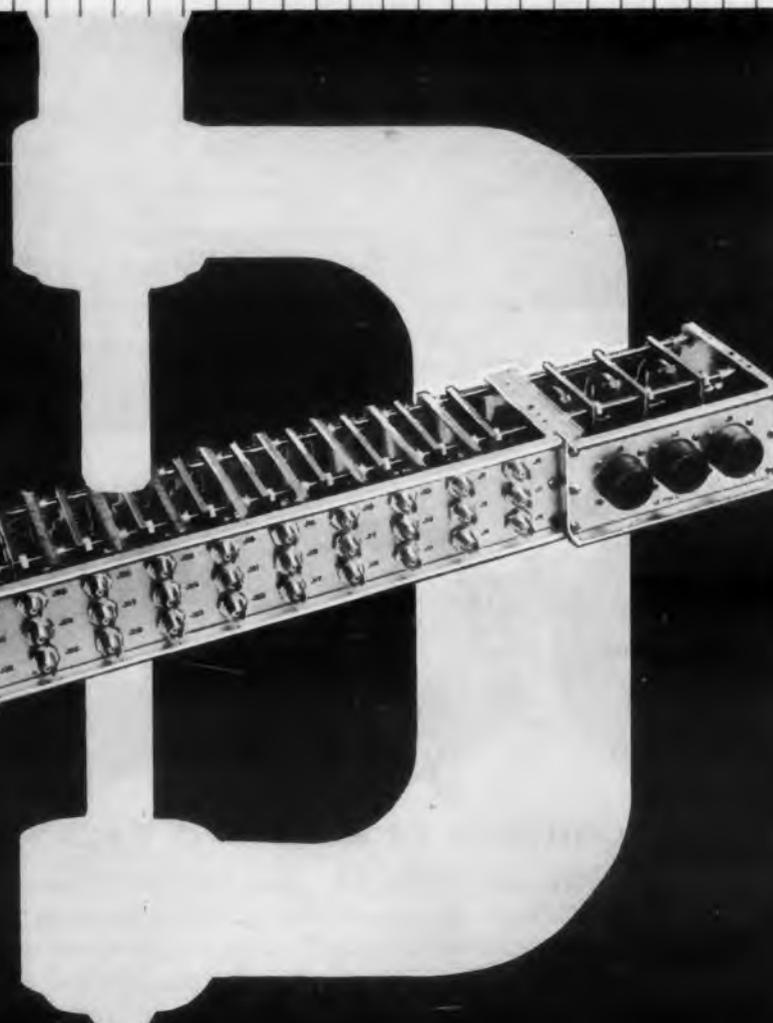
Detachable Fire Control System

The Douglas F4D Skyray, newest operational Navy fleet interceptor, will have a barrel-shaped fire control system designed to be housed almost entirely in its nose section. The cylindrically packaged unit consists of the AN/APQ-50 radar, the Aero 5B com-

◀ CIRCLE 10 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



everyone
knows
DAVEN makes
switches
like these...



we also
make
unusual
switches
like these...

"You name it . . . DAVEN either makes it, or can make it." This has been proven time and time again . . . and in the process DAVEN has produced some of the most complex switches and switching devices ever made. Switches with any number of positions—any number of poles—available in almost any type of material: ceramic, phenolic, glass base epoxy (GSG), melamine, mica . . . available as hand-operated units—or low or high speed switches. Life in the millions of operations when necessary.

DAVEN also produces switch assemblies—solenoid operated—and completely wired or cabled with components assembled to the unit where required. And, only DAVEN has the patented, Tamper-Proof Knee Action Rotor.

Aside from these distinctive and unusual units, DAVEN has over 3000 standard switches which are shown in the DAVEN Switch Catalog.

Write for this catalog—or, if what you need is a distinct departure, send DAVEN your blueprints and full details. The switch catalog is just a starting point, as far as DAVEN is concerned, in handling your switch requirements.



THE **DAVEN** CO.

LIVINGSTON, NEW JERSEY

TODAY, MORE THAN EVER, THE DAVEN 
STANDS FOR DEPENDABILITY!



Better Things for Better Living
... through Chemistry

ELECTRONIC DESIGN
LATEST PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA ON

TEFLON®

tetrafluoroethylene
resins

NEWS

Electrical and thermal properties of TEFLON® resins expand operating limits of electronic components



High-temperature capacitors using thin dielectric films of TEFLON are rated for a temperature range of -70°C . to $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$. Shown are films of metallized TEFLON $\frac{1}{4}$ mil thick,

with and without a vacuum-deposited layer of aluminum. (Capacitors by Balco Research Laboratories, Inc., Newark, N. J.; films by Dielectric Corporation, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.)

Typical properties of Du Pont TEFLON® tetrafluoroethylene resins

Dielectric strength,
short time, 80 mils... 400-500 v/mil
5-12 mils 1000-2000 v/mil
0.25 mils... 4000 v/mil

Dielectric constant
60 to 3×10^9 cycles... 2.1

Power factor,
60 to 3×10^9 cycles... 0.0003

Volume resistivity... $>10^{19}$ ohm-cm

Surface resistivity,
100% rel. hum. ... $>10^{17}$ ohms

Specific gravity... 2.1 - 2.2

Flammability... non-flammable

Chemical resistance
inert to nearly all chemicals

Coeff. of friction... 0.04

Water absorption... 0.01% ASTM

Tensile strength,
73° F. ... 2,250 psi
170° F. ... 1,100 psi

Shear strength... 3,800 psi

Flexural strength,
73° F. . did not break in standard test

TEFLON®

is a registered trademark...

TEFLON is the registered trademark for Du Pont tetrafluoroethylene resins, and should not be used as an adjective to describe any other product or any component part; nor may this registered trademark be used in whole, or in part, as a trade name for any product.

SEND FOR INFORMATION

For additional property and application data on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins, mail this coupon.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept.
Room 18615, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

Please send me more information on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resins. I am interested in evaluating this material for _____

Name _____

Company _____ Position _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Type of Business _____

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P. O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec

er, and the AFCS MK-16 optical system for clear weather and daylight operation. Designated the Aero 13, it is designed to be supported by an overhead slide rail mounting so that it may be pulled completely from the nose of the aircraft for accessibility. Development and production of the system has been accomplished by the Westinghouse air arm division, with the assistance of the Naval Air Development Center and the Naval Research Labs. Each of the unit's subassemblies are designed in the form of hinged pellets that may be lowered independently of the others. As well as allowing reductions in maintenance problems, the over-all design provides important savings in space and weight.

Parallel Reactors for High Amp

Paralleling reactors have been designed to insure equal distribution of current loads to germanium rectifier junctions operating in parallel. Their development makes possible very heavy current installations of germanium rectifiers formerly limited by the difficulty of matching junctions. No derating of junctions is required when they are incorporated in a circuit, since they force each junction to share an equal current load. Heat failure of junctions and overload due to unbalanced forward conduction is greatly reduced, according to the manufacturer, International Rectifier Corp. of 1521 E. Grand Avenue, El Segundo, Calif.

32-Pound Crystal Grown

Chemists at the Army Engineers' Research and Development Laboratories, Fort Belvoir, Va., proudly report that the thallium chloride crystal which they have been busily growing has a weight of 32 lb. The crystal will provide means of measuring high energy electrons, X-rays, mesons and other atomic components produced by the Synchrotron at the California Institute of Technology. Particles are directed against the end surface of the crystal and absorbed. Their energies are then converted to emitted light called Cerenkov radiation, which can be measured quantitatively. The crystal measures 7 in. long and 6 in. in diam.

CIRCLE 11 ON READER-SERVICE CARD ➤

Librascope Instrumentation

for highest accuracy
in graphic
data processing

Exclusive features designed and developed by Librascope have made these plotters and accessories dependable instruments for top performance and sustained accuracy.

Digital or analog data can be automatically translated and recorded with Librascope's X-Y Plotter and associated instruments. Permanent representation of two independent variables can be accurately plotted for analysis and control.

MODEL 200-B X-Y PLOTTER, used for DC signal input, has full-scale sensitivities of five millivolts, and an input impedance of 1,000 megohms. Utilizing standard reference cells, this model provides drift-free operation. Available external reference voltages may be substituted. Quick interchangeability of input sections is provided. Continuous or point plotting... Rack or case mounted.



MODEL 200-A uses an input of 10,000 ohm resistance potentiometers as an input translator providing 10 to 1 scale expansion and origin positioning. Available standard digital input accessories are essentially inputs of this type. Any resistance potentiometer will provide an analog input for this configuration. Continuous or point plotting... Rack or case mounted.

LIBRASCOPE XY DECIMAL KEYBOARD—This keyboard consists of a three-decimal bank for each axis with associated plus-minus keys. Depressing of the plotting bar initiates plot and clears keyboard automatically. Manual "clear" button is also provided. This unit features Librascope-developed positive-action non-sticking, self-wiping contacts.



LIBRASCOPE BINARY CONVERTER, MODEL 252 consists of two banks of relays and precision resistors simulating a precision potentiometer. The resistors weight the relays in straight binary so that each bank serves as an input to one axis of the XY plotter. Total resistance is 10,000 ohms per bank. Relays within the converter control the plot cycle. Mounting: Standard RCA, RMA rack mounts.

LIBRASCOPE PUNCHED CARD CONVERTER—This relay-operated converter accepts three-decimal digit and sign, two channel, IBM punched card information and converts it to analog form for input to XY plotters. Cards can be manually fed through the IBM reading brushes one at a time or automatically read at rates to 50 cards per minute with an accuracy of 0.1%. Mounting: Standard RCA or RMA rack mounts or in case.



LIBRASCOPE PUNCHED TAPE CONVERTER operates from punched tape reader. Can be modified to operate with any digital computers furnishing a punched tape output. If printed listing desired, unit may be operated from tape-actuated typewriter, such as the Flexowriter. Programming need not be specified on tape. Sequence operation. A particular tape may be programmed to accommodate various tape formats. Accuracy, 0.1%.

Career opportunities exist at Librascope for qualified engineers, physicists and mathematicians. Learn about Librascope's new "Creative Project Development Teams." Contact Glenn Seltzer, Employment Manager.



LIBRASCOPE

Librascope, Inc., 808 Western Ave., Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 12 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Engineering Review

Modified Ferrite Materials

Ferrite materials have been developed with such desirable properties as controllable saturation magnetization, low dielectric loss, and a high degree of reproducibility. The ferrites developed by Bell Telephone Laboratories constitute a forward step in production of the nonreciprocal microwave devices in which solid materials perform complex circuit functions.

The new materials are essentially magnesium, manganese, aluminum ferrites or nickel manganese ferrite with a small amount of copper replacing some of the magnesium or nickel. The addition of the proper quantities of copper and manganese to the basic ferrite is advantageous from several points of view. By increasing the reactivity of the mixture, copper decreases the necessary firing temperature by at least 100 C. Under comparable conditions this results in lower porosity and improved uniformity in the fired material. The manganese addition decreases electrical conductivity and thus the dielectric losses in these materials.

Microwave ferrites with low saturation magnetization are obtained by the modification of



A block of ferrite material resting in an alumina tray is being inserted in a furnace for firing. The material has been improved by adding copper and manganese in proper quantities to the basic ferrite. Copper increases the reactivity of the mixture and thus decreases the firing temperature by at least 100 C. The manganese addition lowers the conductivity, making possible smaller dielectric loss.



Mounted in the foreground is the experimental transistor which can provide 5 w at 10 mc. The transistor is designed with an intrinsic layer of silicon between the collector and other elements, which makes possible its high frequency performance.

magnesium ferrite. The saturation magnetization of this ferrite can be decreased in a controlled way by substituting aluminum for a part of the iron. While materials compounded in this fashion are basically satisfactory, their refractory nature makes it difficult to reproduce the magnetic properties required for many microwave applications. The added copper minimizes this difficulty, and also increases slightly the Curie temperature for comparable saturation magnetization.

Power Transistor; 5 W at 10 Mc

An experimental silicon power transistor, capable of providing an output of 5 w at 10 mc either as an oscillator or an amplifier, has been developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Unilateral gain is in excess of 20 db, and a collector efficiency of better than 40 per cent has been achieved.

The unit is a pnp diffused emitter and base transistor, in which a near-intrinsic or neutral layer of silicon separates the collector from the other elements. Introduction of an intrinsic layer to improve the high-frequency performance of transistors was announced by Bell Laboratories in 1954. Alpha cut-off is about 100 mc per sec, and some laboratory samples have provided as much as one watt output as an oscillator at 100 mc per sec. Input and output impedances are on the order of 20 ohms and 300 ohms, respectively. Although still experimental, improvements in the diffusion process, packaging, and other features are expected to result in a transistor which is reliable and relatively easy to manufacture.

How lot control contributes to silicon diode reliability

Lot identity of silicon diodes is maintained so strictly throughout manufacture that a diode ready for shipment can be traced back to the silicon ingot section from which it was made.

In each serialized production lot, input parameters are kept unchanged; only one ingot section is used, and production time is limited to a specified interval. Process control limits are applied, and process data within these limits is recorded.

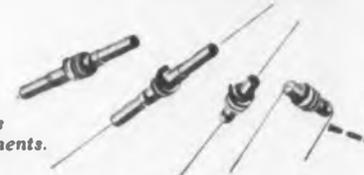
Upon completion, each lot is qualified for shipment only after passing a series of sampling evaluation tests including life test under load and moisture resistance. Maintenance of lot identity and homogeneity assures that lot evaluation tests are *truly* representative, and that all of

the diodes from the lot will meet PSI's exacting standards of reliability.

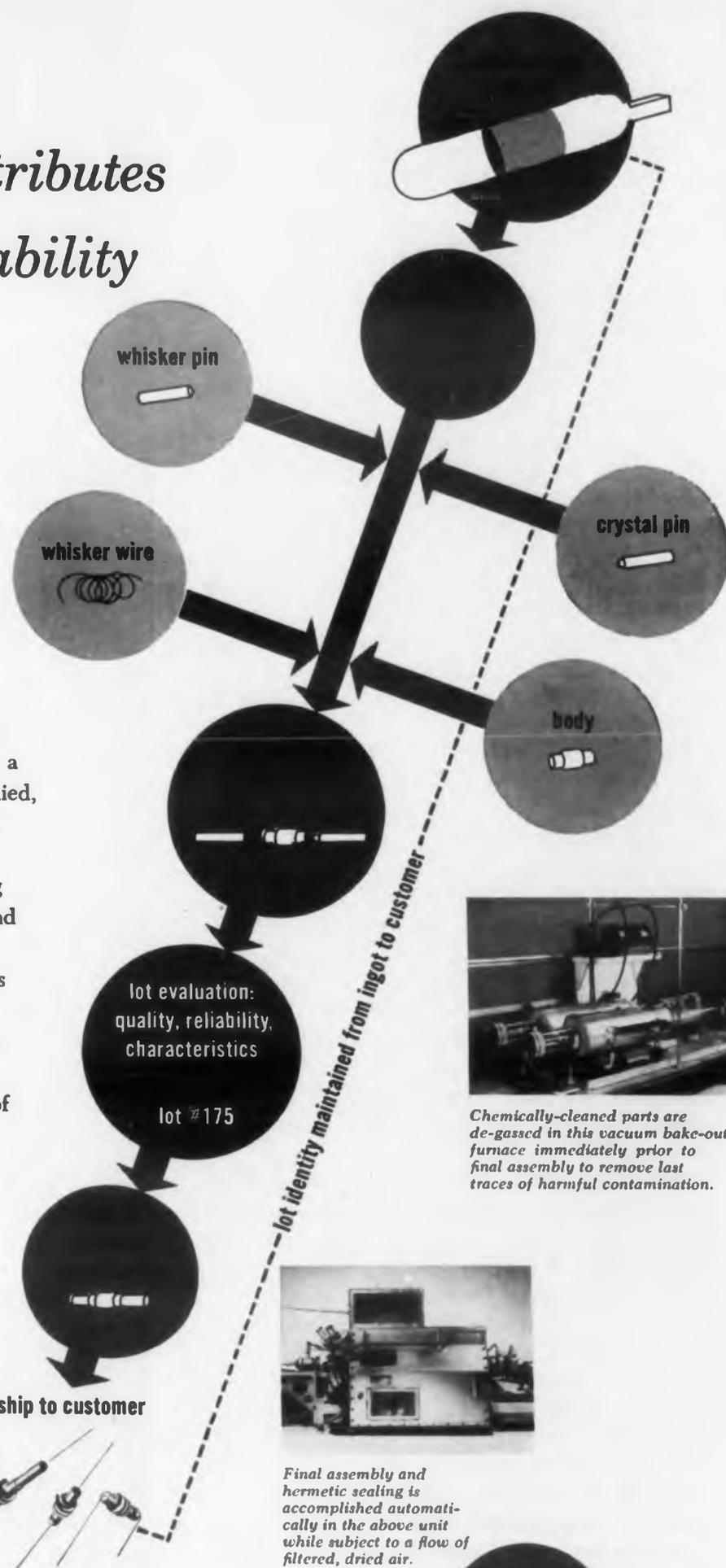


The PSI Auto-Sorter tests for as many as 8 different diode types simultaneously at a rate as high as 8,000 diodes per hour.

PSI offers new standards of reliability in fusion-sealed germanium and silicon diodes with four basic lead arrangements.



ship to customer



Chemically-cleaned parts are de-gassed in this vacuum bake-out furnace immediately prior to final assembly to remove last traces of harmful contamination.



Final assembly and hermetic sealing is accomplished automatically in the above unit while subject to a flow of filtered, dried air.

Pacific Semiconductors, Inc.

10451 West Jefferson Boulevard • Culver City, California

CIRCLE 13 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Washington Report

Herbert H. Rosen

New Missile Czar

For the past several weeks, William M. Holaday has been the nation's missile Czar. Officially, the former Director of Research for the Socony-Mobile Oil Co. is the Special Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Guided Missiles.

Holaday enters the new job under somewhat of a cloud. His predecessor, Dr. Bger Murphree, was severely criticized by a House Appropriations Subcommittee for ineffective action for the past year. They were referring principally to claims of undue duplication in the nation's guided missiles program. Holaday also has been long known as a strong advocate of basic research and was thought to have been exerting a disrupting influence in the formation of the new Research and Engineering Secretariate.

In taking over the new job, Holaday is also given the responsibility of coordinating the Vanguard Satellite program. This is a responsibility that even Murphree could not claim.

In his directive, Secretary of Defense Charles Wilson outlined in much detail the job his new special assistant was to perform. He will be the chairman of the OSD Ballistic Missile Committee. This is the group that must iron out all the differences among the services working in the field. Besides the ballistics programs, Holaday will also exercise specific coordination within the OSD over Redstone, Navaho, Snark, Triton, the anti-ballistic missile program, and guided missile range extension and utilization.

The delineation of Holaday's powers leads to certain speculation. For one, the question of Nike vs. Talos remains unresolved. But according to some reports, the Army missile program in Europe is not well received by the foreign nationals. They laugh at the 15 trucks and other impedimenta associated with Corporal. The English are supposed to have a much better missile than even Nike-Hercules. Besides, there isn't enough real estate in England and Europe to accommodate all the Nike installations needed for the NATO Fire Wall.

Still to be resolved is the fate of Jupiter. Army is fighting a stopgap battle by holding on to portions of its test program for the remainder of this year. The Air Force has made provisions in their budget for only one such missile—either the Jupiter, Thor, or combination of both. Both the Army and the Air Force still claim that their own particular brain-child is the better.

AMP-EDGE

has the

Design-Engineered with Positive Wiping Contact and Frictional Grippage.

The new AMP-EDGE connector gives you...

... *greater flexibility*— your printed circuit area and completed unit are not limited by the size of connection, as found in alternate methods of edge connection.

... *greater design versatility*— they can be applied in any arrangement to any section of the perimeter of the printed circuit.

... *two-way cost reduction*— production time and labor costs are reduced through effortless termination of the connector to the wire (4,000 terminals/line per hour) and the ease of applying the Edge Connector to the printed circuit.

For more information on AMP-Edge Connectors, contact:

AMP INCORPORATED



General Office: 3511 Eisenhower Blvd., Harrisburg, Pa.

Wholly owned subsidiaries: Aircraft Marine Products of Canada Ltd., Toronto, Canada • Aircraft Marine Products (G.B.) Ltd., London, England • Societe AMP de France, Le Pre St. Gervais, Seine, France • AMP Holland N.V., 's-Hertogenbosch, Holland

Japanese Distributors: Oriental Terminal Products Co., Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

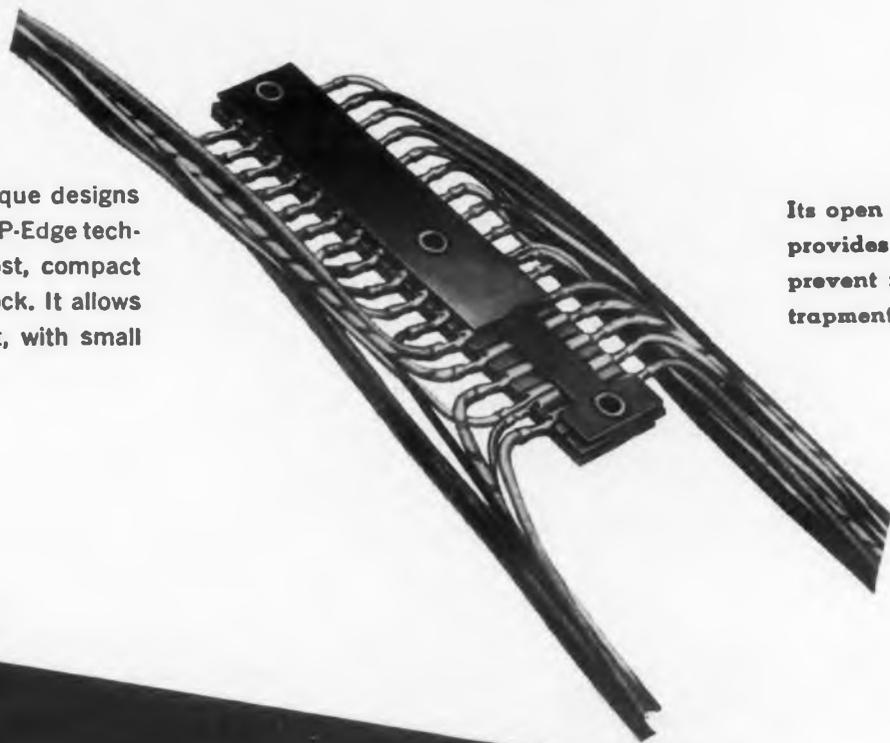
ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

EDGE ON PRINTED CIRCUITS



amp's **C**reative **A**pproach
TO BETTER WIRING

Another of the many unique designs made available by the AMP-Edge technique is the new, low-cost, compact AMP-Edge Connector Block. It allows freedom of arrangement, with small area displacement.



Its open construction provides aeration to prevent moisture entrapment.

CIRCLE 14 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Publicity, the Advantage of Appropriation Hearings

One of the distinct advantages of budget hearings on Capitol Hill is that the public has a chance to look a little more deeply into what's going on in the Department of Defense. In cutting the Defense Budget by nearly \$2 billion, the House Committee indicated its concern for the growing Russian submarine force. It has approved many plans concerning anti-submarine warfare and special ships and devices to improve our present position. Guided missiles, although cut in some areas, has jumped in budgeted cost by nearly a factor of two. But duplication and waste are being carefully studied. The House took special notice of Bell's Rascal and suggested that the program be dropped by the Air Force. The Committee also indicated that there should be some soul searching among the other 18 missile projects conducted by the AF.

Throughout these hearings it has become obvious that the first public estimate of the Defense Budget was very close to rock bottom as each service saw its function. That estimate added up to some \$48 billion. In cutting back to \$36.5 billion, some programs had to be eliminated. Others were delayed, and still others were stretched out. The cutback in B-52 production, stretching out the purchase of over 600 planes into '59 is one example. Another, revealed by Army's R & D Chief James Gavin, is that the Nike program has been set back four years by the cuts in R & D. And Gen. Twining of the Air Force believes that the cut back from \$21 billion to \$17.7 billion in his budget really hurt the Air Force procurement program.

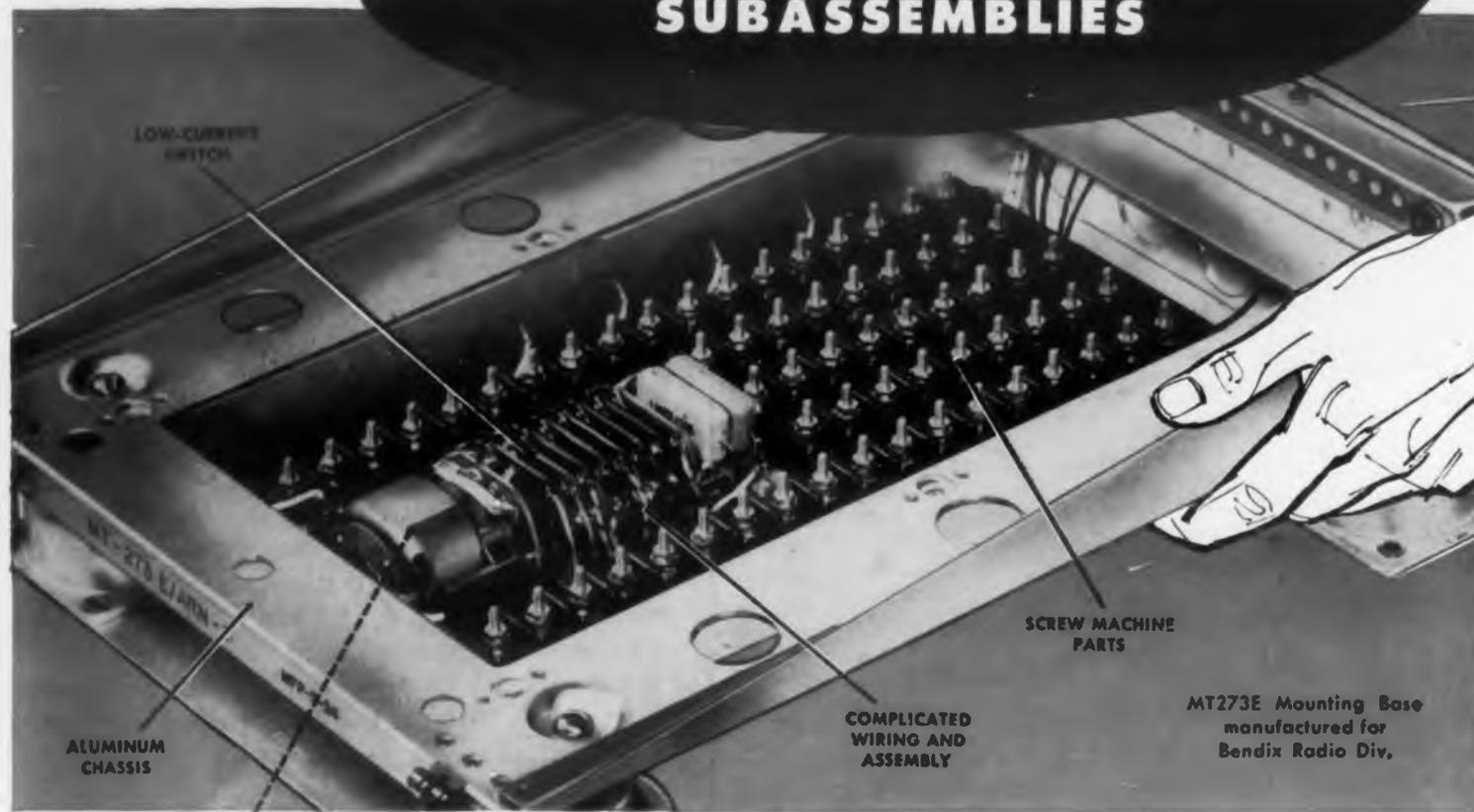
In later action in the House, these figures have been cut back even more. Although nothing like the \$3 to \$5 billion threatened since the presentation of the Budget in January.

Actually, in the case of the Defense Department budget, much of the reduction is only a shuffling of funds from one check account to another. Where the real harm will come is in the future, since much of this money is coming from unobligated funds collected over the years for programs that have long lead times. However, the technique used in budget cutting lets the door wide open for the services to come back next Spring for what is called a supplemental appropriation. So far, Congress has voted three such supplementals to the Executive branch with not too much fanfare or opposition.

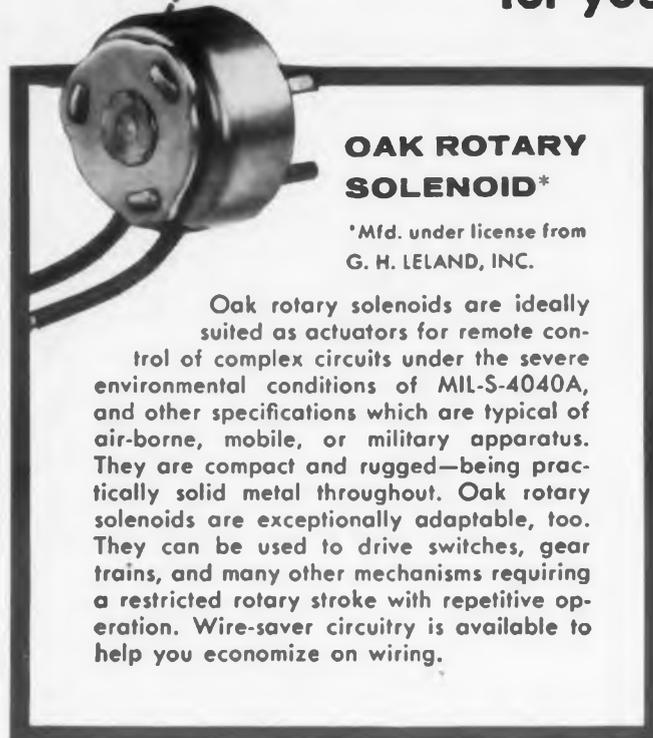
The outcome? More Government expenditures and modest tax reductions maybe in 1958. Even this is doubtful in the light of a staff report out of Congress. It estimates that the surplus for '57 and '58 will be only \$1.2 and \$1.3 billion. And this should be applied to the National Debt rather than be consumed in tax relief to business and to the individual. Defense is expensive. And the electronic engineers are going to find their bosses asking them to be more cost conscious than ever before.

OAK can engineer and manufacture your

REMOTE-CONTROLLED SUBASSEMBLIES



... one source ... one responsibility
for your electro-mechanical requirements



OAK ROTARY SOLENOID*

*Mfd. under license from
G. H. LELAND, INC.

Oak rotary solenoids are ideally suited as actuators for remote control of complex circuits under the severe environmental conditions of MIL-S-4040A, and other specifications which are typical of air-borne, mobile, or military apparatus. They are compact and rugged—being practically solid metal throughout. Oak rotary solenoids are exceptionally adaptable, too. They can be used to drive switches, gear trains, and many other mechanisms requiring a restricted rotary stroke with repetitive operation. Wire-saver circuitry is available to help you economize on wiring.

For the above subassembly, Oak stamps, draws, welds, and etches the aluminum chassis . . . builds the rotary solenoid switch . . . manufactures the screw machine parts . . . makes the complicated cable harness . . . assembles all the parts . . . then runs life tests, heat and cold checks, and humidity chamber trials.

Besides complete facilities, Oak has the knack for making complicated devices producible. Why not contact Oak engineers about your own requirements? Do it early in the design stage. Time and again, they have been able to suggest changes that resulted in lower costs and better operation.

Phone or Write Our Mr. Howard Olson, Today, on Any Aspect of Your Subassembly Projects.

SWITCHES
CHOPPERS
ROTARY SOLENOIDS
SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES
VIBRATORS
TUNERS

OAK

MFG.
CO.



1260 Clybourn Ave., Dept. D, Chicago 10, Illinois • Phone: MOhawk 4-2222

CIRCLE 15 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Meetings

June 17-19: 1957 National Convention on Military Electronics
Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. The theme of the convention is "Missiles and Electronics." Both unclassified and classified papers are being presented. The sponsor is the Professional Group on Military Electronics, IRE. There will be exhibits. Topics to be covered include design goals, components, systems, reliability, test equipment, and ranging and tracking. Address all correspondence to George Rappaport, Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corp., 701 Lamont St., N.W., Washington 10, D.C.

June 19: Meeting of the New York Chapter of the IRE Professional Group on Engineering Management
Stewart Avenue School, Stewart Ave., Garden City, N.Y., 8 p.m. The subject of the meeting will be the unionization of engineers. Speakers will be Joseph Ammen, President of Engineers and Scientists of America, and Dr. Harry Raines of Hofstra College. For further information write Harold Hechtman, Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc., 160 Old Country Rd., Mineola, N.Y.

June 24-28: Summer General Meeting and 73rd Annual Meeting, AIEE
Sheraton-Mount Royal Hotel, Montreal, Que. An opening day session will deal largely with the Canadian Transcontinental Microwave system and papers concerning nucleonics. Other papers will cover radio communications, suburban electrification, dielectrics, magnetic amplifiers, safety, land transportation, telegraph systems, the textile industry, power generation, transmission and distribution, computers, communications theory, research and industrial control. For further information write to AIEE, 33 W. 39th St., New York N.Y.

June 27-29: Thirteenth Annual Meeting, Institute of Navigation
Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington, D.C. The comprehensive program will deal with the problems of air and marine navigation and special navigation problems. There will also be a symposium on the question of a common air-marine system of navigation. For more information, write to Brig. Gen. Peter C. Sandretto, Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Nutley, N.J.

Aug. 20-23: Wescon (Western Electronic Show and Convention)
Cow Palace, San Francisco, Calif. Sponsored by the San Francisco and Los Angeles Sections representing the Seventh Region IRE and West Coast Electronic Manufacturers Association. For more information write to Don Larson, Business Manager, 842

LaBrea Ave., Los Angeles 36, Calif. For those interested in submitting papers, check the paper deadlines at the end of this section.

Sept. 4-6: Special Technical Conference on Magnetic Amplifiers

Penn Sheraton Hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa. Sponsored by the AIEE and the IRE. The program's four sessions will deal with New Circuits and Techniques, Analysis and Design, and Applications. For more information, write to D. Feldman, Bell Telephone Laboratories.

Sept. 9-13: Twelfth Annual Instrument-Automation Conference and Exhibit

Cleveland Auditorium, Cleveland, Ohio. Sponsored by the ISA. Organized under the unifying theme, "Instrumentation for Systems Control," the conference will open with formal sessions devoted to data handling and instrument terminology. Following these there will be individual workshop sessions in limited discussion groups covering such topics as aircraft and missiles (excluding propulsion), wind tunnels, flight propulsion systems, process industries, power generation and distribution, meteorological, nuclear, medical, geophysical exploration and general industrial laboratories. Some 100 papers will be presented at the technical sessions. There will be about 500 exhibits. For details of the technical program write to Herbert S. Kindler, Director of Technical Programs, ISA, 313 Sixth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sept. 17-18: RETMA Symposium on Numerical Control Systems for Machine Tools

Ambassador Hotel, Los Angeles, Calif. For details write to RETMA, Room 650, 11 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

Oct. 7-9: Thirteenth Annual National Electronics Conference

Hotel Sherman, Chicago, Ill. Sponsored by the Illinois Institute of Technology, AIEE, IRE, RETMA and a number of universities. Papers will be given on antennas and propagation, audio, circuits and theory of synthesis, communications, components, instrumentation, information theory, microwaves, radar and radio navigation, radio frequency interference, semiconductor devices, servomechanisms, telemetering, ultrasonics and other subjects. For further details write to Virgil H. Disney, Manager, Electrical Engineering Research Dept., Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology, 10 W. 35th St., Chicago 16, Ill.



**for
airborne
radar**

Du Mont Miniaturized Radar Tubes

Du Mont compact, high-resolution radar tubes save space and weight, and permit full use of miniaturization techniques in airborne and other portable radar receivers.

Available in 3" to 12" screen sizes. Magnetic or electrostatic focus and deflection. Nine-pin miniature base.

DU MONT®

Industrial Tube Sales, ALLEN B. DU MONT LABORATORIES, INC., 2 Main Ave., Passaic, N. J.
CIRCLE 16 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Oct. 16-18: 1957 IRE Canadian Convention and Exposition

Automotive Building, Exhibition Park, Toronto, Canada. Sponsored by the Canadian Sections of the IRE. For information write to Grant Smedmor, IRE Canadian Convention, 745 Mt. Pleasant Rd., Toronto 7, Canada.

Oct. 31-Nov. 1: Third Annual Technical Conference of the Professional Group on Electron Devices, IRE.

Shoreham Hotel, Washington, D.C. Those interested in submitting papers should check the paper deadlines at the end of this section. For more information, write W. M. Webster, RCA Semiconductor Div., Somerville, N.J.

Nov. 11-13: Third Annual Instrumentation Conference

Biltmore Hotel, Atlanta, Ga. The theme of this conference will be "Instrumentation for Data Handling" with special symposiums on electronic instrumentation as applied to medicine and the sales and purchasing aspects of electronic instrumentation. Papers should be submitted to Lamar Whittle, Federal Telecommunications Lab., 1389 Peachtree St., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. For more information write B. J. Dasher, School of Electrical Engineering, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

Nov. 13-14: Mid-America Electronics Convention

Municipal Auditorium and Hotel Muehlebach, Kansas City, Mo. Sponsored by the Kansas City Section of the IRE. There will be exhibits and twelve technical sessions. Approximately thirty papers will deal with medical electronics, airborne electronics, instrumentation, engineering management, electronics in nucleonics and a diversity of other subjects. Persons who want to submit papers should contact the Technical Papers Chairman, MAECON, 5109 Cherry St., Kansas City 10, Mo. The deadline for submissions is Aug. 15. For more information write Richard L. Clarke, 425 Volker Blvd., Kansas City 10, Mo.

Nov. 13-15: Eighth National Conference on Standards

St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Sponsored by the American Standards Association. Emphasis will be on standards as a key to progress and profits. Sessions will cover radiation exposure, electronics, industrial preparedness, motion pictures and television, purchasing, company standards, technical communications, government standards and safety. For more information, write to D. E. Denton, ASA, 70 E. 45th St., New York 17, N.Y.

CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >

smallest connector



CEC's NEW LIGHTWEIGHT MINIATURE CONNECTOR FOR HIGH-ALTITUDE, HIGH-TEMPERATURE OPERATION

Consolidated's new series of miniature electrical connectors open new horizons for design engineers. Designed especially for the electronics, avionic, and instrumentation industries, these extremely reliable, multi-contact connectors meet or exceed MIL-E-5272A specifications. Recommended for all applications that require high-temperature characteristics, high breakdown voltage between pins and ground, low noise, and positive sealing against moisture and pressure leakage.

The unique cold-flow properties of the Teflon* inserts under compression provide a positive dielectric and mechanical seal against leakage and eliminate air voids between individual contacts and between contacts and ground. With CEC Connectors, no supplementary pressure-tight sealing is ever needed for missile applications.

**DuPont registered trademark. See drawing for exclusive CEC design features.*



SQUARE-FLANGE RECEPTACLE
Series 100



PANEL-MOUNT RECEPTACLE
Series 200



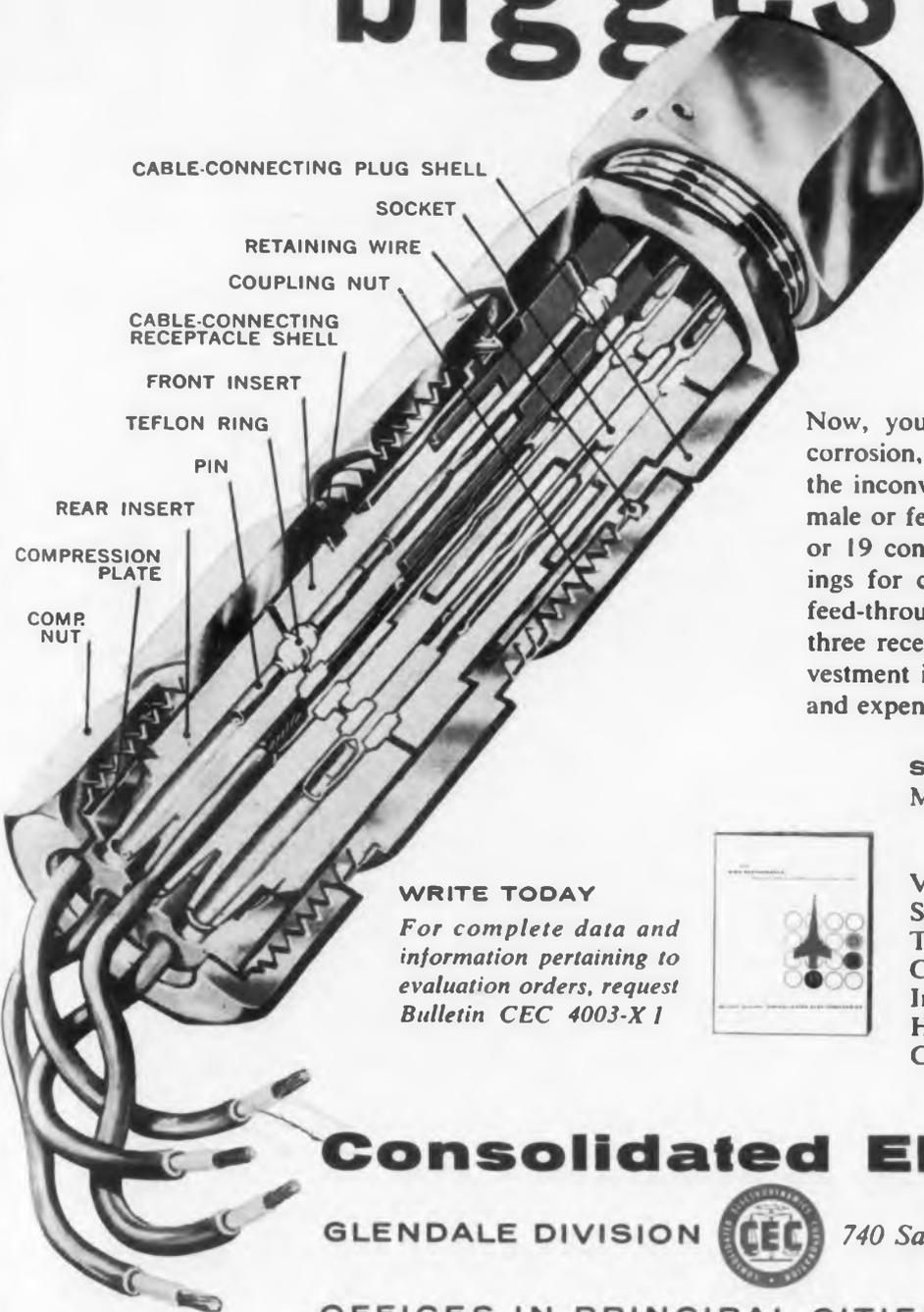
CORD RECEPTACLE
Series 300



STANDARD PLUG
Series 400

cec's new miniature connector

with the biggest story



SUPERIOR ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Now, you can achieve positive sealing against moisture, corrosion, explosive vapors, and pressure leakage without the inconvenience and expense of potting. Interchangeably male or female, CEC Connectors are available with 1, 3, 7, or 19 contacts in three differently shaped receptacle housings for cable-to-cable, cable-to-equipment, and bulkhead feed-through. A standard plug connector mates with all three receptacles. Compare these specifications—a small investment in some evaluation units now may save you time and expense in the future.

SPECIFICATIONS

Max. Operating Voltage	
1. Sea Level.....	1800-v, a-c
2. 70,000 feet.....	800-v, a-c
Vibration.....	No resonances to 2000 cps
Shock.....	> 200 g's
Temperature.....	-67° to + 400° F
Contact Voltage Drop....	< 25 mv at 5 amps
Insulation Resistance....	> 10 ⁶ megohms
Humidity.....	160° F, 14 days, 95% RH
Corrosion.....	Salt spray per QQ-M-151a

WRITE TODAY

For complete data and information pertaining to evaluation orders, request Bulletin CEC 4003-X 1



Consolidated Electrodynamics

GLENDALE DIVISION



740 Salem Street, Glendale 3, California

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD

Ralph Baer, author of "A Q-Probe for RF Monitoring" which appeared in the June 1 issue of *ELECTRONIC DESIGN*, is Vice President of Transitron, Inc., 186 Granite St., Manchester, N.H. Transitron, Inc., is a subsidiary of Van Norman Industries, Inc., manufactures precision electronic and electromechanical instruments, and should not be confused with Transitron Electronic Corp. of Wakefield, Mass., which produces semiconductors and transistors.

Nov. 15-16: New England Radio-Electronics Meeting

Mechanics Hall, Boston, Mass. Jointly sponsored by the Boston and Connecticut Valley Sections of the IRE. The meeting will include exhibits. Write Donn S. Randall, Larcom Randall Advertising, Inc., 51 Melcher St., Boston 10, Mass., for more information.

Nov. 18-20: Conference on Magnetism and Magnetic Materials

Hotel Sheraton-Park, Washington, D.C. Sponsored by the Magnetics Subcommittee of the Basic Science Committee of the AIEE. For further details write L. R. Maxwell, U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab., Silver Spring, Md. Persons wishing to submit papers should write to G. T. Rado, Code 6450, U. S. Naval Research Lab., Washington 25, D.C., before July 1.

Paper Deadlines

July 1: Deadline for technical papers to be presented at the 1957 national conference of the IRE Professional Group on Vehicular Communications. The meeting is to be held December 4 to 5 at the Hotel Statler in Washington, D.C. The central theme for the conference is "Meeting the Demands for Vehicular Communications." Submit brief descriptions of proposed papers to Committee Chairman Grant E. Woodside, Jr., Motorola Communications & Electronics, Inc., 1145 19th St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C., before July 1.

Aug. 1: Deadline for papers proposed for the Oct. 31-Nov. 1 conference of the Professional Group on Electronic Devices, IRE, in Washington, D.C. Abstracts should be submitted to the program chairman, W. M. Webster, RCA Semiconductor Div., Somerville, N.J. Subject matter should concern developmental techniques and devices, such as electron tubes and transistors, rather than basic research or circuit applications.

◀ CIRCLE 17 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Selecting Plastic Laminates

Dr. Normal A. Skow, Director of Research
Synthane Corp., Oaks, Pa.

IT IS generally desirable for the electronic design engineer to specify the lowest-cost material available which will have the physical and electrical properties needed for a given job. The accompanying bar graphs are presented to aid in making an initial selection of plastic laminates with cost an important consideration. In these graphs, costs are related to the three most important characteristics of concern to the electronic designer—dissipation factor, dielectric strength, and water absorption.

Dissipation factor gives a "figure of merit" on dielectric losses that can be anticipated. Where low losses are important, a low dissipation factor is essential. Dielectric strength is a measure of breakdown voltage. And, per cent water absorption gives an indication of the material's dimensional stability under environmental conditions—water absorption being the one principal cause for dimensional changes in plastic materials.

The bar graphs are intended to furnish qualitative rather than quantitative information. They should make it possible for a designer to quickly eliminate unsuitable materials and narrow his detailed investigation to a relatively few that can fulfill his requirements at minimum cost.

How to Use the Graphs

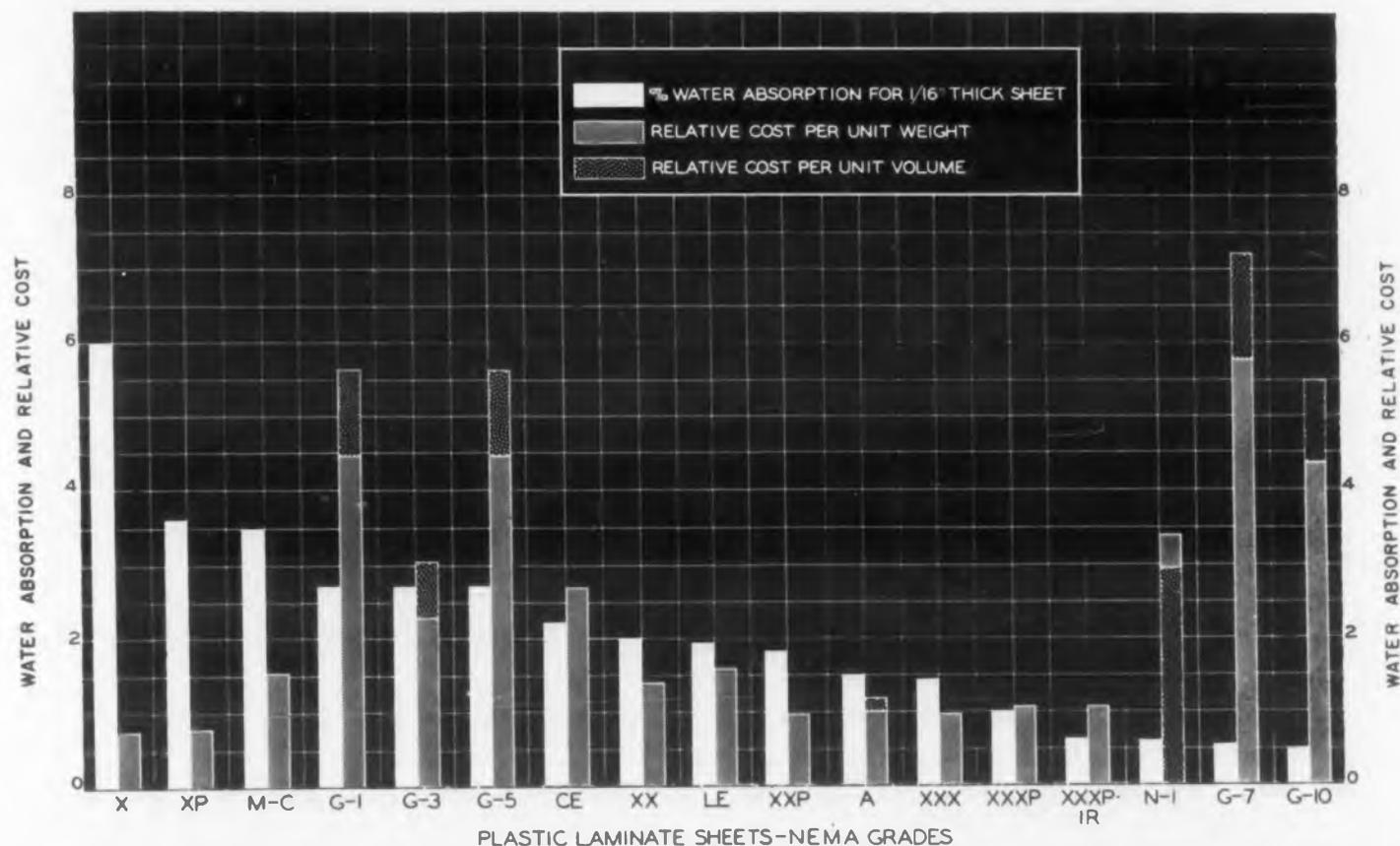
The easiest way to use the graph is as follows:
1. Go to the chart which relates the characteristic of first importance for the particular application. Select the laminate of lowest cost which comes within the allowable range of performance. There

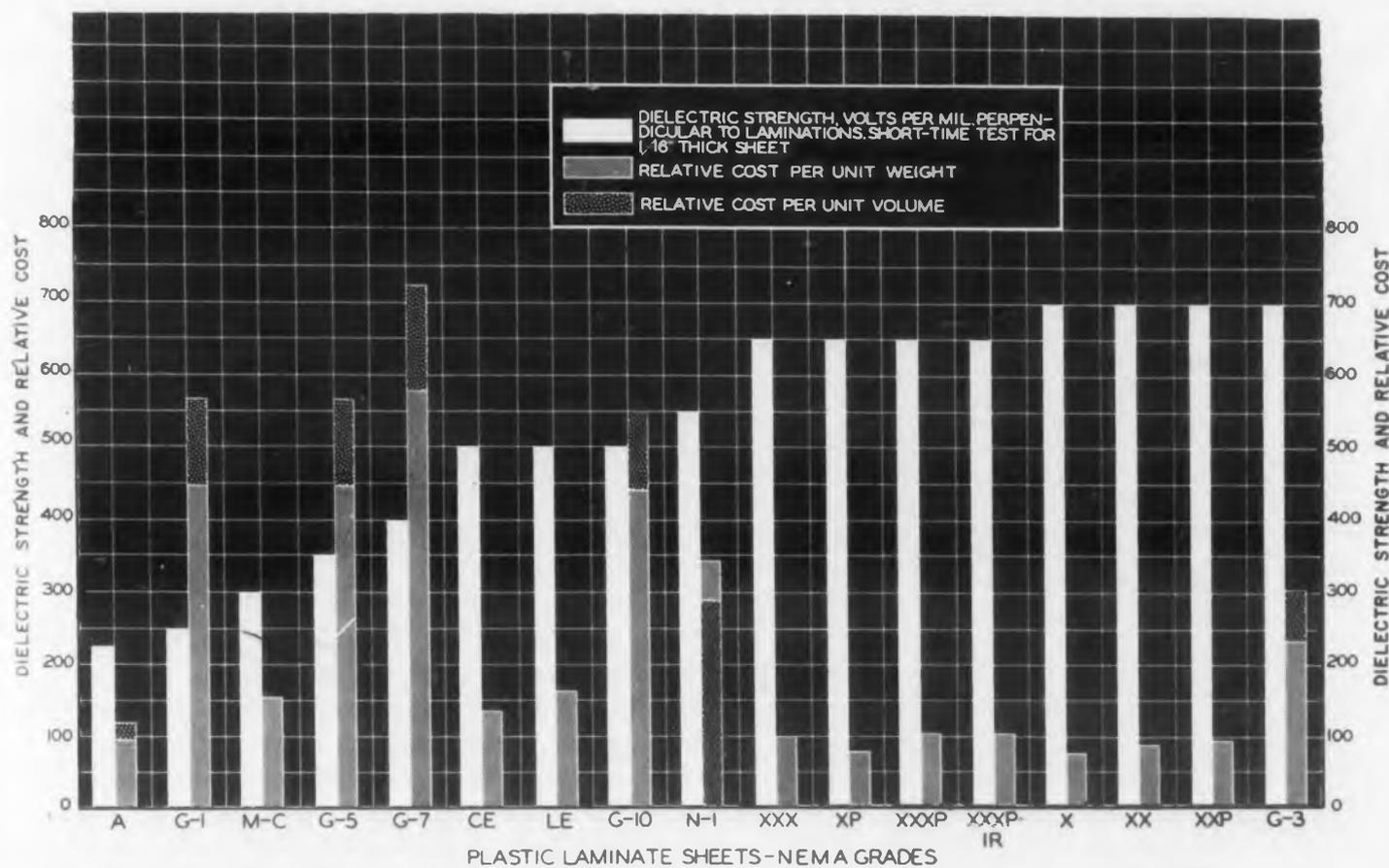
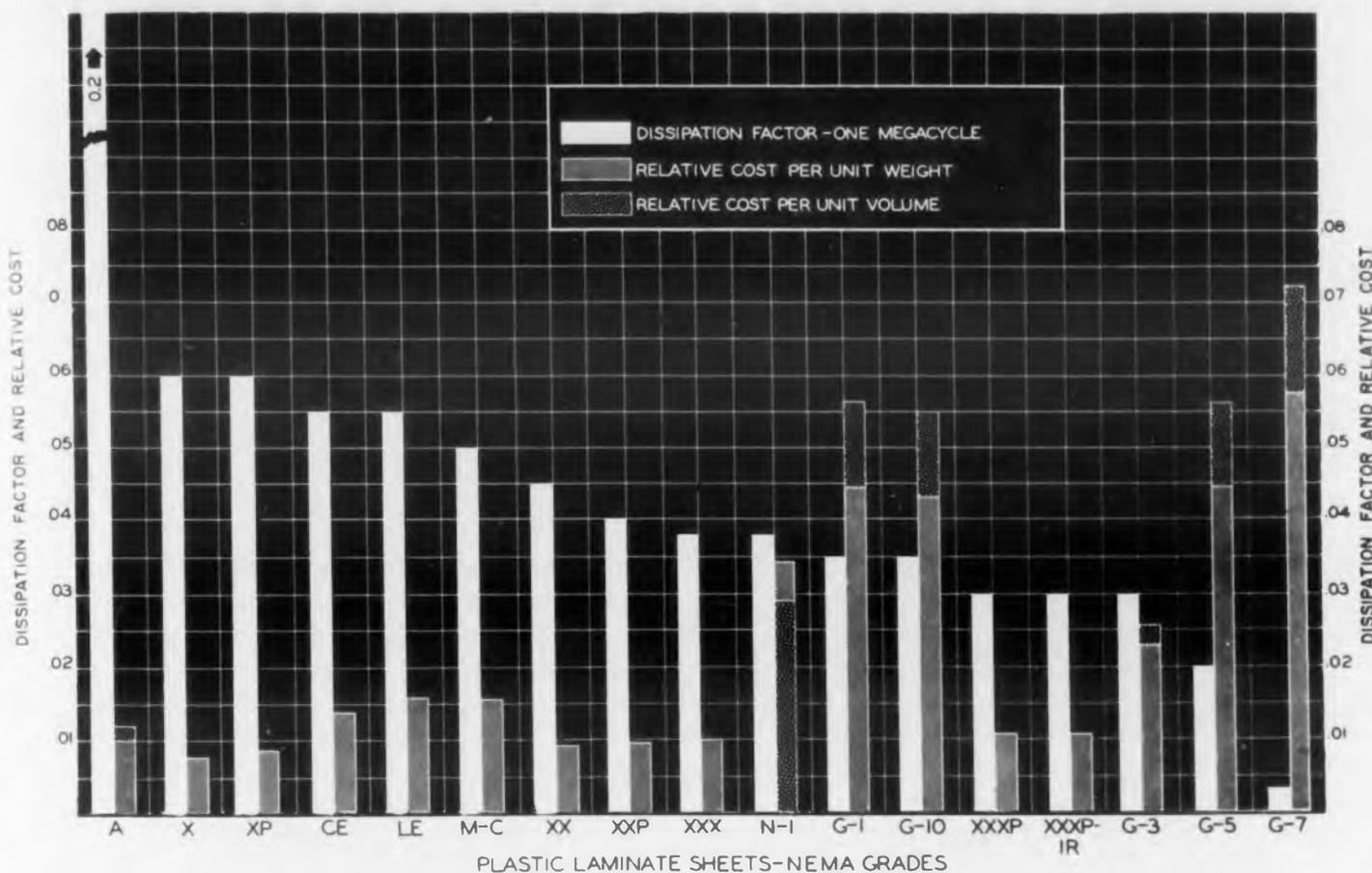
might be several of about equal performance but one with a decidedly lower cost.

2. Next, check the laminate selected in 1 on each of the other charts to determine whether its performance is acceptable in the two lesser requirements.
3. If not acceptable in one or both of the lesser requirements, go back to the "key" chart and pick the next costly laminate meeting major performance criterion. Try this laminate on the other charts for acceptance. Try a third or fourth laminate in this manner until all requirements are met. You may not have the cheapest laminate overall but you will have the cheapest laminate possessing the required characteristics to do your particular job.

NEMA Code Definitions

A	Asbestos paper phenolic
X	General-purpose paper phenolic
XP	Punch-grade paper phenolic
CE	Cotton-fabric phenolic
LE	Linen-grade cotton phenolic
M-C	Cotton fabric melamine
XX	Electrical paper phenolic
XXP	Punch grade paper phenolic
XXX	High-frequency paper phenolic
N-1	Nylon fabric phenolic
G-1	Glass fabric phenolic
G-10	Glass fabric epoxy
XXXP	High-frequency punch-grade paper phenolic
XXXP-1R	Humidity-grade XXXP
G-3	Stable grade glass phenolic
G-5	Arc and heat resistant glass melamine
G-7	Glass fabric silicone





General Electric All-
Transistor Pocket Radio

Thinplates are selective color-anodized aluminum foil plates used for identification, information and decoration for products from heavy industrial equipment to housewares. Thinplates' supple .003" and .005" gauges enable Thinplates to curve snugly around any shape. Powerful adhesive backings keep Thinplates permanently flush-mounted to any surface without screws. Despite water, chemicals, heat or cold, time and abuse, Thinplates' anodized faces stay bright and easy to read for the life of aluminum itself.

GENERAL ELECTRIC CHOSE THINPLATES to insure long-lasting beauty and distinction for its transistor pocket radio. The .005" gauge Thinplate dial face is adhesive mounted to .032" gold anodized and embossed aluminum station selector knob. The knob assembly is permanent in color and finish, the dial face legible forever, because they're anodized by Park. The extruded aluminum radio case and .045" end caps are made by Park, too, and anodized for enduring attractiveness. Park's anodized aluminum components and Thinplates bring new economy, beauty and durability to products of every kind.

New! Thinplate Sample Kit. Write on your letterhead to Dept. ED.



PARK nameplate company, inc.
34-10 Linden Place Flushing 54, New York

CIRCLE 19 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

This article is an investigation into the family of transistor building-block circuits utilizing direct-coupled transistor logic (DCTL). It is based on the development of complementing flip-flop circuits having no requirements on input pulse duration, and the design of a steering mechanism to complement the basic DCTL saturation flip-flop.

Part I deals with basic steering concepts and the principles of conditional steering circuits, culminating in a set of design rules. Part II will describe a variety of circuits including conditional steering with magnetic cores and shift register applications.

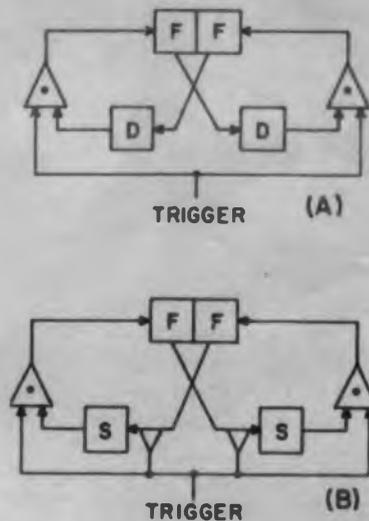


Fig. 1. Logical diagrams of unconditional steering (A), and conditional steering (B). In A the reversal of the steering gates after the change of flip-flop state is unconditional, while in B it is conditional upon removal of the trigger.

Direct Coupled Transistor Logic

Complementing Flip-Flop

PREVIOUS practice in complementing flip-flops has been based on the Eccles-Jordan type, or "unconditional steering" type of operation. In cascading these complementing flip-flops (as in a counter), it is necessary to incorporate pulse standardizers between stages to provide the equivalent internal action limiting the effective duration of the complementing pulse input.

In contrast, the conditional steering type of gating advanced here is compatible with direct-coupled transistor logic. It can be applied to counters and

shift registers using either direct-coupled gates or differentiation in place of more conventional forms of delay. The reduction of this philosophy to a set of general design rules has made possible the design of a variety of circuits which are insensitive to input pulse duration and appear to be generally useful.

Unconditional Steering

To distinguish between the two steering methods (Fig. 1a and 1b), it is convenient to regard each half of the complementing cycle as separated into two events. The first event consists of triggering the flip-flop to change its state. The second event is the reversal of the states of the steering gates in preparation for the next trigger. Reversal of states means that the disabled gate becomes enabled and vice-versa. In Fig. 1a the reversal of the steering gates following the change of flip-flop state is unconditional, while the same change in Fig. 1b is conditional upon removal of the trigger.

In the commonly used unconditional steering method, time race is prevented by delaying the reversal of the steering gates until the end of the trigger pulse. Any unconditional circuit, such as represented by the Eccles-Jordan flip-flop, will thus operate only on trigger pulse duration less than the built-in time delay D in the figure. In the usual vacuum tube Eccles-Jordan circuit, the flip-flop serves as its own gate and the delay is provided by the grid circuit RC time constant.

Conditional Steering

The diagram of Fig. 1b is introduced to explain conditional steering. In this diagram, the states of the internal memory elements or flip-flop slaves, S, rather than of the basic flip-flop, determine the states of the steering gates. The memory elements are slaved to the flip-flop by dc connections which are passed through inhibit circuits activated by the

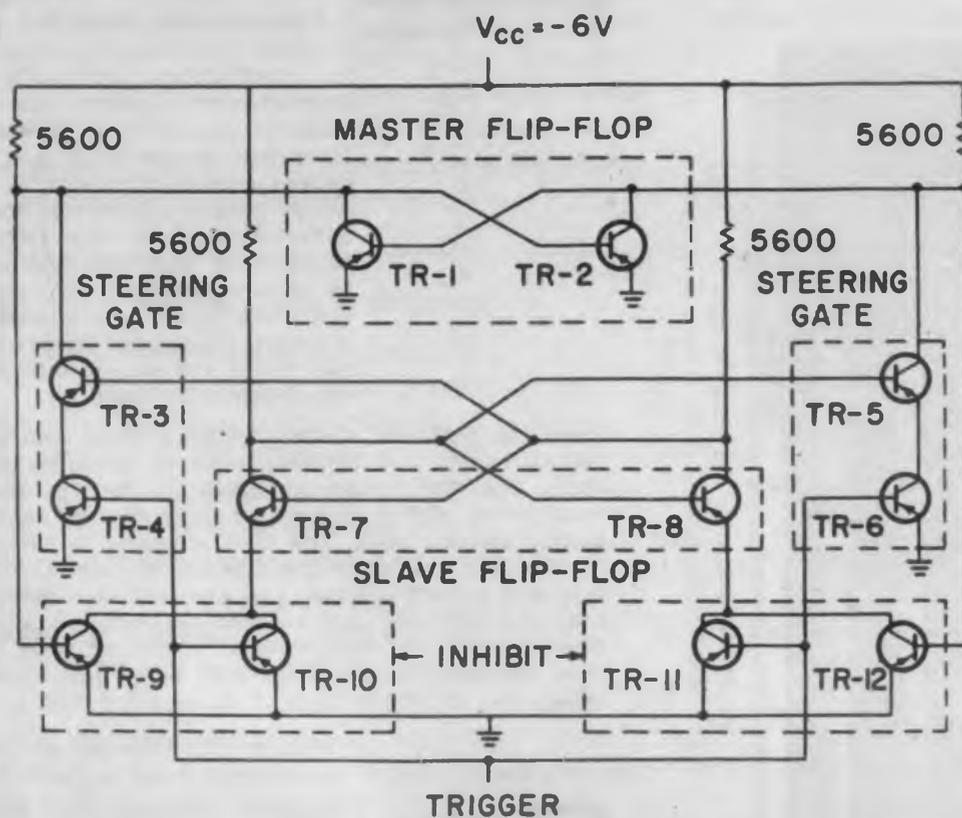


Fig. 2. Circuit illustrating the concept of conditional steering. Its operation is based on a second or "slave" internal flip-flop serving as the memory element.

Circuits - I

E. G. Clark

Burroughs Corp. Research Center
Paoli, Pa.

input trigger. The simultaneous application of the triggering dc level to both the steering and inhibit circuits changes the flip-flop state while preventing the transmission of this change to the memory element. Time race is prevented by making the reversal of the steering gates following a reversal of the flip-flop conditional upon removal of the input trigger. This mode of operation represents the "ideal" form of delay since the delay action is produced by the trigger itself, and thus circuits with conditional steering will operate with triggering pulses of indefinite duration change in (dc level). Conditional steering should not be confused with trailing edge triggering since the change in flip-flop state is produced by the leading edge of the trigger.

Circuit Considerations

The distinction between conditional and unconditional logic is sufficient basis for a practical circuit difference since, if a differentiating pulse standardizer were inserted in the input of an unconditional circuit, it would give "black box" characteristics identical with the conditional circuit. The significance of this distinction comes in two areas: it avoids the necessity of matching the internal delay to the input pulse duration. This can mean a higher operating frequency, since we are free to operate at the speed of the basic flip-flop. Also, it is possible to design conditional circuits of great reliability with simplicity comparable to that of unconditional steering by introducing an internal a-c coupling. This technique makes possible the design compromise between simplicity and speed.

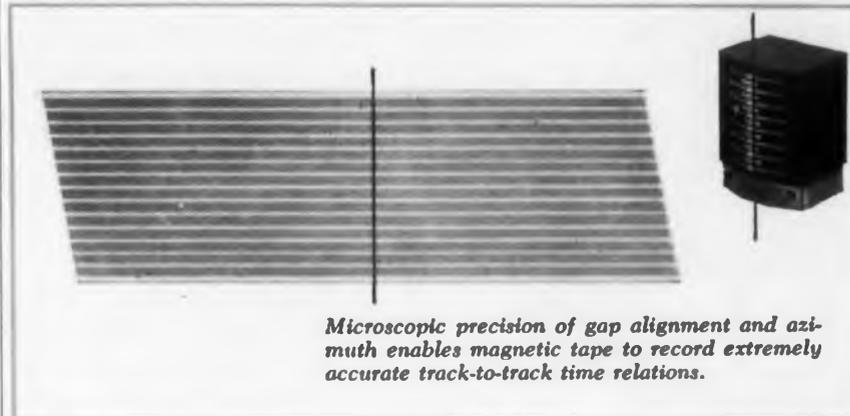
Basic Conditional Steering Circuits

The circuit of Fig. 2 was designed to illustrate the reduction to practice of the conditional steering philosophy in its pure form. Its operation is based on a second, or "slave," internal flip-flop serving as the memory element. Base triggering of the "master" flip-flop is conventionally executed by the series by

How many microseconds apart is "almost simultaneous"?

Here is how magnetic tape gets the answer

When things happen in the front of a jet engine, other occurrences in the rear follow in a flash — no pun intended, we mean in a fraction of a millisecond. Those who test jet engines have found that magnetic tape recording can be used to make a *millisecond* look enormous — and to show even fifteen *microseconds* as a significant interval. Transducers in key points in the front and rear of the engine feed parallel tracks on the tape. The amount of offset between parallel signals provides a measure of their relative timing.



Microscopic precision of gap alignment and azimuth enables magnetic tape to record extremely accurate track-to-track time relations.

For time correlation the head stacks on an Ampex Tape Recorder are like an "electronic tee-square." All of the gaps are in line within 1/10,000th inch. And gap azimuth is accurate to a minute of arc. Tape moves past the head at speeds up to 60 inches per second and multiplies the track-to-track timing accuracy accordingly. (But consult us at Ampex before you rely on simple arithmetical conclusions).

To read these time differences off in measurable form, the tape is reproduced at a small fraction of its original speed (1/32nd, 1/100th, etc. according to machine). It can be recopied onto another tape — be slowed down again — and then be recopied onto a visual recording on which small time intervals are magnified as much as 10,000 times.

If to you this particular example is more spectacular than useful, note that it is only one of numerous talents that magnetic tape has in tying together data and time. Perhaps some of these others fit your needs.

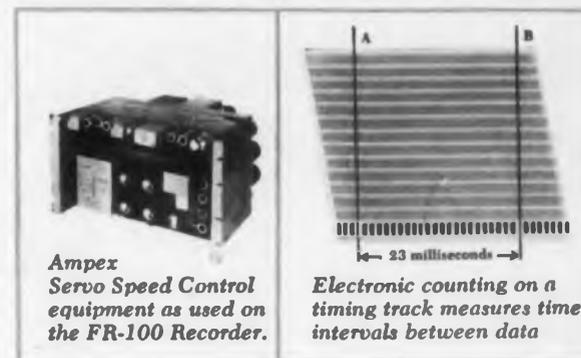
Are you interested in reproducing data in precise real time? Ampex Servo Speed Control can reproduce data with original timing held within two parts in 100,000. It doesn't matter if the tape stretches a little, or if your input power fluctuates

from 60 cycles. Servo Speed Control holds a precision signal on the tape in step with a precision time source. At any instant these signals will be in phase within a millisecond or less (depending on tape speed).

Maybe you like your data recordings referred to the time of day. In any of several forms of digital coding, such information fits nicely on a timing track. The time code designates hours, minutes, seconds and even the milliseconds between. Commercial equipment is available for search and control. It can run the tape quickly to any minute and second you designate — handy if your recordings accumulate by tens or hundreds of thousands of feet.

If quick, accurate measurement of time intervals from a fractional second to a few seconds in length are your interest, magnetic tape recordings can make the problem as easy as counting to 1,254,391... on an electronic counter. A series of pulses or sinewave oscillations are recorded on a

time track parallel to the data tracks. As many as ten thousand per second can be recorded accurately and reliably. Electronic counting of these pulses measures time intervals to a required precision. There is no strain on your patience or your eyesight.



Ampex Servo Speed Control equipment as used on the FR-100 Recorder.

Electronic counting on a timing track measures time intervals between data

If you are concerned with accurate timing of data and would like to know further of magnetic tape's advantages, we will be glad to furnish additional information. Others of magnetic tape's capabilities will be discussed in this continuing series. Would you like copies mailed direct? Write Dept. ZZ-3.

MAGNETIC TAPE APPLICATIONS BY AMPEX

ONE OF A SERIES



Series FR-100



Series 800 Mobile and Airborne



Model FR-200 Digital



Tape Loop Recorder



Series FR-1100



FIRST IN MAGNETIC TAPE INSTRUMENTATION

934 CHARTER STREET • REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

District offices serving all areas of the United States and Canada; Foreign Representatives in countries around the world.

CIRCLE 20 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

For

HIGH VOLTAGE APPLICATIONS UP TO 1000 VOLTS

- ★ Radiation Detectors
- ★ Military Uses

Combining PIV to 1000 volts and I_o to 350mA with firm delivery schedules.

Hoffman

HIGH VOLTAGE Medium Power Silicon DIFFUSED JUNCTION RECTIFIERS

Type	Max. Recurrent Inverse Working Voltage - V_{R0} (Volts)	Min. Zener (Breakdown) Voltage - V_Z (Volts) (Note 1)	Max. RMS Voltage (Volts)	25°C Ambient Max. Avg. Forward Current - I_{F0} (Milliamps)	Max. Avg. Forward Voltage at $I_{F0} = 500$ mA (Volts)	125°C Ambient Max. Avg. Forward Current (Milliamps)
HDMP4 HDMP4A*	400	500	280	350	1	150
HDMP5 HDMP5A*	500	625	350	320	1	130
HDMP6 HDMP6A*	600	750	420	300	1	115
HDMP7 HDMP7A*	700	850	490	280	1	100
HDMP8 HDMP8A*	800	950	560	265	1	80
HDMP9 HDMP9A*	900	1050	630	250	1	65
HDMP10 HDMP10A*	1000	1150	700	240	1	50

Note 1 — Measured at a reverse current (I_R) of 0.1 mA
Note 2 — Cathode is electrically connected to the case
* — Axial lead types

Hoffman

Semiconductor Division
formerly
National Semiconductor Products

HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
930 Pitner Avenue, Evanston, Illinois



- ★ Maximum diameter only 0.220 inches
- ★ Rated for operation in free air — no heat sink required
- ★ Choice of axial or single ended leads



Many full-wave, bridge and center-tapped assemblies of these rectifiers are available in this sturdy package.

We invite your inquiry



MANUFACTURERS OF:
silicon junction diodes - zener reference elements
medium and high power rectifiers - silicon solar cells

the parallel inhibit gates (TR-9, -10, -11 and -12). Without tracing through the details of operation, it is sufficient to note that both the triggering means for the master and slave and the forms of the steering and inhibit gates are negated forms of each other, and therefore the described operation can be achieved by proper cross-connections. Normal acceptance limits appear to be well within the transistor variations permissible for reliable inhibiting. Note that this is dc level triggering with no requirement for rate of change. Because completion of the complementing half-cycle requires release of the slaves, this circuit has been facetiously called the "emancipation circuit." With surface barrier transistors and the values indicated on the diagram, breadboard operation of this circuit was achieved with pulse repetition frequencies of up to 10 mc. Although the great complexity of this circuit limits its use, it is of value as an illustration of the "pure" application of both the direct-coupled circuit techniques and the principle of conditional steering.

The circuit of Fig. 3 illustrates a simplification over Fig. 2 but represents the same principle. Dc storage has been removed as such, and the bottom transistors of the two-element series gates are time shared. This time sharing of the normally off transistors TR-7 and TR-8 prevents the memory flip-flop (TR-3, TR-4) from conducting except for the trigger pulse duration. The flip-flop still serves the memory function since the state it will assume when triggering is applied is determined by the inverse steering action back through the collector-to-base diodes of TR-5 and TR-6 when their emitter circuits are open. This inverse steering action is inhibited by normal transistor operation for the trigger pulse duration so that these transistors serve a dual function.

The circuit of Fig. 3 is still too elegant and complex for practical applications. If the dc storage elements of Fig. 1b are considered the means by which isolation of the dc states of the flip-flop and the

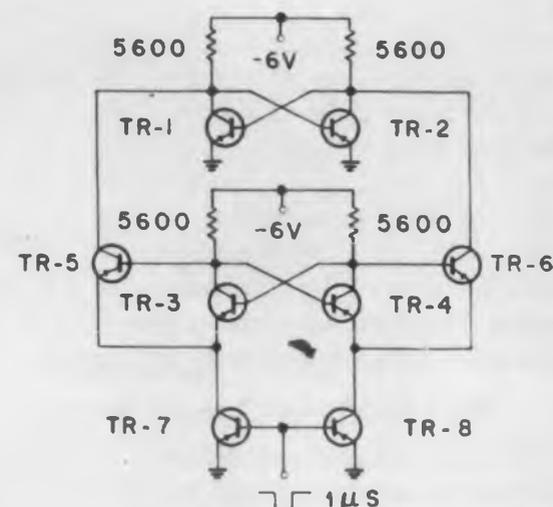


Fig. 3. Simplification of the circuit (shown in Fig. 2). Dc storage has been removed and the bottom transistors of the two-element series gates are time shared.

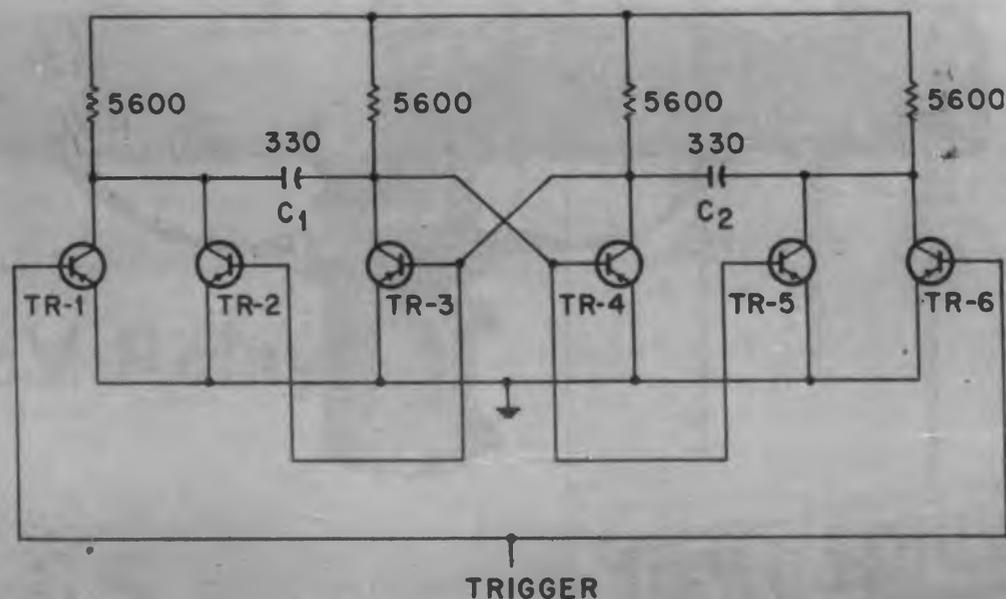


Fig. 4. Conditional steering circuit with conventional ac coupling substituted for dc storage.

steering gates is achieved, then it should be possible to simplify the circuit by substitution of a conventional ac coupling for this storage.

AC Coupled Circuit

The circuit of Fig. 4 illustrates such a substitution. The parallel gates (TR-1, TR-2, and TR-5, TR-6) perform the dual function of steering and inhibiting. In general terms, this double function is accomplished by differentiating the edge of the external trigger waveform to provide a trigger pulse for the internal flip-flop, while the same pulse inhibits the change in dc state of the gates. A complete cycle of operation can be described in the following sequence: Assuming the initial flip-flop state to be TR-4 "on" and TR-3 "off," then the parallel steering gate TR-1 and TR-2 will be nonconducting, which, in this circuit, is the enabled state. The opposite gate, TR-5, will be "on" (disabled). The application of a negative trigger pulse cause TR-1 to bottom, applying the positive charge on capacitor or C_1 to the base of TR-4, turning it off. The resulting reversal of state of the internal flip-flop transfers conduction from TR-5 to TR-2 but has no effect on the gates' outputs since they are in the bottomed state by the trigger transistors. At the conclusion of the trigger pulse both gates are released to the control of TR-2 and TR-5 and assume the states determined by the internal flip-flop. Charging of capacitor C_2 completes the half-cycle. The spurious pulse generated by the recharging is of such a polarity as to have no effect on the flip-flop.

Design Rules

For Circuit Using Differentiation Principle

The significant performance characteristics of this circuit (Fig. 4) are: excellent reliability, wide design

tolerances and reduced maximum operating frequency. The latter is due to the recharging time of the differentiating capacitors and could be substantially increased through the use of RL differentiation. The restrictions demonstrated by this circuit have been stated as a set of design rules which are necessary and sufficient for the execution of a design based on this differentiation principle. The rules are as follows:

1. The steering gates shall be coupled to the internal flip-flop by means of differentiator (ac coupling).
2. Enabling of the steering gates shall be by direct coupling from the internal flip-flop.
3. The change in the enabling dc supplied to the active steering gate during a flip-flop transition shall be in the same sense (direction) as the external trigger.

This rule has the following corollary:

- 3a. The pulse output from the inactive gate differentiator on the nontriggering edge of the external trigger shall be in the direction to maintain the flip-flop state produced by the triggering edge. Further, if the differentiating is achieved by the capacitive coupling of the outputs of parallel gates to the bases of the internal flip-flop, the following holds:
- 3b. The dc to the steering gates shall be of such polarity that the charge on the inactive gate differentiating capacitor will be zero at rest. (Part II of this article will appear in the July 1 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN.)

(Based on a paper presented at the IRE-AIEE-U of Pa. Transistor and Solid State Circuits Conference, Philadelphia, Feb. 1957).

DO YOU KNOW

... transistors can be 20-30 db less noisy than low noise vacuum tubes?



Type MV-45A TRANSISTOR VOLTMETER, Range: 2 μ V to 1 kV 2 cps to 150 KC

SENSITIVE AC & DC VOLTMETERS • LOW NOISE • LOW DRIFT • 10 μ V FULL SCALE

"Hushed Transistors" (having zero or reversed collector junction voltage) exhibit noise voltages, referred to their shorted input terminals, which are at least 20 db lower than the noise voltages of the finest low-noise vacuum tubes, available today. In a direct coupled circuit they also have less drift. Our new transistor voltmeters for AC and DC have lowest ranges of 10 μ V and highest ranges of 1 kV full scale.



MILLIVAC

INSTRUMENT CORPORATION
BOX 997, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Tomorrow is our yesterday

CIRCLE 22 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

GENERATES ENTHUSIASM



**High Stability
Wide Range
Crystal Calibration
Marconi Precision**



MODEL 995A/2

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATOR FM-AM, 1.5-220 MC

Engineers will appreciate the calibrated incremental frequency control and oscillator temperature compensation which are the latest improvements in Marconi 995 Signal Generators. Built-in crystal calibrator, variable metered deviation from 0 to 600 kc, AM without FM and precise output calibration are retained in Model 995A/2 AND—the price is right.

BRIEF SPECIFICATION:—

Frequency 1.5 to 220 Mc in 5 bands.	FM 0-25 kc, 0-75 kc and up to 600 kc.
Output $.1\mu\text{V}$ to 200 mV.	AM 0-50%.
Accuracy ± 1 db to 100 Mc, ± 2 db to 220 Mc.	Mod. Accuracy AM or FM — 5%.
Leakage Unmeasurable with $.1\mu\text{V}$ receiver.	Tubes 6AK5, 6AK6, 6AU6, 12AT7, 0A2, 5Z4G.

Price \$940

Delivery Immediate

Try it first, at OUR cost. Full specification available, of course.



MARCONI instruments

44 NEW STREET • NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 23 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

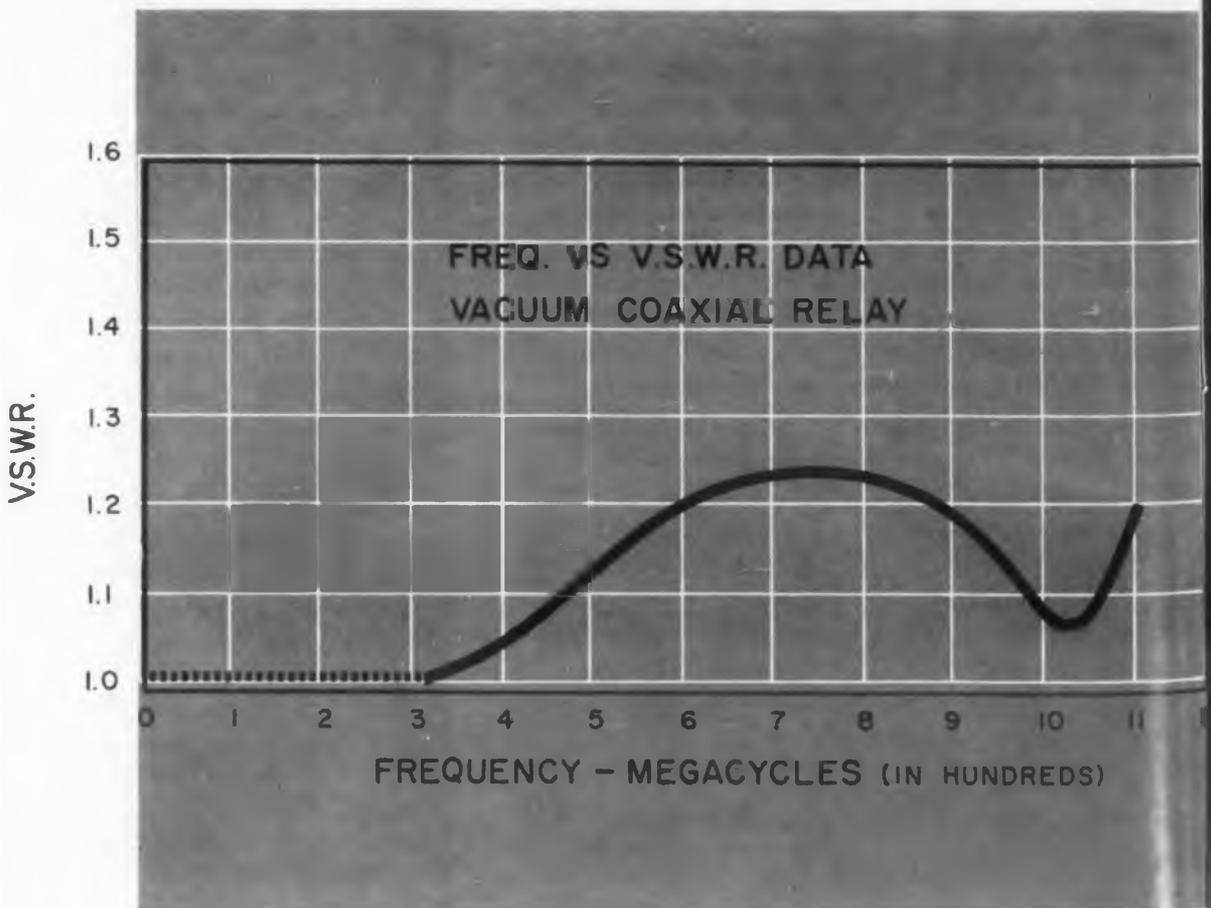


Vacuum C

Developed for the first time is a high power coaxial transmission line switching relay which permits switching under full power when necessary. The design permits its use for television, communications and radar transmitters to 1100 mc.

Some of the outstanding features of this relay are low voltage-standing-wave-ratios at frequencies to 1100 mc as shown in the graph; negligible crosstalk because of a

short circuit on the line not being used; evacuation of all contacts surfaces which prevents their corrosion or oxidation; and no damage to contacts when switching "hot", because negligible arcing occurs upon current interruption in the vacuum. The relay described was developed and is manufactured by Jennings Radio Mfg. Corp., 970 McLaughlin Ave., San Jose 8, Calif.



Coaxial Relay

How It Works

The entire center section of the "T" shown in the illustration is thoroughly degassed and evacuated. Motion is transmitted into the vacuum through a copper bellows in each arm of the "T".

The contacts are actuated by air pistons inside the center conductor. They are controlled by an electric solenoid air valve mounted on the outside of the relay. When air pressure is applied to one of the pistons, contact is made with the outer conductor of that line, shorting out the line internally. When air pressure is released, the vacuum inside the relay pulls that contact against the center conductor of the incoming line. The air line to each piston is equipped with a pressure sensitive relay to operate indicator lights.

System Design

The design of this relay is such that using standard parts, it is possible to transpose the incoming line with one of the outgoing lines, so that two different configurations are available to aid in the layout of the switching system.

Specifications

This coaxial relay is designed for 50-ohm transmission lines and has a power rating of 30 kw cw at 200 mc or 20 kw cw at 1000 mc. It is designed to operate from 0-1100 mc with a negligible insertion loss—less than 0.01 db over the entire frequency range. Actuating air power is 25 psi controlled by 115 vac solenoids.

For additional information on this coaxial relay, fill out the Reader's Service Card and Circle 24.



a complete range of **RADIO RECEPTOR GERMANIUM DIODES**

*that meets the exacting requirements
of the GOLD standard*

These subminiature glass diodes, the result of Radio Receptor's controlled gold bonding process, are long lived and dependable. They include such desirable characteristics as high conductance, low leakage and fast reverse recovery, all at a low cost that makes them practical for every type of service. Individually tested in our factory, RRco. gold bonded diodes give superior service in the field under the most rigorous conditions.

*Production quantities
available for immediate delivery*

general purpose types

high temperature types

high conductance types

computer types

military types



typical characteristic charts and additional information pertaining to our complete line.



Radio and Electronic Products Since 1922

If your production includes computers, receiving equipment, transistor biasing, magnetic amplifiers, modulators, demodulators, pulse circuitry, logic circuitry, metering, varistors, or any other circuitry requiring diodes, write for our comprehensive new catalog today. It includes

Semiconductor Division, RADIO RECEPTOR CO., INC.
Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation
240 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Please send me your new diode catalog No. G-60

Name..... Position.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

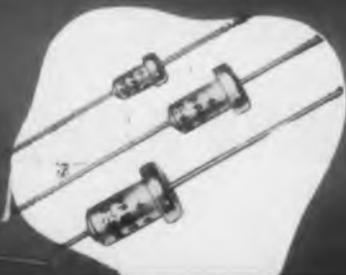
D

CIRCLE 25 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

FANSTEEL

DEPENDABLE

Tantalum Capacitors



Series VP, for excessive vibration or shock requirements

Series PP, for normal temperature ranges



Series PP, VP and HP are also available with insulated cases.



Series HP, for high ambient temperatures (to 125°C) and for vibration resistance



STA Solid Tantalum. Voltage ranges up to 30 volts, D-C. Unusual stability over a wide temperature range



Hermetically sealed capacitors to special order



Special configurations to your order



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 26 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Design Forum

Electronically Modulated Transistorized DC Amplifier



MODULATED entirely by electronic means, this all-transistor dc amplifier has no mechanical chopper to introduce problems of noise, maintenance and wear. The eleven transistor unit provides sufficient gain to drive most galvanometric recorders from millivolt signals. Since no vacuum tubes are used, the unit is reliable, requires no warm-up time, and quickly stabilizes itself. A floating input allows the amplifier to operate from any source resistance.

A unique feature of the Model 301 DC Amplifier manufactured by the Industrial Instrumentation Division of Texas Instruments Inc., 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston, Texas, is the all-electronic transistor modulator. This design was chosen to eliminate any mechanical or moving parts for stability and reliability. Fig. 1 is a complete

schematic of the modulator which is similar to that described by R. L. Black in AIEE paper 55-156. With PNP transistors a negative potential of about one volt on the base will drive the transistor into conduction. Therefore, with ac excitation on the bases of two transistors they alternatively are conducting and then cut-off. The sensitivity characteristics of this action are shown in Fig. 2. The slight amount of output with no input is due to the equivalent battery of the transistor when in the closed condition.

Since the modulator response is not completely linear, it is necessary to bias it into the linear region. This is done by feeding some of the excitation voltage through the 220 K resistor onto the load. This feed-through is suppressed by a zero suppression circuit on the output of the amplifier as

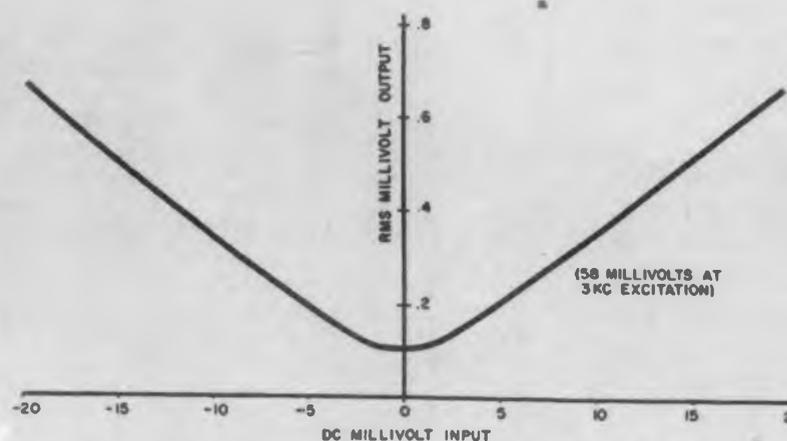


Fig. 2. Characteristic curve of the transistor modulator, showing that a rather sharp null can be obtained and the output is extremely linear beyond a certain point.

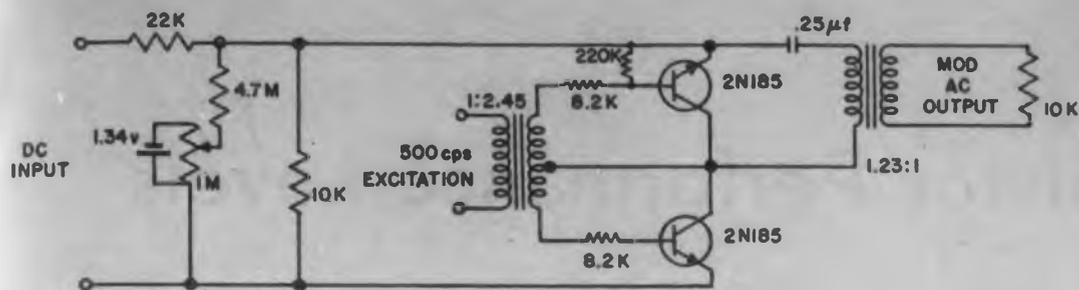


Fig. 1. Complete schematic of the transistor modulator. Since the input signal is in effect the supply voltage for the modulator, the complete output characteristics are shown in Fig. 2.

shown in Fig. 3. For ac input signals this resistance could be switched to a lower value so that an equivalent 0.5 ma signal is fed to the recorder for center-zero operation.

The low saturation resistance of alloyed junction transistors makes the input to the modulator see the output impedance through the closed or conducting transistor. It is desirable to have as high an input impedance as possible for amplifiers of this type, but since the cut-off transistor acts as an equivalent current generator, the modulator output is dependent on input impedance. To eliminate this dependence on input impedance a bucking current generator consisting of a mercury cell and a large resistance is inserted in the input, as in Fig. 1.

Fig. 3 is a block diagram of the amplifier. The dc signal being monitored enters the

modulator where it modulates a 500 cps carrier and thence into a high gain ac amplifier. The output of the amplifier is demodulated on the output stage of the ac amplifier. A damping network required to give proper damping for galvanometer recorders is shunted across the output. The 500 cps carrier is supplied by a one transistor phase shift oscillator.

The ac amplifier has four stages with the output stage also acting as the demodulator. Temperature compensation is accomplished by a thermistor in the feed-back loop of the amplifier. The supply voltage for the ac amplifier is furnished by a three-transistor regulator which allows for a 40 per cent reduction in battery voltage thus giving a battery life in excess of three hundred hours, besides regulating the ac line voltage.

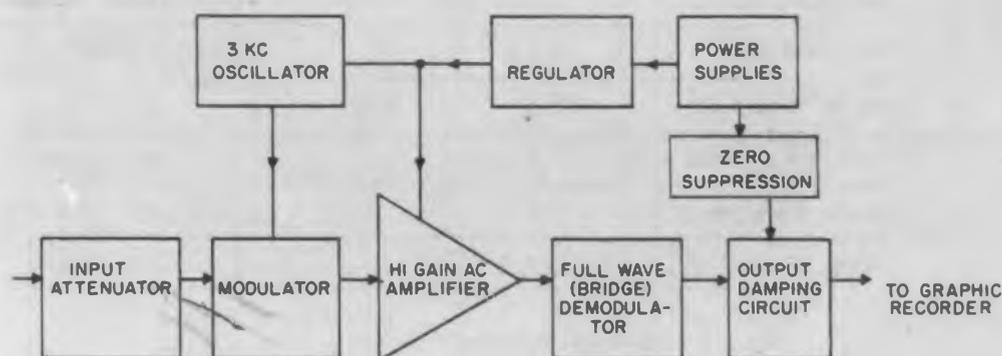


Fig. 3. Block diagram of the dc amplifier. The transistor regulator lengthens battery life to '200 hours or regulates wide fluctuation in ac line voltage.

FANSTEEL

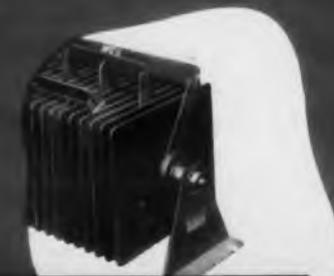
Dependable Rectifiers



Silicon Rectifiers



Selenium Milli-Rectifiers



Selenium Industrial Power Rectifiers



Selenium High Temperature Power Rectifiers (to 150°C)



Battery Chargers and Power Supply Units



Special Hermetically Sealed Units to Special Order



FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
North Chicago, Illinois, U. S. A.

CIRCLE 27 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

General purpose resistors are the most commonly used components in electronic equipment. Four U. S. companies alone manufacture over two billion annually. Most of this output is now absorbed by the radio and television industry. However, in the event of complete mobilization, the military demand alone could be twice this number.

The composition resistor, first developed in the early days of radio, has remained basically the same throughout the intervening years. Even today's highly mechanized production systems were in use prior to World War II. While performance levels have remained more or less static over the last decade, Army electronic equipment demands for component stability and reliability have progressively become more rigorous, so that composition resistors today will no longer fulfill all of the requirements for general purpose applications.

Performance characteristics of general purpose composition resistors and of deposited carbon film resistors are quantitatively reviewed in this paper. This review is supplemented by the introduction of a new Signal Corps sponsored development—low cost, pyrolytic film resistors, equivalent in size to present composition types and capable of being mass produced on machinery similar in basic principles to that presently used for composition resistors.

A life analysis of composition and deposited carbon film resistors has been made, based on extensive evaluation consuming millions of resistor hours. Their performance characteristics are compared with the new Army requirements.

Failure Rate Program

The life data are based on 1500 resistors in each of the two classes concerned. The test samples represent 500 each from six manufacturers, three manufacturers for each class. The program is being conducted by Battelle Memorial Institute under a Signal Corps contract. It represents the first of a series to be undertaken. Initially, the study has been confined to 1/2 w resistors of the critical resistance value—the value required to consume full power with maximum permissible voltage applied. This value could well represent the worst condition in connection with load life performance since both maximum voltage and wattage are contributing factors.

All resistors were tested concurrently at an ambient temperature of 70 C. with measurements made very frequently for the first 500 hours and every 500 hours thereafter. Tests have progressed well beyond 5000 hours, but data presented here will not go beyond the 5000 hour measurement. This measurement represents 7,500,000 resistor-

Resistor Performance Levels

Ralph A. Osche

Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories
Fort Monmouth, New Jersey

hours for each class. All of the resistors included are of the insulated (ceramic solder sealed or molded) variety.

This reliability program stems from the new Army requirements shown in Fig. 1. It is intended that this program will provide a method of accurately predicting failure rates and related control tests.

The 5000 hour performance of the two groups is shown in Fig. 2. Four "open" or "short" circuit failures occurred in each class, three of which, in the deposited carbon class, open circuited at approximately 150 hours. These three units showed erratic operation from the beginning of the test.

It is expected that this type of early failure can be readily spotted by the application of rated voltage for a short duration. Abnormal performance of these three units was noted even during the first five hours. The fourth failure occurred after 3000 hours. In the composition class, the first failure occurred in 1500 hours. In Fig. 3, failure rates are given for 1, 2, 5 and 10 per cent deviations from initial value.

Two manufacturers were selected, one for each class, whose resistors exhibited the best life characteristics. Fig. 4 gives a continuous average indication of the number of samples deviating by more than 5 per cent from the initial resistance value. No

CHARACTERISTIC	PRESENT DAY		MIL-R-11B
	ARMY	REQUIREMENTS	SPEC LIMITS
MOISTURE RESISTANCE (MAX ΔR%)	3	0	15
TEMP CYCLING (MAX ΔR%)	2	0 (-55 TO 175°C)	4 (-55 TO 85°C)
TEMP COEFF OF RES (PPM/°C)	500	MAX.	600 TO 3000
VOLTAGE COEFF OF RES (%/VOLT)	0	01	0 035
CLOSEST TOLERANCE (% OF NOMINAL)	5		5
LOAD LIFE (AVG ΔR%/1000 HR.)	3	(100°C)	6 (70°C)
STORAGE LIFE (MAX ΔR%/YR.)	0	5	NO REQ
FAILURE RATE (MAX %/1000 HR.)	0	01	NO REQ

Fig. 1 General Purpose Resistor Characteristics and Associated Requirements

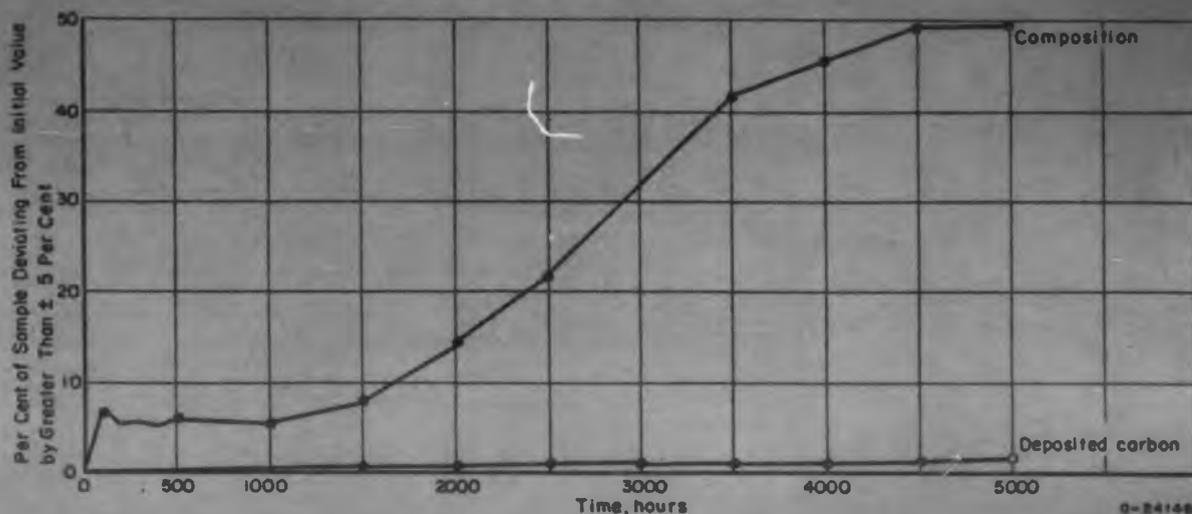


Fig. 2 Load-Life Characteristics of Composition and Deposited-Carbon Resistors

"open" or "short" circuit failures were noted in either case.

Moisture Resistance

One hundred samples from each manufacturer were subjected to a moisture resistance evaluation in accordance with Method 106 of MIL-STD 202, with 50 samples energized and 50 samples polarized. (*Polarizing* involves subjecting the resistor to 100 vdc across the tied together terminals, and the body. This tends to accelerate electrolysis, which sets up corrosion more rapidly if moisture gets to the resistance element.) Twenty cycles, instead of the specified ten cycles, were used as a

performance objective. Due to the erratic performance of some groups of these samples, no combined evaluation was attempted. The moisture resistance characteristics of the most stable types from two manufacturers, one for each class, are exhibited in Fig. 5 together with the characteristics of a group of deposited carbon sealed resistors.

PYROLYTIC GENERAL PURPOSE RESISTORS

A new low cost insulated film resistor has been developed by the International Resistance Company under Signal Corps contract. It is being projected as an ultimate replacement for composition

HOURS	CLASS*	CRITERIA OF FAILURE			
		1%	2%	5%	10%
1000	C COMBINED	33.3	33.3	4	0
5000		—	—	10	4
1000	DC COMBINED	1.4	1	0.6	0.26
5000		1.9	0.46	0.4	0.053
1000	C INDIVIDUAL	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5000		—	—	8	2.6
1000	DC INDIVIDUAL	1.0	0.2	0.0	0
5000		0.2	0.16	0.16	0

Fig. 3. Resistor Failure Rates—Per Cent per 100 Hrs. *Legend: C represents general purpose carbon resistors, DC represents deposited carbon film resistors, Combined indicates total sample, Individual represents the batch from the manufacturer whose resistors exhibited the best life characteristics.

HEART of your miniaturization program



the



1" MOTOR

Here is EAD's outstanding contribution to the miniaturization program . . . a one-inch diameter, 400 cycle precision motor, engineered for long life and high efficiency. Where minimum size and weight are essential, use this versatile unit. Modifications include high ambient and high altitude versions as well as low voltage designs.



MINIATURE TUBE AXIAL BLOWERS

For efficient cooling and air change in small electronic equipment. Driven by EAD's 1" dia. motor. No brushes, no arcing, no interference.

SUBMINIATURE CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS

For spot cooling. Moves 9 CFM at 1.35 S.P. Powered by EAD's 1" dia. motor.



MINIATURE RING MOUNTED FANS

Designed for peak performance, compactness, dependability. Blade dia. as small as 2"—air del. greater than many heavier blowers. Uses EAD's 1" dia. motor.

MINIATURE GEAR MOTORS

Servo, synchronous or induction units, primarily for 400 cycle and var. freq. operation. Gear ratios up to 10,000 to 1. Basic types use EAD's 1" dia. motor.



MINIATURE SINE WAVE ALTERNATORS

For very pure sine wave voltage, high power output. Low distortion, light weight, permanent magnet fields. Frame sizes begin with 1" diameters.

Complete specifications available on request.

EASTERN AIR DEVICES, INC.

SOLVING SPECIAL PROBLEMS IS ROUTINE AT EAD

391 CENTRAL AVE. • DOVER, NEW HAMPSHIRE

CIRCLE 29 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

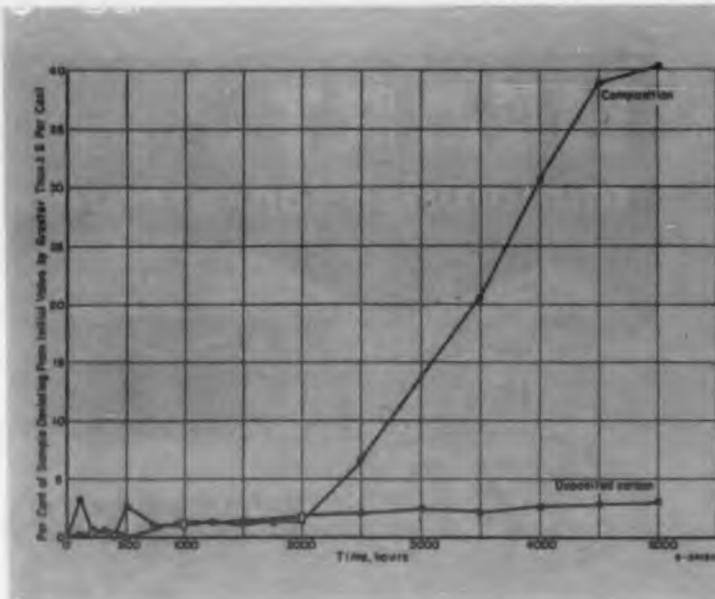
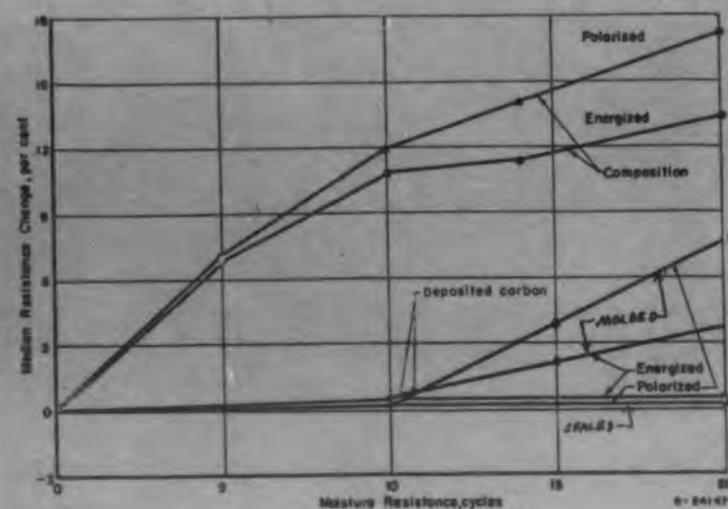


Fig. 4 Load-Life Characteristics For Most Stable Group of Composition and Deposited-Carbon Resistors

Fig. 5 Moisture-Resistance Characteristics of the Most Stable Group of Composition and Deposited Carbon Resistors



resistors in the production of Army equipment. It demonstrates the possibility of meeting all of the new Army requirements. It will operate continuously in an ambient temperature of 100 C at full rated conditions, in contrast with 70 C for the deposited carbon type. Mass produced cost is expected to be approximately one-third to one-half that of regular molded deposited carbon resistors and about double that of the composition type.

These resistors, having the same physical size as their 1/2, 1, and 2 w composition counterparts, are available in 5 and 10 per cent tolerances. High speed composition resistor equipment, with appropriate modifications, is used in their manufacture instead of the much lower productivity batch system involved in deposited carbon resistor production.

The film is deposited instantaneously in a continuous manner on a high temperature glass instead of prefabricated ceramic rods with the associated, relatively slow deposition process. Resistance spiraling of the new films is performed in a continuous fashion during the early production stage. In conventional deposited carbon resistors, spiraling to range is done on an individual unit basis.

This new process is capable of producing four feet of coated adjusted resistance element per minute. This element is continuously monitored for resistance tolerance and then ultimately cut into two foot lengths for further processing into completed resistors. In the one-half watt size, the length of glass coated element turned out at one end of the equipment is approximately equivalent to 15,000 resistors per hour. Unlike the conventional method of depositing pyrolytic films on prefabricated ceramic rods, this method actually fabricates the substrate as part of the process. Several advantages accrue from this feature in that the substrate surface is uniform and non-contaminated.

The properties and the quality of a film resistor are dependent on the nature of the substrate as well

as on the nature of the film itself. The substrate must be chemically neutral and must meet rigid specifications with regard to physical dimensions and surface properties. This new method of fabrication of the substrate as part of the process will consistently meet these specifications. The film deposition takes place immediately following the glass drawing operation. It is accomplished at temperatures in excess of 1000 C, and is completed in a fraction of a second. Depending on the characteristics desired, the deposited film may consist of carbon, metal, or more complex

combinations of conductors and semi-conductors. The extreme flexibility of the process, its rapidity, and the large capacity combine to offer a potential of truly unique resistors at low cost.

The characteristics achieved show very substantial gains in performance levels, as indicated in Fig. 6, which shows performance for the three classes of resistors concerned. Military specification limits are shown for the other two classes of resistors as an indication of performance levels. Resistors of the critical value in the deposited carbon class usually exhibit a temperature coefficient

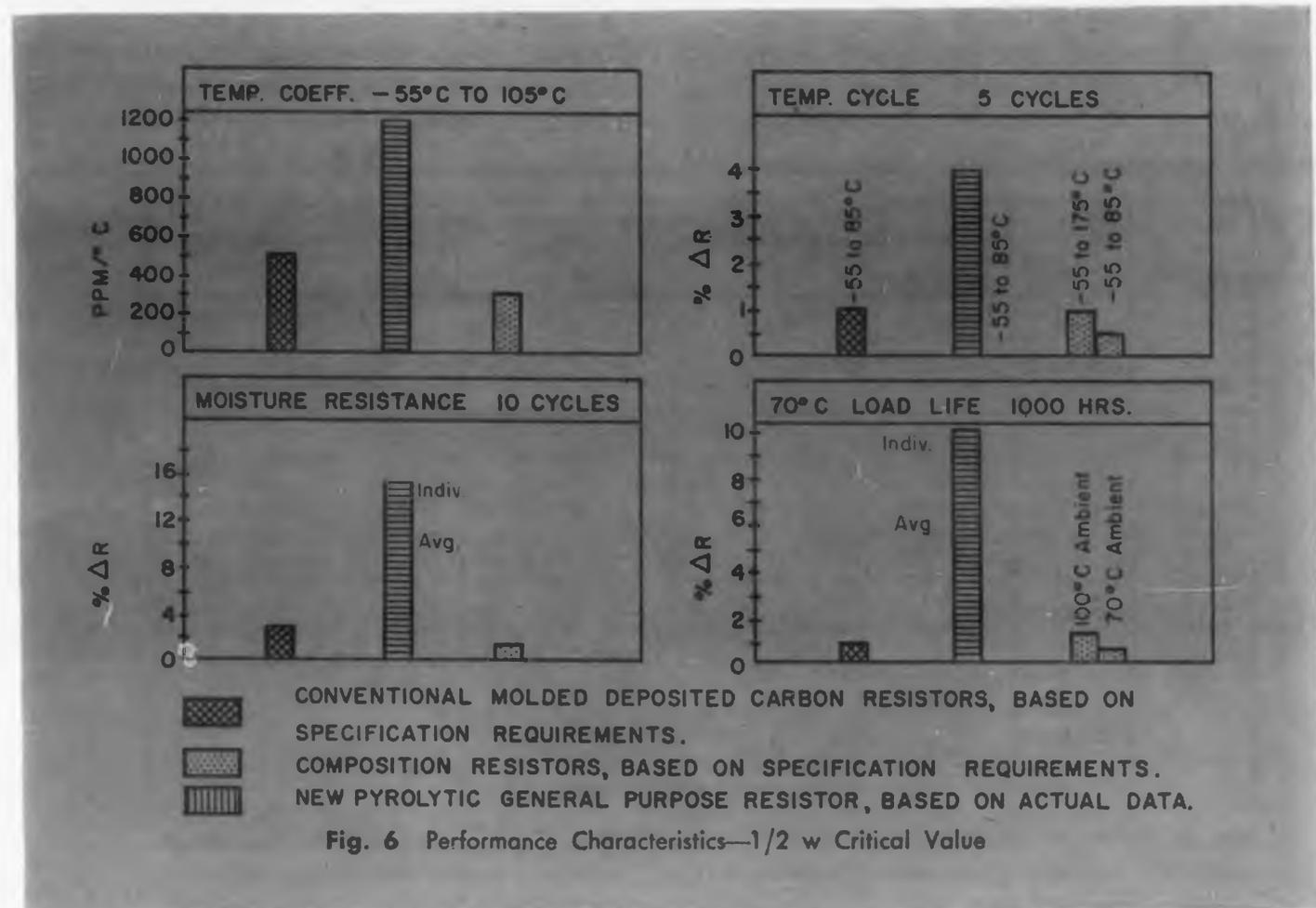


Fig. 6 Performance Characteristics—1/2 w Critical Value

resistance lower than indicated; nevertheless, the specification permits the maximum for all values. The temperature coefficient of deposited carbon resistors and of the new pyrolytic general purpose resistors varies directly with resistance value between the limits of approximately 250 and 500 ppm per deg C.

For composition resistors, the specification requirements are listed in steps. The limit shown in Fig. 6 is the step which includes the one-half watt critical value. Maximum and average limits, where necessary to conform to the specification, are shown on the appropriate bar graphs. Higher upper ambient temperature performance for the pyrolytic general purpose resistors is shown in the temperature cycling test and the load life test.

Since specification limits generally reflect the maximum deviations to be expected, and since these maxima usually occur in the higher resistance values in the moisture resistance test, it is anticipated that the performance levels of the deposited carbon and general purpose pyrolytic resistors will be very close in this characteristic. In view of the size difference, the load life performance of the new resistors might well merit a higher rating.

Future Developments

Additional development work is needed to extend the resistance range of the new pyrolytic resistors. The objective is 10 ohms for the lower limit and 22 meg for the upper limit. At the present time the lower limit appears feasible. The upper limit for all power ratings is still a problem. However, an upper range of 5, 10 and 15 meg for the 1/2, 1 and 2 w units, respectively, appears to be within reach.

A failure rate program has been initiated to determine the reliability level of the new process, the character of failure, the mechanism of failure, and to develop corrective techniques aimed toward a failure rate not to exceed 0.01 per cent per 1000 hours. It is expected that the development phase of the program will be completed within 18 months and the failure rate evaluation phase will have progressed sufficiently to begin the preparation of technical requirements to be incorporated in subsequent procurement data.

References

1. Final Report on Tasks XXXI and XXXIV Signal Corps Contract DA36-039 sc-63136 with Battelle Memorial Institute.
2. Third Quarterly and Final Report on Signal Corps Contract DA36-039 sc-64665 with International Resistance Company.

Acknowledgements

Assistance in the preparation of this paper by the following personnel is gratefully acknowledged:
Mr. C. A. Shearer and his staff of the Reliability Division, Battelle Memorial Institute.
Dr. Sidney J. Stein and his staff of the Research Department, International Resistance Company.
This paper was originally delivered at the 1957 IRE convention.

NEW ELECTRONIC GALVANOMETER



Sensitive - Rugged - Versatile

Functionally equivalent to suspension galvanometers, but with far greater versatility, the Model 204A is the ultimate for DC null detection in low level bridge and potentiometer circuits. KIN TEL's chopper stabilized, all transistor design provides extreme sensitivity and rugged durability superior to conventional moving coil or electronic galvanometers.

Immune to overload and shock, the current sensitivity of the Model 204A is 20 times greater than the sensitivity of high quality, mechanical current galvanometers. As a voltage galvanometer, the extremely high power sensitivity of the Model 204A makes it superior to low impedance moving coil instruments. This reliable, general purpose unit is ideal for use as a direct reading indicator for strain gage thermocouple and other current or voltage measurements in industry or laboratory. The 204A's simplicity of operation makes it the key to efficient production line testing. Its unequalled stability makes it ideal for low level DC amplification to extend the range of recording and other measurement instruments.

Representatives in all major cities.



5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD • SAN DIEGO 11
CALIFORNIA • BROWNING 7-6700

dc null detector
micro-microammeter
microvolt level dc amplifier
microvoltmeter

A dozen good reasons why KIN TEL's Electro-Galvo solves your low-level dc measurement problems

- 1 20 Micro Microamps Per Division Sensitivity
- 2 ± 10 Microvolts to 10 Volts or ± 0.001 Microamp to 1 Milliamp Full Scale Sensitivity
- 3 Withstands Extreme Overload with No Zero Offset
- 4 Transistorized — Rugged — Insensitive to Shock, Microphonics, Position
- 5 Floating Input
- 6 7 Voltage or Current Ranges
- 7 10,000 Ohm Input Resistance
- 8 10^{-14} Watts Full Scale Power Sensitivity
- 9 Equivalent Built-in Ayrton Shunt — No Accessories to Buy
- 10 Use as Stable DC Amplifier with 1 Volt at 1 ma Output
- 11 Less than 2 Microvolts Drift
- 12 Less than 1 Microvolt P-P Noise

Model 204A Price \$325.00

CIRCLE 30 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

FREE!
BOOKLET
AND
SAMPLES



LEARN HOW
FASTEX®
Plasti-Rivets®
CUT ASSEMBLY COSTS!

These ingenious new plastic fastenings drive from one side—simplify blind fastening problems—resist vibration loosening and corrosion. Available in a wide variety of thermo-plastic materials, in a wide choice of colors, sizes and standard or special types.

Send for **FREE**
Testing Samples to-day!



195 Algonquin Road, Des Plaines, Illinois
In Canada: SHAKEPROOF-FASTEX,
Division of Canada Illinois Tools Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
A DIVISION OF ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS

CIRCLE 28 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

check
the spec
on this **GORN**
MINIATURE ALTITUDE SWITCH

AMBIENT ABSOLUTE PRESSURE SWITCH (type GB300*)

✓ WEIGHT	1.8 oz.
✓ ACTUATION SETTING	5000 to
✓ RANGE OF TESTED	60,000 feet or
✓ AVAILABLE MODELS	25 to 1 PSIA
✓ ELECTRICAL	SPDT 18-30
✓ RATING	VDC 2.5A Ind.
✓ TEMPERATURE	-65 to 160F
✓ RATINGS	-65 to 275F
✓ AVAILABLE	-65 to 400F**
✓ VIBRATION RATINGS	5-500
✓ UP TO 25G	5-2000 CPS
✓ EXPLOSION RATINGS	MIL-E-5272A
✓ TO SPECIFICATION	

*Switches can be supplied either factory pre-set or with means for external adjustment. **Presently undergoing test.

for further information, write:



EST. 1923
Gorn
GORN ELECTRIC CO., INC. STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT

CIRCLE 31 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

3-D Printed Circuit Laminate

TWO MONTHS AGO ELECTRONIC DESIGN ran an article on "Molded Printed Circuits." The new approach described there may have surprised some of our readers, particularly when existing printed circuit techniques were reasonably reliable and saved money over old-fashioned hook-up wiring and cabling. But, depending upon the application, some methods and materials are better than others. Also, improved materials and methods are constantly being explored. Described here is the first commercially available "3-D" laminated printed-circuit board. Unfortunately, the illustrations show only two-dimensional molded laminate; but, the shape of the cured board depends upon the shape of the preform and the dies used in the compression-molding press where the pre-formed laminate is cured.

The process described and illustrated here was developed by Rogers Corp. of Rogers, Conn. In a number of ways it is similar to the molded printed circuits described in ED, April 1, p. 40. Its advantage is that the basic material is a laminate with excellent flexural and impact strength.

The printed wiring is die blanked and molded into a laminated base board of any selected NEMA grade using only standard stamping and compression molding machines. No chemical etching is required and no copper is wasted in the process. The copper scrap from the blanking can be reused. Inserts can readily be installed during molding. The copper circuitry can be either depressed below or raised above the surface of the board, as desired. Tooling is relatively simple and inexpensive. And, it is quickly available. Typical cost is \$1,000 for the stamping dies and \$1,000 for the molding dies plus a product cost of about 1-1/4¢ per sq in. of XXXP grade laminate. Production can be underway within 60 days from receipt of printed-wiring drawings.

The Rogers Corporation has developed their own base laminate material—a cellulose fibre sheet—which meets NEMA XXXP specifications but is superior in a number of characteristics. The table gives the comparison of their RM 2035 base laminate and NEMA specification values.

As with the molded circuitry previously described in ELECTRONIC DESIGN, two-sided printed circuitry is possible. Also an epoxy resin film insula-

tion over otherwise exposed wiring can be molded in and cured along with the base board. This improves the electrical properties of the board in addition to preventing shorts.

Advantages

Some advantages of molded laminate printed wiring over conventional punched boards are:

- Increased thickness at mounting corners, insulation barriers, or other third dimensional effects can be incorporated in the design of the part.
- The molded board may be tapered in thickness.
- Reinforcing ribs may be added to strengthen thin sections, thereby saving material.
- Holes from approximately .030 in. diam can be molded into any thickness base.
- The holes may be tapered or stepped in depth allowing more flexibility in the design of mechanized assembly systems.
- Molding results in the formation of a resin skin sealing all edges, hole-walls etc., thereby reducing moisture absorption.
- Terminal pins and other hardware can be molded into the board, eliminating subsequent mounting and staking operations.
- Individual preforms of the uncured laminate can be molded together to form a single homogeneous part.
- Molded holes concentration can be twice that permissible in a punched XXXP part.
- Angles, channels, or other self-supporting forms may be readily molded.

Although the method of fabricating printed wiring boards at Rogers Corporation involves blanked-out copper circuitry, at least one other company has been licensed to use the process and can furnish etched or electroplated circuitry on the molded base laminate. The process is flexible and can be adapted to the needs of the user. Where electro-deposited circuitry may be desirable for low-current low-resistance circuits, die blanked circuitry can be heavy enough to handle electrical appliance loads of 70 amp or greater.

For additional information regarding this development, fill out the Readers' Service Card and circle 375.



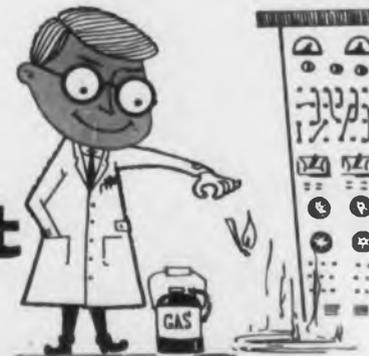
Two steps in making printed circuits are shown. Copper is first punched into the molding board and then excess copper is stripped away. Later the board is cured in a compression mold.

Comparison—RM 2035 Molded Cellulose Fibre Laminate and NEMA XXXP Grade

Properties	NEMA XXXP Specification	RM 2035
Density, Gms/cc	1.30	1.32
Heat Distortion Temp Min. Deg F		300
Water Absorption Per Cent	1.00	0.35
Flexural Strength, Flatwise		
Machine Direction	12,000	24,000
Cross Machine	10,500	17,000
Impact Strength, Edgewise, ft-lb/in.		
Machine Direction	0.35	0.65
Cross Machine	0.30	0.45
Bonding Strength, lb		1,360
Resistance to Hot Solder (30 sec at 250 C) 1 x 1 x 1/16 in.—1 oz cu Clad One Side	Blisters	Does Not Blister
Abrasion Resistance	0.160	0.045
Weight Loss, Grams		
Dielectric Constant, 10 ⁶ Cycles	4.60	4.40
Power Factor, 10 ⁶ Cycles	0.030	0.027
Dielectric Breakdown, Parallel,		
Step by step, KV	60	100
Dielectric Strength, Perpendicular, Step by step, volts/mil	450	750
Insulation Resistance, mgh	20,000	20,000
Volume Resistivity, mgh/ CM ³	—	33,000 M 3,500 M
Surface Resistivity, mgh	—	800,000 200,000
Arc Resistance, Sec.	< 5	70

Typical properties of molded sheet under average typical conditions: pre-conditioning and after-baking recommended for best electrical properties.

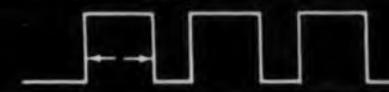
do you want to...



GENERATE PULSES



DELAY PULSES



WIDEN PULSES



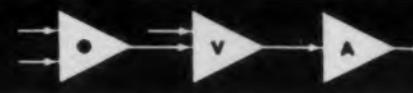
REGISTER PULSES



COUNT PULSES



SUM PULSES



DO BINARY LOGIC



DRIVE TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

You can do all of these functions with the new integrated line of NAVCOR transistorized pulse programming equipment . . . available in miniaturized building blocks.

Send for free data file!



NAVIGATION COMPUTER CORP.

1621 SNYDER AVE., PHILADELPHIA 45, PENNA. / HOward 5-7700

CIRCLE 32 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Basic Standards for Science

These ideas emerged long ago to provide a basis for commercial transactions in the buying and selling of goods, real estate, construction of buildings, monuments and the like. The graduated stone cubit, used by the Egyptians, is a tangible example of this idea. The idea of agreed-upon units, works for those who agree to use the units. Such agreements can be local, as they were in early times, or they may become national or international as they are today. The point to note is that the unit is useful only within the group that makes its measurements in terms of it.

When commerce takes place between groups having different units and standards, great difficulty arises until the relationship between differing units has been worked out. This often leads to conversion factors and confusion. There is, therefore, a natural and worthwhile tendency to extend the scope of application of a few widely agreed-upon units and standards. Today, there is international agreement in the use of the meter, kilogram, and second. It is not enough to have the names of these units alike. The unit must be the same whenever used and the standards in which the unit finds expression must be the same.

Each discovery of science which leads to concepts of some new quantity which must be measured leads to a need for a new unit and along with it a new standard. Historical examples are development of the concepts of electric current, voltage or resistance; more recently—attenuation, molecular and atomic cross-section. In some cases, only an extension of an already used unit, such as the erg to the electron volt, is required. In other cases, new units such as the poise, or the calorie are defined.

As our knowledge increases, it is necessary to make our units and standards form a consistent set and to remove the strait jacket of disciplinary or specialized compartments from the realm of science. This is another important function of the national standardizing laboratories and the international committees through which they operate. All units are referred to the primary units of mass, length, and time as rapidly as knowledge and art permit.

Since the whole scheme of using units has an essential arbitrariness, at least one unit arbitrarily established is required to set the scale for all. But no more than one arbitrary unit is needed. Why we elect to use three is a matter of historical accident and subsequent convenience.



INSTRUMENTATION is measurement in action. For effective measurement, there must be some parameter to be measured by the instrument and some agreed-upon units in which the measurement is to be expressed. Standards represent the physical realization of the agreed-upon units and are established as a basis for instrument calibration.

Role of Standards

Once one sets out to measure something it is first necessary to agree upon a unit (foot, inch, pound, degree, electron volt, etc.) in which to express the result. It is next necessary to give this unit physical realization in the form of a standard against which measuring devices can be calibrated.

Precision Required

In commerce the need for precision is not great. In mass production, another aspect of measurement comes into a position of great importance—interchangeability of parts. The devices made today are complex in structure and have many parts which must fit together functionally. They are made in scattered factories and brought together for assembly. Each part is made to meet specifications and measured to see that it is within tolerances.

The product of our research and engineering laboratories is often information rather than devices. If there is to be effective exchange of data between all laboratories, the information must be interchangeable. It is thus necessary that all collaborating laboratories use the same units and refer to the same standards. The need for national and international standardizing laboratories also become clear, as does their basic functions: the maintenance of standards and their dissemination through the calibration of instruments used by industrial producers, scientists and engineers.

There are thus three roles of standards: to provide a consistent basis for the interchange of commodities in commerce; to provide the measurement framework for making interchangeable parts needed in mass production; and to provide the measurement framework that permits information

and Industry

R. D. Huntoon

Assoc. Director
National Bureau of Standards
Washington, D. C.

to be interchangeable among research and engineering laboratories.

As the application of mass production technique is extended and as research continues, the need for more and more refined measurement increases. It is, therefore, the latter two roles of standards that bring about the demand for improved standards, improved instruments, and, in some cases, for even more precise and refined definitions of the basic units themselves. Two fundamental units—length and time—are now in process of redefinition. Others will undoubtedly follow.

Consistency

As scientific understanding advances; and as unifying laws, such as the relationship between mechanical and thermal energy are discovered, there become relations between the units which were only arbitrarily defined originally. It then becomes necessary to have the units so defined as to become consistent with one another. This insures that identical physical quantities are the same when determined in the different branches of science. Once there were three units of energy—mechanical, thermal, and electrical. The thermal unit has been made consistent with the mechanical unit through the determination of the mechanical equivalent of heat. In 1950 the units of current and resistance were redefined in terms of mechanical measurements so that the electric watt and the mechanical watt are identical in magnitude. To do so, it was necessary to drop the arbitrary units: the international ampere and the international ohm.

Physical Constants as Secondary Standards

It is desirable to have standard units defined in terms of some constant reproducible properties of nature such as the size of the earth, the period of its rotation, or the length of a wave of light, rather than in terms of the length of some particular piece of metal or weight of a particular piece of platinum. If the original metal were lost, it could never be reproduced. The present metric system is based

TECHNIQUES and DEVELOPMENTS in oscillographic recording

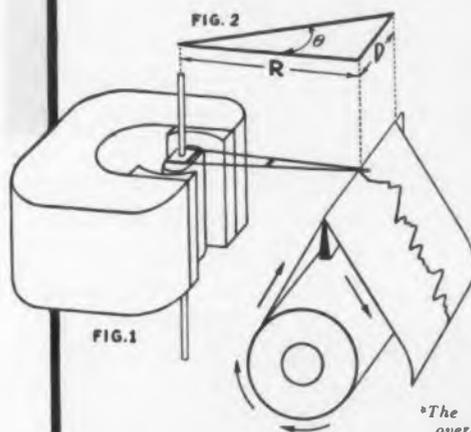
FROM
SANBORN

RECORDING METHOD USED IN SANBORN DIRECT WRITERS, AND A REVIEW OF THEORETICAL AND ACTUAL ERROR FACTORS

Figure 1 shows the basic scheme by which Sanborn oscillographic recording galvanometers produce graphic records of electrical signal values. If the rapid deflection action of the heated ribbon tip stylus is visualized when current flows in the coil, it can be seen that a straight line at right angles to the chart length is recorded on the chart, at the point where the chart is drawn over a knife edge. The trace, therefore, is a true rectangular co-ordinate graph.

Since this is essentially a process of expressing coil (or stylus) deflection angles in terms of distances on a chart, the trigonometry of the situation (Fig. 2) must be examined to ascertain the accuracy of the method. Initially, and when θ is small, the tangent and the angle are almost equal numerically. The expression $D = R \tan \theta$ can, therefore, be rewritten $D = R \theta$ (approx.). To the extent this latter expression is true, deflection distances (rather than deflection

angles) are an accurate measure of signal values. But to determine the extent of error resulting from using this approximation, the following data have been calculated*, using a chart width of 25 mm either side of zero ("D" in Fig. 2) and effective stylus length of 100 mm ("R" in Fig. 2) in the series expansion for the tangent func-



*The mathematics involved here, as well as a discussion of fixed length stylii, design parameters affecting over-all galvanometer performance, etc., are contained in an article by Dr. Arthur Miller "Sanborn Recording Galvanometers", published in the May 1956 Sanborn RIGHT ANGLE. Copies are available on request.

tion. Error as a function of deflection then becomes:

D mms	Radians	Theoretical Error ϵ	Corrected Error δ	Corrected Error in mms
10	.10	.0033	0	0
15	.15	.0075	.004	.06
20	.20	.0133	.010	.20
25	.25	.0209	.018	.45

When the recording system is calibrated, that calibration is often made on the basis of a one centimeter deflection from the chart center, or by means of a two centimeter deflection starting one centimeter below chart center and finishing one centimeter above chart center. In either case the deflection at one centimeter from chart center is accepted as the standard, and, therefore, is without error. The foregoing table can therefore be corrected by subtracting .0033 from each of the error terms to show the error, δ , to be expected in actual use. The final column in the table shows this error in mms.

Since the active length of the stylus increases as θ increases, deflection D increases more rapidly than θ . All positive error terms in the series expansion bear this out, but the error terms would occur as predicted only if the galvanometer produced deflections exactly proportional to coil currents (that is, ideal spring properties in the torsion rods and uniformity of magnetic field). Pole tips in Sanborn galvanometers are proportioned so that in maximum deflections, galvanometer sensitivity decreases slightly, the compensation resulting in actual linearity better than that predicted in the table.

RECOGNIZE A "150" RECORD BY THESE THREE FEATURES...

1% Linearity

... resulting from use of current feedback Driver Amplifier in each channel, high torque galvanometers of new shorted coil frame design. Coil current of 10 ma develops 200,000 dyne cm torque, sensitivity is 10 ma/cm deflection.

Rectangular Coordinates

... save analysis time, simplify interpretation and correlation of multi-channel records. No waveform curvature, negative time lines, etc.

Permanent Inkless Traces

... made by hot nichrome ribbon tip of stylus on heat-sensitive Sanborn Permapaper. Clear, smudge-proof traces that clearly reveal minute signal changes.

Call on Sanborn engineers for help with your oscillographic recording application in the 0-100 cycle range. Descriptive literature is also available on request, providing data on Sanborn 1-, 2-, 4-, 6- and 8-channel Systems, choice of 12 interchangeable plug-in Preamplifiers, Separate and Supplementary Instruments.

**SANBORN
COMPANY**

Industrial Division
175 Wyman Street, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 33 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

upon an unsuccessful attempt to establish standards based upon the properties of nature. Since the initial measurements were faulty, only arbitrary standards resulted and not independently reproducible ones.

Science is concerned with the measurement of the properties of nature. These are characteristic of the particular science and not of the units arbitrarily agreed upon for making the measurement. Out of the measurements come the determinations of physical constants such as the velocity of light, the charge of the electron, Avogadro's number, the mass of the proton, the boiling point of water, the density of mercury and the like, all of which are expressed in terms of our arbitrarily chosen units. Measurements of most of these are complicated by phenomena of nature. For example, the boiling point of water depends upon the adjustment of a number of other measurable parameters, such as atmospheric pressure and contamination, and do not represent the measurement of a single characteristic, but rather the measurement of a particular property when other observables are specified.

The measurement of the physical constants, such as the velocity of light *in vacuo*, or the mass of the proton, or the Faraday, which do not represent properties requiring the specification of values of other observables, lead to uniquely specifiable answers. These can be measured with more or less accuracy as the case may be, but it is expected that in all places at all times the same answer would be obtained within the experimental uncertainty.

Each of these measurements gives a determination of a natural or physical constant in terms of our arbitrary units and standards and serves to lock them (units and standards) into the phenomena of science. Once one of these constants is precisely and accurately determined in terms of our units and standards, it can itself be used subsequently as a standard for other measurements in its related fields. Or this physical constant can be used by reversing the chain of measurement to reproduce the arbitrary standards.

These physical constants form a grid of secondary standards located conveniently throughout the fields of science. They can be used at will to serve for standards of reference for the calibration of instruments. One outstanding example is the determination of the gyromagnetic ratio of the proton. It was carefully determined at N.B.S. in 1949, and has subsequently been used for the direct measurement of magnetic fields and for the calibration of devices for measuring magnetic fields ever since.

Thus, it becomes apparent that the determination of physical constants becomes one of the most effective ways of disseminating the units and standards on a consistent reproducible basis to all fields.

From Standards to Physical Constants

The chain of measurement stems from the na-

tional primary of standards of mass, length and time to some of the important physical constants.

Meter Will Be Redefined

The unit of length is the meter. It was originally defined to be $1/10^7$ of the quadrant of the circumference of the earth from equator to pole. Actually the measurement was in error. Thus, the standard established to reflect the defined unit does not exactly do so. The unit is now the distance between the marks on the bar which forms the physical standard. The N.B.S. has a group of 10 meter bars; one of these, No. 27, is our National standard and has been compared with the international standard in Sèvres, France several times. Such comparisons can be made with a probable error of about 3 parts in 100 million, i.e., to about 1 millionth of an inch.

This precision is obtained for measurements of line standards which are very nearly alike. Degrations in accuracy arise when lesser or greater lengths are to be determined from it, being, for example, about 3 in 10^5 for one millimeter.

Today this standard is not good enough to meet the needs of industry and of research laboratories. Electronic techniques are being developed which may increase the precision by an order of magnitude. However, as the accuracy requirements continue to increase, questions about the stability of the meter bar itself arise, i.e., as to its constancy of length. There are now extensive plans and experimental work leading toward a redefinition of the meter in terms of the length of certain wavelengths of light. The particular one to be selected will presumably be settled in 1960.

The meter has been compared with the wavelength of red Cadmium light a number of times since 1890 with a precision of about 1 in 10^7 . No significant differences to indicate a change in its length have been observed. The objective of the redefinition of the unit is to get a unit of length which is defined with an accuracy of the order of 1 in 10^9 or 10^{10} and to be able to make measurements in terms of this unit with similar precision. There need be no alarm about the new unit causing adjustments. It will be so defined that existing measurements with presently achievable precision will be no different than before.

Mass Standard Is OK

The unit of mass, the kilogram, was defined to be the mass of one cubic decimeter of water under standard specified conditions. A platinum cylinder was established as a standard to represent this unit. Unfortunately, there were troublesome errors here also so that the unit was changed from its basic definition to be the mass of this particular cylinder.

The N.B.S. has a group of standard kilograms of which Kg No. 20 is our national standard and has been compared with the international standard a number of times. The probable error of such com-

parisons is about 5 in 10^9 , i.e., about 5 millionths of one gram or about the mass of one day's growth of one whisker of the average human male.

This precision and accuracy seems to meet today's needs quite adequately. No direct physical constant of mass has appeared which could be used as a standard of mass and there is no plan at present to change the definition of the unit.

Time Definition More Accurate Than Measurement

Responsibility for determination of time in the United States is assumed by the U.S. Naval Observatory. The National Bureau of Standards maintains the standard of frequency which is continuously checked with astronomical time, and broadcast in the standard frequency bands by radio stations WWV near Washington and WWVH in Hawaii with guaranteed accuracy of 1 in 10^8 . Corrections to the broadcast frequencies are later published making them accurate with a probable error of 1 in 10^9 (1 sec. in 30 years).

The second to time is unique among standards. Until recently, it was defined as a certain part ($1/86,400$) of mean solar day. Since the average rotational speed of the earth may vary by almost 1 in 10^7 , the second of mean solar time did not represent an invariable standard. Even within one year, seasonal changes in the sidereal rotation of the earth amount to ± 1 in 10^8 . Although this seasonal fluctuation has behaved rather regularly for the last few years, no great assurance is felt that it will continue to be regular in the future, or that irregular changes in the rotational speed, which have occurred in the past, will not occur again.

On the other hand, the orbital motion of the earth about the sun, and that of the moon about the earth, behave more regularly and furnish a basis for uniform time, called Ephemeris Time. For this reason the General Assembly of the International Astronomical Union adopted at Dublin in 1955 a definition of the second as a certain part ($1/32,556,925.975$) of the tropical year 1900.0. This number precisely defines the second which is identical with the second of Ephemeris Time.

Using a group of carefully controlled crystal clocks for interpolation and nightly observation of the stars with a photographic zenith telescope, an accurate scale of relatively uniform time (UT2) may be established. This scale is based on the average sidereal rotational speed of the earth. During a year of observation, this scale was established by the Naval Observatory with an accuracy of about 1 in 10^9 in terms of the average speed of the earth and checked against atomic frequency standards.

Relating the rotation of the earth to the relatively uniform scale of time is accomplished by assuming that the rates of the crystal clocks are monotonic functions of time and any periodic differences between star time and clock time are due to seasonal changes in the earth's rotational speed. Monotonic

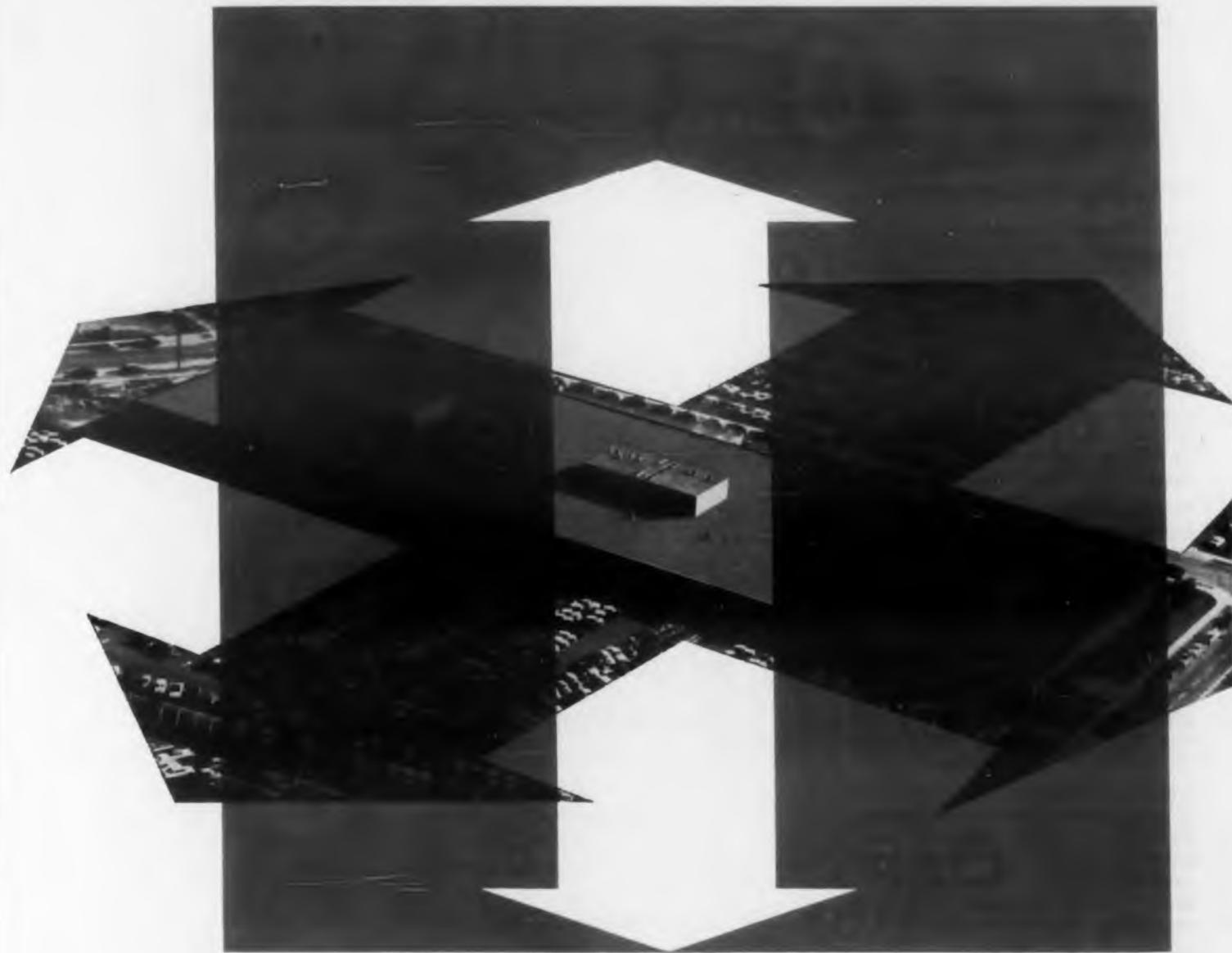
changes in the earth's rotational speed would not be detected by this means but would be interpreted as a change in rate of the clocks. It is this smoothed standard of time, called universal time (UT2), which is currently broadcast by the naval radio stations of the United States and the National Bureau of Standards stations WWV and WWVH.

To divide up this universal time scale into seconds as defined by the tropical year 1900.0, an extended series of observations on the moon is required. Data on the relative motions of the sun, moon, and earth compiled by astronomers for many centuries are also used. With data from additional moon observations from 20 cameras planned for the International Geophysical Year 1957-58, it is hoped to determine the length of the second of Ephemeris Time in terms of our present universal time standard with a probable error in accuracy of about 1 in 10^9 . Thus, *the second of time is defined more precisely than it is possible in the present state of the art to measure it.*

During recent years, measurements have been made on the frequency associated with low-energy transitions of atoms and molecules in accordance with the relationship of $E = h\nu$. One of the most useful of these for time measurements is the transition in the cesium atom involving the reversal of spin of a single electron which gives rise to the hyperfine structure of its optical spectra. The frequency associated with this transition has been measured by the National Bureau of Standards (9,192.632 mc) and more recently with greater precision by the (British) National Physical Laboratory (9,192.63183 mc). At the present time, the precision with which the characteristic frequency of this atomic transition can be measured, appears to be better than the precision with which the average rotational speed of the earth can be measured over a one year period, and somewhat better than the accuracy with which the newly defined standard second can now be determined.

The standard of time is in a unique position at the present time. There is a demand for the definition of the unit in two ways: one in terms of the tropical year; and one in terms of the frequency associated with a transition in a cesium atom. There is even talk of having both, one for the physical measurements and another for the civil purposes.

This is the first part of a two-part article based on a talk given by Dr. R. D. Huntoon at the Instrumentation and Control in the Process Industries Conference in Chicago, Feb. 6, 1957, under sponsorship of Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. The second part will consider derived standards, precise physical constants, and fundamental physical constants. It will also include a bibliography.



room for growth...

ElectroData has room for you to share in the most stimulating growth pattern in the electronic data processing industry . . . if your own growth potential matches ElectroData's in experience and creativity. A vital young company with unlimited horizons draws men of research attainments and inventive calibre. Such men—physicists, mathematicians, electronic engineers—are invited to write to: Professional Employment Manager, ElectroData, 460 Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, California.

 **ElectroData**—Division of Burroughs Corporation

CIRCLE 572 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MICROWAVE PROGRESS

Signal Sources and Receivers

What a tankful of gasoline is to the automobile, the klystron tube is to the microwave system—a reliable and efficient power source.

Internal and external cavity type klystrons are used in PRD microwave oscillators. Both types belong to the reflex klystron group which is usually preferred because it provides easy tuning over a relatively wide frequency range and easy frequency or amplitude modulation.

The coaxial cavity is most often used for broadband oscillators since its principal mode is the *TEM*. This permits greater frequency coverage than either the *TE* or *TM* modes of rectangular waveguide sections.

PRD's line of signal sources is conveniently operated through the use of PRD Klystron Power Supplies. Electronically regulated beam, grid, and reflector voltages provide extremely stable klystron output signals.

A spectrum analyzer is a special type of self-contained receiver. It presents an instantaneous display of the power spectrum of the input r-f pulse on an oscilloscope screen. Basically, it is a superheterodyne receiver with a frequency modulated local oscillator.

While the analyzer delivers an accurate envelope of the pulse frequency spectrum, it does not necessarily display each frequency component, since the frequency separation between adjacent spectral lines on the screen is a function of the local oscillator sweep rate, f_s , as well as the PRF, f_R . Actually, the number of lines produced on the screen is f_R/f_s . By varying f_s , the operator can control the spectrum detail presented.

Data such as that contained in the foregoing paragraphs are available in our PRD Reports. Published periodically, these reports give practical information on virtually every aspect of microwave research and engineering. Mathematical derivations, graphs, and charts are always included. If you'd like to receive these reports (there's no charge of course), we'll be happy to add your name to our mailing list. Please address your request to: Reports Dept. R-6.



Polytechnic Research and Development Co., Inc.

202 Tillary Street • Brooklyn 1, N. Y. • Tel: UL 2-6800

Cable Address: MICROWAVE, NEW YORK

CIRCLE 34 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



PRD Klystron Power Supply for low and medium voltage klystron tubes

Three Protective Devices Prevent Klystron Burn-out!

Another first from PRD. A compact, easily transportable klystron power supply that provides: a protective diode to safeguard the reflector against turning more positive than the cathode; a fuse in the klystron cathode return to protect the beam supply; and a "Beam Off" position to allow for warming up of the klystron filament.

A special feature of Type 809 Klystron Power Supply eliminates readjustments when changing from cw to square wave modulation. The top of the square wave is automatically clamped to the previously chosen reflector voltage.

With good stability and regulation, and with square wave and saw tooth modulation plus provision for external modulation, Type 809 Klystron Power Supply is equally at home in the laboratory or on the production line.

SPECIFICATIONS

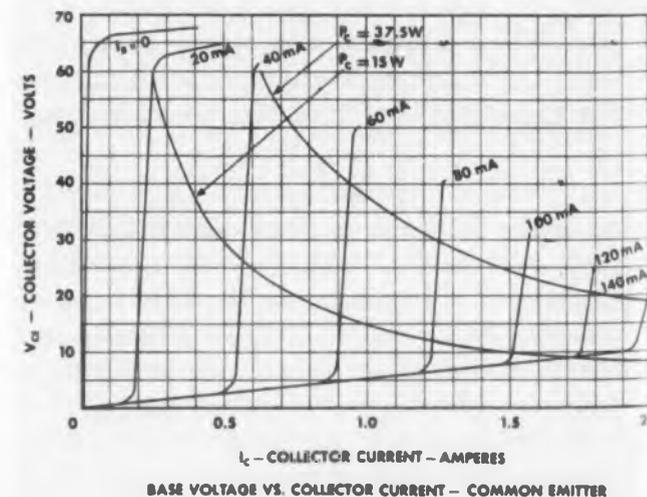
	Type	Voltage (volts)	Current (milliamperes)	Additional Specifications
Output	Beam	Continuously variable 250 to 600	0 to 65	Ripple: < 5mv RMS
	Reflector	Continuously variable 0 to -900	50 μ a max.	Ripple: < 10mv RMS
	Filament	6.3	2 amperes	\pm 3% center tapped
Modulation	Square Wave	400 to 2000	0 to 90	Clamping circuit maintains top of square wave within 2 V of cw reflector voltage.
	Saw Tooth	60 (fixed)	0 to 125	

Price—\$350 f. o. b. Brooklyn, N. Y.

For additional details on PRD 809 Klystron Power Supply, contact your local PRD Engineering Representative or write to Technical Information Group, Dept. TIG-6.



High Power Silicon Transistor



A RATED power dissipation of 37.5 w at 25 C and 15 w at 100 C makes this diffused junction silicon transistor applicable to transistorized servo and audio output systems. The 2N389 can also operate as a power amplifier at frequencies up to 5 mc, although its probable application will be in power supply voltage regulators and servo amplifiers.

Developed by Texas Instruments Inc., 6000 Lemmon Ave., Dallas, Texas, the 2N389 has an operating temperature range from -65 C to +150 C, which makes it useful for extreme environmental circuitry such as guided missile and geophysical applications. For high-power reliability the 2N389 is projection welded in a metal case designed to meet the requirements of MIL-T-19500. It can deliver 15 watts of audio power with less than 10 per cent distortion at 100 C, or 9 watts at 1 mc with a beta of 10 measured at 0.3 amps collector current, grounded emitter configuration.

With a 2 amp collector current, the 2N389 features a maximum saturation resistance of six ohms, a low figure for silicon power transistors. When used in aircraft applications, a 60 v collector-to-emitter rating allows power to be taken directly from the 28 v supplies used by military aircraft. Maximum base-to-emitter voltage is -2 v, collector current is 2 amp, and base current is 0.5 amp. This transistor combines high levels of gain and frequency with the stability and reliability of a silicon device.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CIRCLE 36



available in production quantities

MOTOROLA 4-WATT AUDIO POWER TRANSISTORS

New Improved Series
BETTER IN 5 BIG WAYS

- More power output than most other transistors!
- More reliable high-temperature performance . . . more stable with heat cycling!
- Maintains gain at high power!
- Less distortion!
- Uniform quality and characteristics!

Now available in quantity—and at a more than competitive price! Motorola has produced more than 1½-million power transistors—more than all other manufacturers combined!



Actual Size

CHECK THESE FEATURES

Typical Operation — Class A — Single Ended

Type No.	Power Gain	Distortion	Power Output	Collector Voltage	Collector Current
MN-24	31db	5%	4 watts	12 V.	.7A
MN-25	34db	5%	4 watts	12 V.	.7A
MN-26	36db	5%	4 watts	12 V.	.7A

SAMPLE ORDER, 2 EACH OF 3 TYPES—\$24.00

For complete technical information concerning these and other performance-proven Motorola Semiconductors, write, wire or phone Motorola, Inc., 5005 E. McDowell, Phoenix, Arizona. BRidge 5-4411

"DEPENDABLE QUALITY—IN QUANTITY"

MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTORS

MOTOROLA, INC.
5005 E. McDowell
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Other Motorola Quality Products Include:



High-Power
Audio Transistors



High-Voltage
Power Transistors



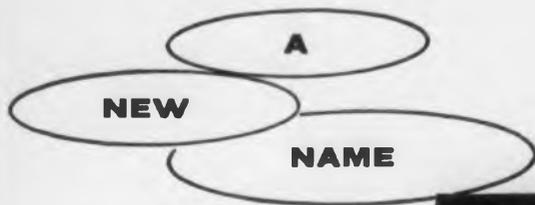
Silicon Radio-TV
Rectifiers



Medium-Power
Transistors

CHALLENGING PROFESSIONAL CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE for experienced engineers and scientists with Motorola's rapidly expanding semiconductor team in the Valley of the Sun. For complete information write to Mr. V. Sorenson, Dept. 10, 5005 E. McDowell, Phoenix, Arizona.

CIRCLE 35 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



KIN TEL

for **KAY LAB** products

The same company, the same engineering and manufacturing facilities, the same world-wide staff of field engineers, but a new name more descriptive of the Company and its products.

LOOK FOR **KIN TEL** ON:



UNIVERSAL DC MICROVOLT METERS

INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

MICROVOLT LEVEL BROADBAND DC AMPLIFIERS

BROADCAST TELEVISION EQUIPMENT

ABSOLUTE DC POWER SUPPLIES AND METER CALIBRATORS

On these and many other electronic products the name **KIN TEL** means outstanding instruments and television equipment.

KIN TEL
[KAY LAB]

Representatives in all major cities

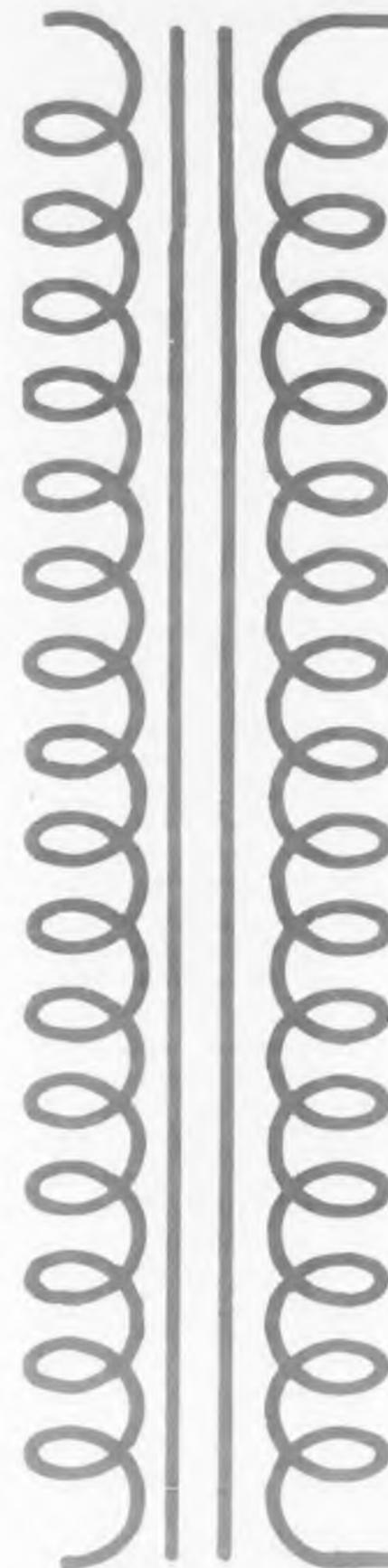
Write, wire, phone today for demonstration

ELECTRONICS FOR COMMUNICATION • MEASUREMENT • CONTROL

5725 KEARNY VILLA ROAD • SAN DIEGO 11, CALIFORNIA • BROWNING 7-6700

CIRCLE 37 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transformer Design



Nomograph-IV

Martin Berger

Minitran Corp.
5 Oliver Street
Newark, N. J.

This is the fourth of a series of five transformer design nomographs appearing in *Electronic Design*. Calculations of wire size and mean turn lengths, as well as the necessity to refer to resistance charts, can be eliminated in the preliminary design of transformers by using this nomograph. For known core sizes, it gives the resistance of windings versus turns without reference to wire size.

This chart is calibrated to two types of winding—random on bobbins, and layer winding with normally encountered insulation between each layer. It is further subdivided to distinguish between windings occupying the full window of a core and windings occupying only a half-window.

Examples of Use

Two examples of how the nomograph can be used are as follows:

Example 1. What is the resistance of a transformer secondary consisting of 400 turns on an EE-24-25 core and occupying the outside half of the window space? The coil is random wound on a bobbin.

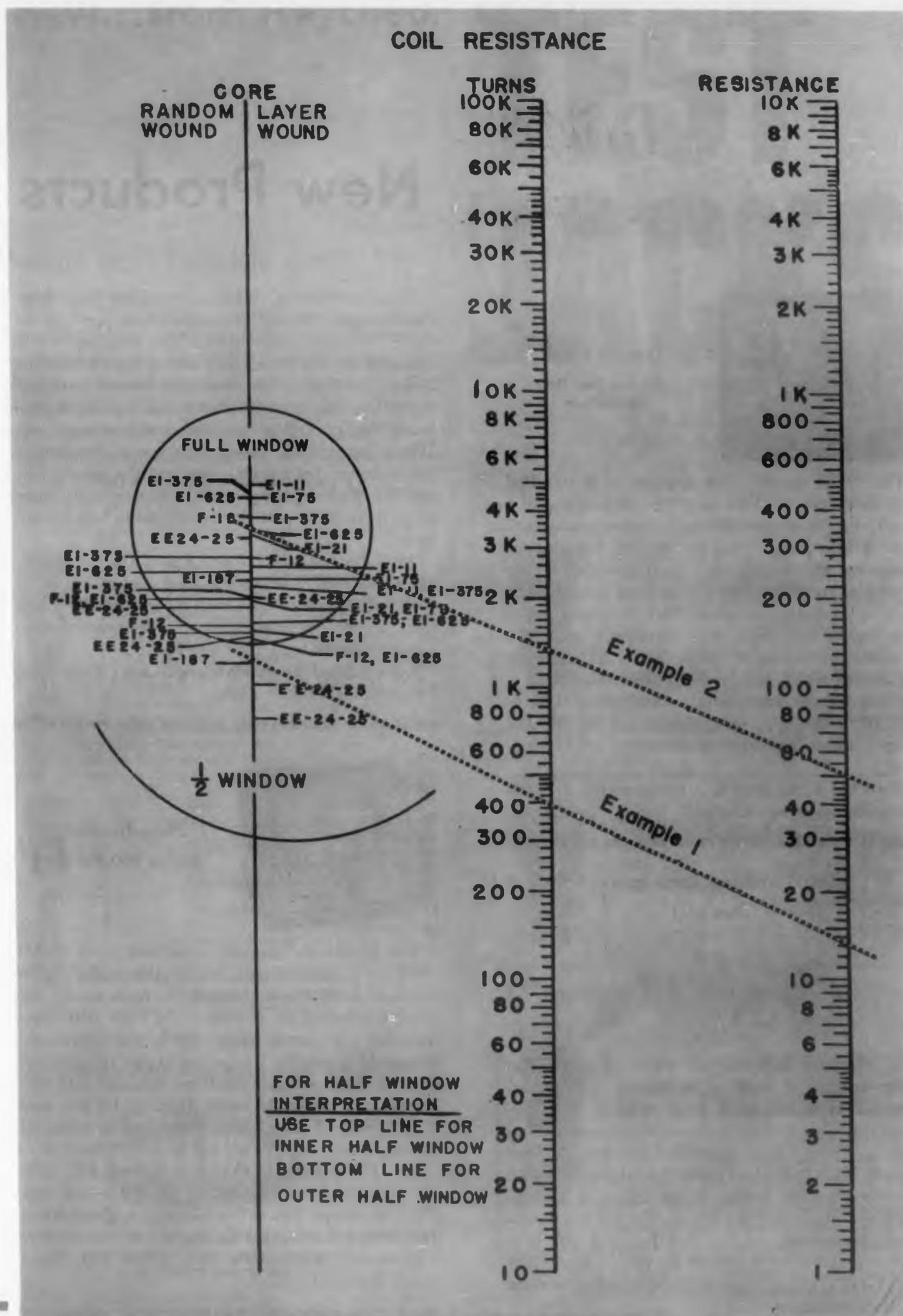
Drawing a straight line from the lower EE-24-25 mark in the 1/2 window grouping on the "Core—Random Wound" scale through 400 on the "Turns" scale gives an answer of about 14 ohms resistance on the "Resistance" scale.

Example 2. A choke is to have a dc resistance of not more than 50 ohms. Check an EI-625 core for the permissible number of turns. The choke will be layer wound.

Drawing a line from EI-625 in the "full window" circle of the "Core—Layer Wound" scale to 50 ohms on the "Resistance" scale gives an answer of 1200 turns from the "Turns" scale.

For other fractions of full window space, the chart can also be used. For instance: Suppose in *Example 2* the 1200 turns were to occupy only 1/3 the window area. The procedure is as follows:

Multiply the 1200 turns by the reciprocal of 1/3; i.e. $3 \times 1200 = 3600$ turns. Drawing a straight line from the previous EI-625 mark through 3600 turns crosses the resistance scale at 430 ohms. This value is then multiplied by the original fraction to give the corrected resistance; i.e., $430/3 = 143$ ohms.



New Products



Quartz Clock
.01 Sec Per Day
Accuracy

The B-288 quartz clock consists of 6 standard units mounted on slides in a case measuring 18 x 18 x 15 in. A high precision chronometer, rate variation is less than .01 sec per day. It is useful for measuring and testing very short periods of time as well as for timekeeping over long periods. The clock is unaffected by accidental variations in the main supply. As a frequency standard, it generates standard frequencies of 100 kc, 10 kc, 1 kc, 200 cps and 50 cps which can be distributed throughout a building without intermediate amplification. Due to high phase-stability, the accuracy of the 50 and 60 cps outputs is as good as that of the 100 kc oscillator.

Ebauches S. A., Dept ED, Oscilloquartz Department, Neuchatel, Switzerland.

CIRCLE 38 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

High-Altitude Connectors
Teflon Seal



Designed for high-altitude flight operation, the design feature of these connectors is a staggered construction which gives long creepage path between pins despite small connector dimensions. The body is of aluminum, anodized for corrosion resistance. Each individual pin of the mated connector is surrounded by Teflon. Series 100 is a square-flange receptacle, 1-1/4 x 5/8 in.; the 200 is a panel-mount receptacle, 1-1/2 x 3/4 in.; and 300 is a cord receptacle, 1 1/4 x 7/16 in. With a series 400 plug, 1-1/4 x 1/2, any one of the connectors weighs less than an ounce.

Noise generation, shorts, and voltage drops have been avoided through a design which provides for three separate seals—around the entering wires, around each pin connection, and at the interlocking faces. This assures an insulation resistance of 10^6 meg. The ring pressure seal is accomplished by a small ring of Teflon near the center of each pin. When compressed, these rings spread, causing a pressure seal between the pin and the insert. This method effectively lengthens the leakage path, since there is no direct path such as found in face-to-face seals.

Available with 1, 3, 7 or 19 pins, the connectors are rated 1800 v ac at sea level and 800 v ac at 70,000 ft. They can withstand a shock of 200 g and show no resonance to 2000 cps. Operational temperature range is 67 F to 400 F.

Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. ED, 740 Salem, Glendale, Calif.

CIRCLE 39 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Megohmmeter
50K to 200,000 Meg

The Model 35 measures resistance from 50,000 ohms up to 200,000 meg, and is also calibrated in terms of conductance. Conversion from one to the other is effected by reversing the scale plate surrounding the central range switch. The instrument is especially suitable for testing highly capacitive circuits. Test voltages used are 100 and 500 vdc. Accuracy is generally better than ± 1.2 per cent of full scale of each range, expressed in terms of conductance. Short-circuit test current is limited to 10 ma. The instrument cannot be damaged by ordinary misuse. Power supply is 100-120 v and 200-250 v, 40-60 cps. Power consumption is about 30 w. The instrument weighs 22 lb.

Electronic Instruments Ltd., Dept ED, Richmond, Surrey, England.

CIRCLE 40 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



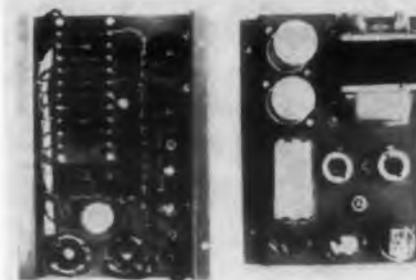
DC Generator
10 w at 10 v

A permanent magnet dc generator, Type 13-PG-6901-01, has a 10 w output at 10 v minimum dc at 8000 rpm continuous duty with 1000 hr life and 25 C maximum temperature rise. Diameter is 1.25 in., length 2.6 in. and weight 7 oz. It can be made to meet MIL-E-5272A. The device has 3 oz in. input torque and is face mounted.

Avionic Division, Dept. ED, 1 Main Street, Racine, Wis.

CIRCLE 41 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Reference Power Supply
0.1 Per Cent Regulation



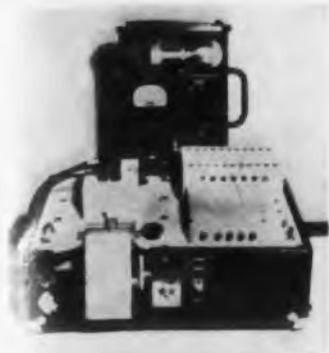
To be incorporated into larger equipment as a reference, Model C25 supplies 300 v, 0-50 ma, regulated for line or load to 0.1 per cent or better, using the 5651 as a reference tube. Ripple is held to 1 mv. Power supply is floating above chassis, with negative or positive output. Input voltages from 105 to 125 v ac at 50 to 60 cps may be utilized. Dimensions are 8 in. long, 5-7/8 in. wide (including 1/2 in. flanges with mounting holes), and 4-5/8 in. maximum height.

Universal Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1720 22nd St., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 42 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

new...from Raytheon

TEST JACKS



Sound Level Recorder
High Writing Speed

The model S1-2 performs basically the function of a VTVM but is superior in that it produces a permanent record of the measurement under investigation. It is particularly suited for acoustical and electro-acoustical measurements, especially for reverberation, sound intensity, vibration, sound decay measurements, and other impulses or phenomena that can be converted into an electrical signal. Input Impedance is 10,000 ohms, of cathode follower type. Frequency Ranges from 20 to 200 kc. Sensitivity is adjustable from 6-12 mv. Reference voltage of 10 mv is available. Interchangeable range input potentiometers are available for linearly calibrated scales for 0-10 up to 0-75 db. Writing speed is variable and controlled from 200-1000 mm per sec. Chart is advanced by a strictly synchronous motor at speeds of 100, 50, 10, or 1 mm per sec.

Sound Apparatus Co., Dept ED, Stirling, N. J.

CIRCLE 43 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Broadband Thermistor Mounts
1120 to 40,000 MC

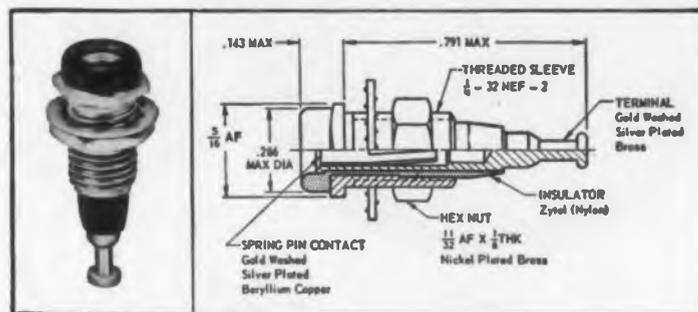
Broadband thermistor mounts that provide an excellent match over the full waveguide frequency range from 1120 to 40,000 mc, without necessity for adjustable tuning elements, are now available for either c-w or pulsed-power measurements. They are intended for use in conjunction with power meters or other bridge circuits. Nominal sensitivity is 10 ohms/mw, sufficient for detecting powers as small as 10 microwatts. Designated FXR Series 216, they utilize a thermistor bead mounted inside a section of ridged waveguide which features a constant characteristic impedance over a broad frequency range; can withstand overload without burning out, and have an efficiency rating approaching 100 per cent.

F-R Machine Works, Inc., Dept. ED, 26-12 Borough Pl., Woodside 77, New York.

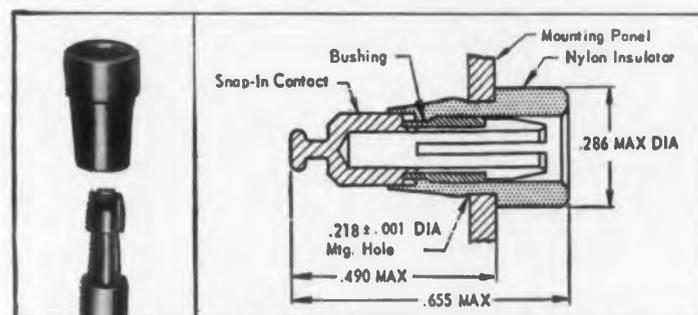
CIRCLE 44 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Now the most complete quality line in the industry . . .

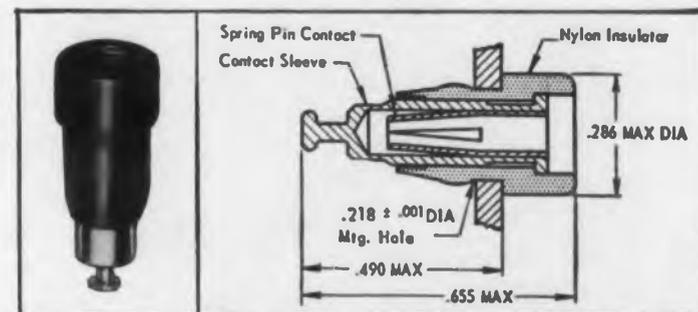
All your test jack needs from one reliable source—Raytheon. These brand new components offer a unique combination of highly desired features. Nine colors. Nylon insulators. Beryllium-copper contacts with silver-plated gold-washed solder terminals. Designed for extreme salt spray, humidity, temperature conditions. For standard .080" prods. These jacks conform to military specs. and are competitively priced.



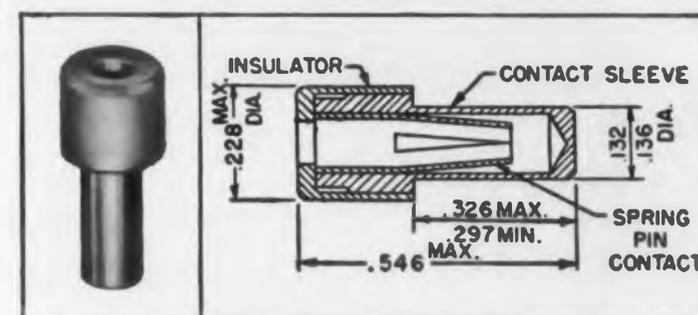
STANDARD TEST JACK
Rugged construction, superior design. Ideal for extreme shock and vibration conditions



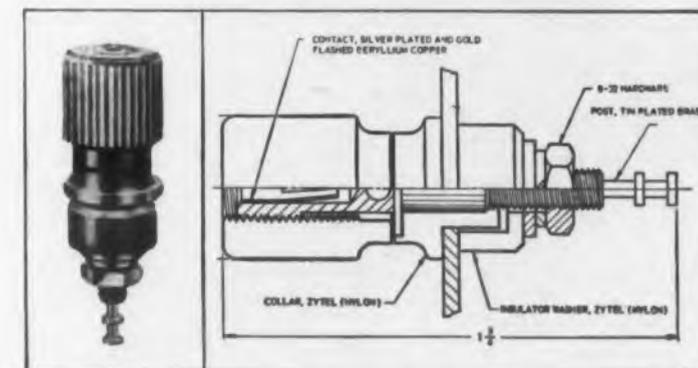
SUBMINIATURE SNAP-IN CONTACT JACKS
Snap-in contact can be soldered to cable before insertion in mounted jack



SUBMINIATURE FIXED-CONTACT TEST JACK
Fast, easy, press-fit assembly



PRINTED CIRCUIT TEST JACKS
Mount on any panel to 1/4" thick



5-WAY BINDING POST
Compact, high strength. Incorporates jack for banana plug or standard .080" prod. Available in black or red

For complete information, please write Dept. 6120



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Commercial Equipment Division
Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 45 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

2N344/SB101
for Medium Gain
Amplifiers

	Min.	Typ.	Max.
h_{fe}	11	23	83
f_{max}	30	45	—



2N345/SB102
for High Gain
Amplifiers

	Min.	Typ.	Max.
h_{fe}	25	40	110
f_{max}	30	45	—



2N346/SB103
for High Frequency
Oscillators

	Min.	Typ.	Max.
h_{fe}	10	—	—
f_{max}	60	90	—



2N240/SB5122
for Computer
Switching

	Min.	Max.
h_{fe}	16	—
f_{max}	30	—
T_s	—	80



IN VOLUME PRODUCTION *Now!*

For general high frequency applications, and for high speed computer switching circuits, design around Sprague surface barrier transistors. They are available now in production quantities from a completely new, scrupulously clean plant, built from the ground up especially to make high quality semi-conductor products.

The four transistor types shown are the most popular. Orders for these units are shipped promptly. What's more, surface barrier transistors are reasonably priced. High quality and excellent electrical characteristics make them an economical solution to many difficult circuit requirements.

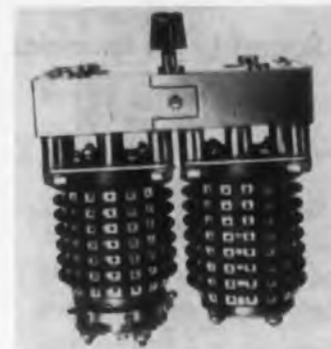
WRITE FOR COMPLETE ENGINEERING DATA SHEETS ON THE TYPES IN WHICH YOU ARE INTERESTED. ADDRESS REQUEST TO THE TECHNICAL LITERATURE SECTION, SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO., 347 MARSHALL ST., NORTH ADAMS, MASS.



TRANSISTORS • RESISTORS • MAGNETIC COMPONENTS
CAPACITORS • INTERFERENCE FILTERS • PULSE NETWORKS
HIGH TEMPERATURE MAGNET WIRE • PRINTED CIRCUITS

CIRCLE 351 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SPRAGUE[®]
the trademark of reliability



Rotary Switch Pair
Doubles Control

Gear-operated pairs of 16-position, 12-section Type HT rotary multiple switches double the number of electrical circuits that can be controlled by a single knob. Detent mechanism assures positive positioning of rotors at each 22-1/2 deg angle of rotation of the switch handle. Electrical rating is 5 amp 125 v ac at 0.80 power factor. Contacts are break-before-make. The geared-pair assembly has 15 ON and 1 OFF positions.

Electro Switch Corp., Dept. ED, Weymouth 88, Mass.

CIRCLE 352 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Power Supply
0 to 300 v, 150 ma

Model 7P13 is a 300 v 150 ma voltage regulated laboratory-type power supply. Input voltage is 105 to 125 at 50 to 60 cps. Three output voltages are available; continuously variable 0 to negative 150 v dc at 5 ma; and 6.3 v ac at 8 amp. High voltage regulation is ± 0.5 per cent from 20 to 300 v at 0 to 150 ma during line variations from 105 to 125 v ac. Metering is accomplished with separate voltmeter and milliammeter. Cabinet mounting measures 12-1/2 in. wide x 8 in. high x 8-1/4 in. deep.

Western Gear Corporation, Dept. ED, P O. Box 182, Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 353 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**Differential
Transformers**
Laboratory Kit

The sensing of position change, as small as 0.0001 in. in magnitude, can be accomplished with this kit. The kit consists of seven complete differential transformers having a linear range from ± 0.01 to ± 2.5 in., a flexure plate and clamp for positioning

coils, and a demodulator which converts ac output of the differential transformer to dc voltage. In addition, each kit contains a copy of the 32 page Transducer Handbook which describes differential transformers. Data is provided in curves and tabular forms. One section of the handbook is devoted to application circuits, and another to accessory control equipment.

Automatic Temperature Control Co., Dept. ED, 5300 Pulaski Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa.

CIRCLE 354 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Micro-Microammeter

10⁻¹³ to 10⁻⁷ amp



Model 412, features a single six-inch meter scale covering six decades from 10⁻¹³ to 10⁻⁷ amp. Response time is less than 2 sec to 90 per cent of currents larger than 10⁻¹² amp with 500 μf across the input. Zero drift is within 0.5 decade in eight hrs; accuracy, within 0.2 decade. A 216 v tap for polarizing ion chambers is provided and a 6 v output (proportional to input) can drive either 50 mv or 5 ma recorders.

Keithley Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

CIRCLE 355 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TV Camera Tubes

With Particle Shield



The Vidicon GEC 6198-A is intended primarily for industrial use, and the 6326-A is a studio-quality tube for film-scanning and live broadcast purposes. Features which have been incorporated in these 1-in. camera tubes are the elimination of the side tip which characterized earlier models, and the inclusion of a particle shield to keep any loose particles of cathode and getter material from falling on the light-sensitive surface. This makes it possible for these Vidicons to be operated in the face-down position, previously not recommended.

General Electrodynamics Corporation, Dept. ED, Garland, Texas.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

No SOLDERING TROUBLES Here!

Wire leads of Stackpole resistors first receive the conventional tin-lead coating before being inserted in the molds.



TOPS FOR PRINTED CIRCUITRY . . .

Ease of soldering is a "must" in printed circuitry applications. Stackpole fixed composition resistors provide it in full measure!

Then, as an EXTRA protective step, all leads are hot-solder dipped after the resistors have been formed and color-coded. Any tarnish that may have formed on the original tin-lead coating is nullified.

The effects of soldering heat on Stackpole resistors is negligible. Resistance change due to normal or recommended soldering is on the order of 1% . . . far less than the amount of change permitted, even by the most stringent specifications.

PACKAGED FOR AUTOMATION . . .

Stackpole fixed composition resistors in 1/2-, 1- and 2-watt types are supplied either in reel, stack or strip packs as required.

Electronic Components Division
STACKPOLE CARBON COMPANY • St. Marys, Pa.
In Canada: CANADIAN STACKPOLE LTD., 550 Evans Ave., Etobicoke, Toronto 14, Ont.

STACKPOLE FIXED COMPOSITION RESISTORS

CIRCLE 357 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW PAPER THIN
DIAMOND BLADES
INCREASE YIELDS ON
CRYSTAL PROGRAMS!

DI-MET

Type DIT and DITR
metal bonded for cutting

GERMANIUM, QUARTZ, SILICON,
 BARIUM TITANATE, ETC.

These DI-MET metal bonded diamond blades are producing greater yields in all crystal cutting programs and are eliminating unnecessary waste of costly materials.

You can now obtain Type DIT blades as thin as .006" . . . ideal for delicate dicing operations.

For wafering, Type DITR is available down to .015" thick. *Both blades conserve material and provide utmost speed and blade life!*

And here's a valuable secondary advantage . . . you suffer no contamination of either blanks or cuttings when you slice and dice with DI-MET diamond blades! Make your crystal programs more successful, more economical, more profitable by specifying Felker DI-MET! Available from your Felker Distributor . . . or write direct.

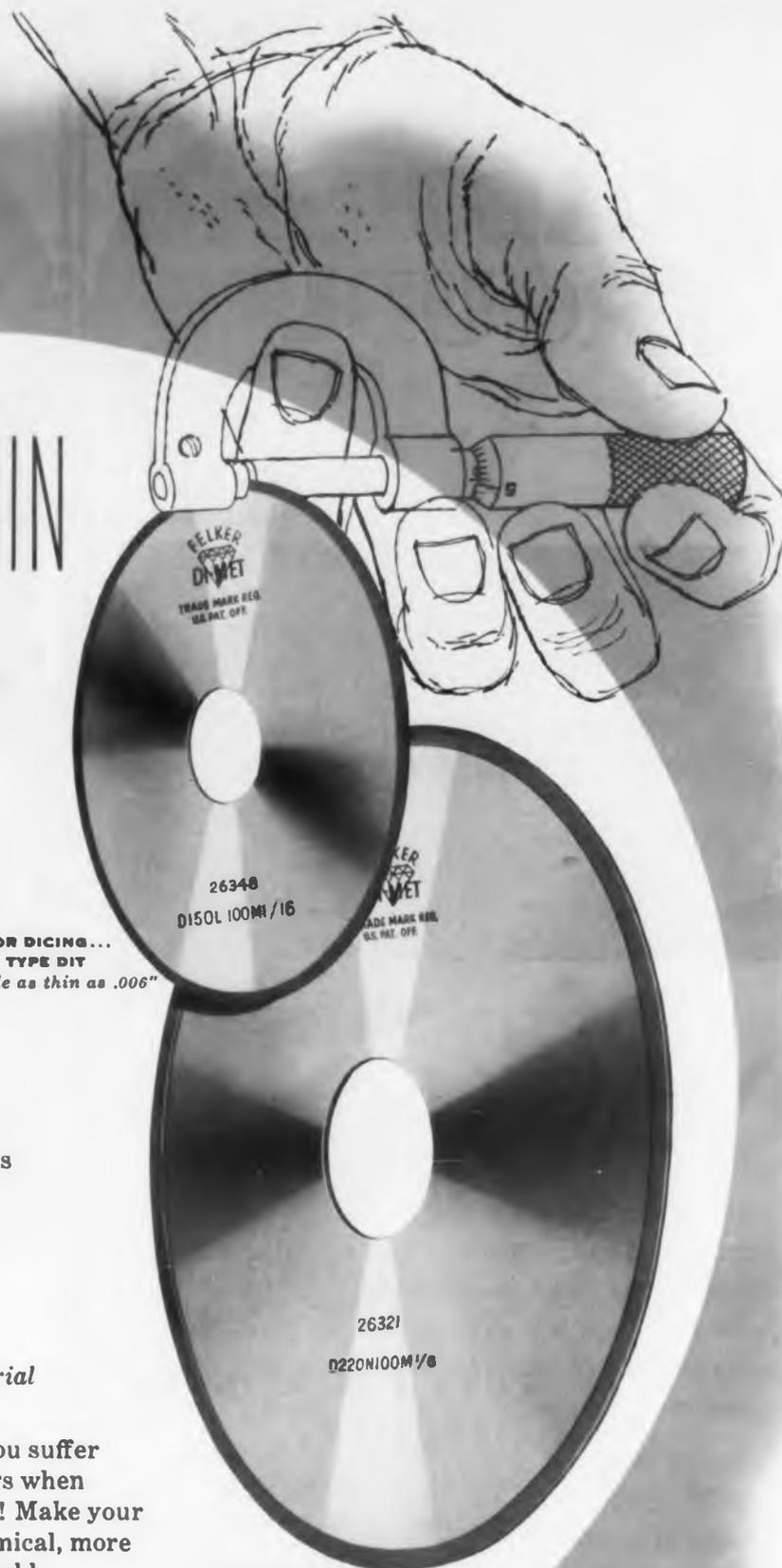


FELKER MANUFACTURING CO.

Torrance, California

First in Diamond Cut-Off Blades!

CIRCLE 46 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



FOR DICING . . .
 TYPE DIT
 available as thin as .006"

FOR WAFERING . . .
 TYPE DITR
 available as thin as .015"

New Products



Calibrating Unit
 Uses Series Technique

Designed to embody the instrumentation technique of series calibration and eliminate the need for data reduction personnel to average through calibration pulses or fair zero and base line references. The calibrating bridge balance unit, 24-202, provides means for the balance, control and series calibration of strain gages, accelerometers, pressure pickups and other resistive-type transducers. It is of special value when recording dithering type information and provides calibration steps that are truly square wave for clearer interpretation.

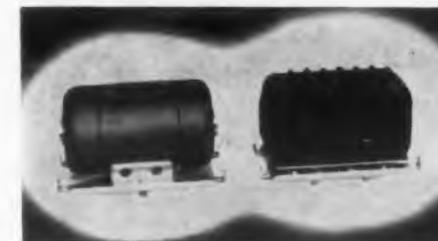
The unit provides independent adjustment for each channel of: voltage (individual channel control switches); balance; galvanometer damping (shunt and series); sensitivity; calibrating level and phase. The model 24-202 can be chassis or panel mounted. The chassis mounted model measures 15-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 5-1/4 in. and weighs 24-1/2 lb. The panel mounted model is 19 x 12-1/4 x 5-1/4 in. and weighs 26 lb.

B & F Instruments, Inc., Dept. ED, 4732 No. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CIRCLE 47 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

High Voltage Power

From 28 V DC



Known as the DVIOA Dynaverter, this transistorized unit has no moving parts and weighs 1.6 lb. The Dynaverter is designed for input voltage of 24 to 2 dc, with a nominal of 27 v. Input current is at 2.3 amp. Output voltage is 270 v dc at 150 ma. Voltage regulation between 15 and 150 ma exceeds 85 per cent. Temperature rise is 10 C at 150 ma output. The ac ripple component is .03 per cent.

High efficiency is attained in filtering out rf noise, and none additional is expected to develop during life of the Dynaverter. There are no known limitations on operating efficiency at high altitudes.

Aircraft Radio Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.

CIRCLE 48 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

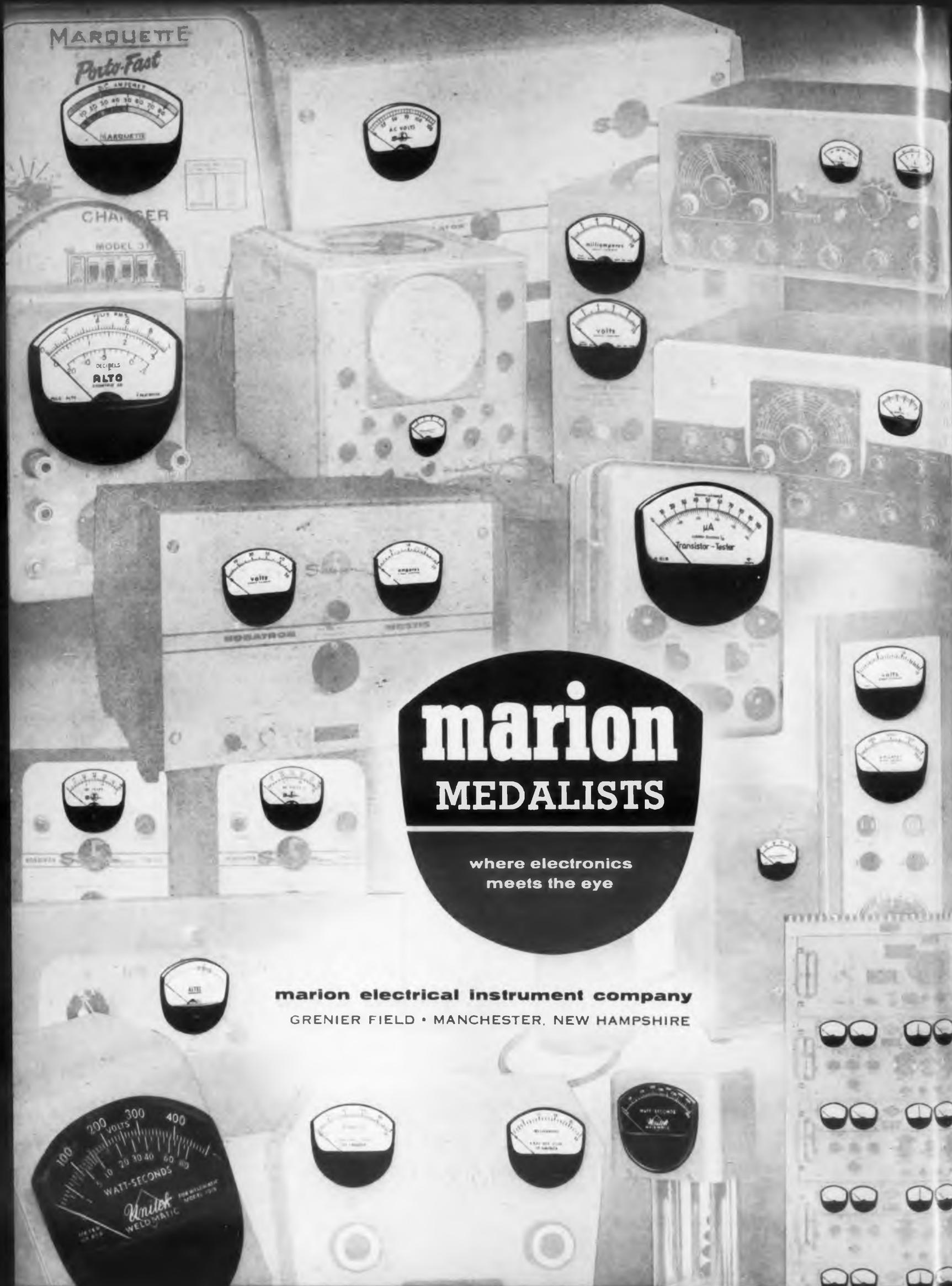
CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

e
h-
ed
gh
er-
02,
ies
are
is
in-
are
for
on-
ing
and
nel
res
The
and
No.
ION

stor-
lb.
f 24
is at
ma.
eds
out-
oise,
ring
nita-
.J.
ATION
RD >
957







MARQUETTE

Porto-Fast



CHARGER

MODEL 31



marion MEDALISTS

where electronics
meets the eye

marion electrical instrument company
GRENIER FIELD • MANCHESTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE



the
system
Heat
elec
tics.
Typ
app
of 20
the
Typ
0.12
sing
They
or n
head
pott
Mun
El
Dep
ton

To
datic
troni
ping
have
is e
foam
phur
whic
ishes
made
cesse
ing a
by th
the m
ing m
weig
Gl
Poly
form

←

Record-Reproduce Heads

Wide Range Available



Originally developed for use with the company's magnetic recording systems, ET200 Magnetic Recording Heads are offered in a broad range of electrical and mechanical characteristics. Typical of the ET200 line is the Type 2A Head, with an inductance of approximately 500 mh and a resistance of 200 ohms. Gap width is 0.00025 in.; the head has a track width of 0.05 in. Type 2A Heads measure 0.656 x 0.77 x 0.125 in. The heads are available either singly or in multiple-head blocks. They can be permanently imbedded or made individually replaceable. All heads are vacuum impregnated and potted in epoxy resin. Shielding is of Mumetal.

Electrodynamic Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 2508 Tangley Road, Houston 5, Texas.

CIRCLE 49 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Packaging Trays

Foam Plastic

To eliminate the tarnishing and oxidation of silver and gold plated electronic parts, packaging trays and shipping platforms of polystyrene foam have been developed. Polyfoam, which is essentially expanded polystyrene foam plastic, is completely free of sulphur or any other trace chemicals which cause damage to bright finishes. Polyfoam platforms are custom-made with prepunched and milled recesses. Additional benefits in cushioning and shock protection are afforded by the cellular plastic, thus eliminating the need for extra wadding and packing materials. A cubic foot of Polyfoam weighs less than 2 lb.

Glo-Brite Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Polyfoam Packers Div., 6415 N. California Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE 50 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 372 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 51 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Three voltage ranges: 0-200, 125-325, 325-525 VDC

1.5 AMPERE MODELS NEED ONLY 8 1/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-1580M: 0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA...580.00	MODEL C-1580: 0-200 VDC, 0-1500 MA...550.00
MODEL C-1581M: 125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA...605.00	MODEL C-1581: 125-325 VDC, 0-1500 MA...575.00
MODEL C-1582M: 325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA...680.00	MODEL C-1582: 325-525 VDC, 0-1500 MA...650.00



800 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 7" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-880M: 0-200 VDC, 0-800 MA...370.00	MODEL C-880: 0-200 VDC, 0-800 MA...340.00
MODEL C-881M: 125-325 VDC, 0-800 MA...345.00	MODEL C-881: 125-325 VDC, 0-800 MA...315.00
MODEL C-882M: 325-525 VDC, 0-800 MA...390.00	MODEL C-882: 325-525 VDC, 0-800 MA...360.00



400 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 5 1/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-480M: 0-200 VDC, 0-400 MA...289.50	MODEL C-480: 0-200 VDC, 0-400 MA...259.50
MODEL C-481M: 125-325 VDC, 0-400 MA...274.50	MODEL C-481: 125-325 VDC, 0-400 MA...244.50
MODEL C-482M: 325-525 VDC, 0-400 MA...289.50	MODEL C-482: 325-525 VDC, 0-400 MA...259.50



200 MA MODELS NEED ONLY 5 1/4" OF PANEL HEIGHT!

(metered)	(unmetered)
MODEL C-280M: 0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA...214.50	MODEL C-280: 0-200 VDC, 0-200 MA...184.50
MODEL C-281M: 125-325 VDC, 0-200 MA...189.50	MODEL C-281: 125-325 VDC, 0-200 MA...159.50
MODEL C-282M: 325-525 VDC, 0-200 MA...199.50	MODEL C-282: 325-525 VDC, 0-200 MA...169.50



For all power supply needs
through 1.5 amperes:

LAMBDA COM-PAK® POWER SUPPLIES

Less space! Improved performance!
Long, trouble-free service!
Transient free output!

Fills the need for compact, regulated DC power supplies. Economy of panel space, functional simplicity, new quick-service features.

Wiring, tubes and other components readily accessible. You can reach them easily, service them fast.

400 MA, 800 MA, and 1.5 ampere models include new, high-efficiency, long-life, hermetically-sealed semi-conductor rectifiers. All Com-Pak models are constructed with hermetically-sealed transformers, chokes and capacitors.

Condensed Data

LINE REGULATION Better than 0.15% or 0.3 Volt, whichever is greater.

LOAD REGULATION Better than 0.25% or 0.5 Volt, whichever is greater.

INTERNAL IMPEDANCE

C- 200 Series Less than 6 ohms.
C- 400 Series Less than 3 ohms.
C- 800 Series Less than 1.5 ohms.
C-1500 Series Less than 0.75 ohms.

RIPPLE AND NOISE Less than 3 millivolts rms.

POLARITY Either positive or negative may be grounded.

AMBIENT TEMPERATURE Continuous duty at full load up to 50°C (122°F) ambient.

AC OUTPUT

(unregulated) 6.5 VAC (at 115 VAC Input).

C- 200 Series 10 AMP
C- 400 Series 15 AMP
C- 800 Series 20 AMP
C-1500 Series 30 AMP

AC INPUT 105-125 VAC, 50-400 CPS

OVERLOAD PROTECTION... AC and DC fuses; built-in blown-fuse indicators.

Send for complete COM-PAK data

LAMBDA Electronics Corporation
11-11 131st Street, College Point 56, New York

By return mail, send complete specifications
on Lambda Com-Pak Power Supplies.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____



LAMBDA
Electronics Corp.

11-11 131 STREET, COLLEGE POINT 56, NEW YORK

New Products

Heavy Teflon Tapes

Up to 3/16 in. Thick

Teflon continuous-roll tapes in thicknesses to 3/16 in. have been developed in lengths from 40 ft to several hundred feet. The tape is available in thicknesses of 3/32 in., 1/8 in., 5/32 in., and 3/16 in., in virgin Teflon, TFMC, Enflon and also in cementable or pressure-sensitive types.

Enflo Corp., Dept. ED, Route 38, Pennsauken, N.J.

CIRCLE 52 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Plaster Release

Dry Powder

Lubikold Plaster Release is a white powder compound that releases plastic as well as plaster. Because of its fine texture, Lubikold serves as a coating in the mold, thereby reducing moisture on wet plaster and eliminating gas pockets that can affect the quality of the cast, which is important when pouring metals with a low melting point. When using modeling clay, sticking can be eliminated by rubbing the powder on the surface of the clay and dusting it in the cavity.

Lubikold Co., Dept. ED, 516 Bergen St., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

CIRCLE 53 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Vibration Pad

Placed Under Machinery

Molded from reinforced fiber glass and vinyl resin, this pad has a strong grip which holds machinery to the floor. Designed with suction cups molded into the parallel surfaces, the Tiger Paw holds machinery without the use of adhesives, and at the same time eliminates vibration problems. No setting or bolting is required; the pad is simply placed under the machine. This isolates vibration from without as well as eliminates it from within. The pads withstand oil, soap, detergents, water, fungus, acids, bases and salts.

Bullard Clark Co., Dept. ED, Danielson, Conn.

CIRCLE 54 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD >



PAILS

DRUMS

MOLDED-FIBER CASES

Which of these Anaconda magnet wire

Packaging not only protects your magnet wire purchase; the right package can help you cut down time and waste on your machines, boost production. Here's how.

For years package design, development and improvement have had top priority at Anaconda. Anaconda was among the first to develop *exact* specifications for reels . . . first with a larger amount of wire in drums.

Today, Anaconda offers you magnet wire in a wide variety of containers—each designed in its own particular way to help *increase profits* in the winding room. **PAILS AND DRUMS.** Anaconda's 30"-high drums holding up to 900 pounds of sizes 8 to 24 Awg, and pails holding about 100 pounds of wire, boost production often as much as 20%. Smooth, long, continuous

payout permits higher winding speeds and higher production rates.

Larger package (and more wire in the package) keeps container changes to a minimum. Fewer joints are required . . . there's more usable wire, less waste . . . less down time on winding machines . . . fewer units to handle and store. Pails and drums are nonreturnable . . . eliminate bookkeeping and paper work.

SEE THE MAN FROM



NONRETURNABLE REELS

REELS

packages can help you earn greater profit?

MOLDED-FIBER CASES assure safe arrival of spools. This Anaconda-developed container won top honors at the 7th Annual Exposition of the Society of Industrial Packaging and Materials Handling Engineers.

Fiber lining protects spools against even slight injuries that can conceivably impair the performance of your windings. Molded halves nest when empty — take $\frac{1}{3}$ the space of wooden boxes. Lighter weight speeds handling. Molded fiber eliminates danger of splinters, and convenient shape lends itself to easier handling with less chance of mashed fingers.

REELS. Anaconda's unique program of reel inspection enables it constantly to ship good reels. Wire arrives in

your shop in better shape . . . and there's less chance of damage to the wire as you use it off the reel.

Large reels — 12", 16" and 24" — enable users to reduce reel-end scrap . . . save set-up time . . . improve morale and efficiency of winding machine operators.

Nonreturnable reels are also available . . . simplify handling . . . reduce bookkeeping and paper work.

PALLETS. For ease of handling and storing, Anaconda offers pails and reels packaged on sturdy pallets.

For personal attention on your magnet wire problem — packaging or whatever it may be — call the Man from Anaconda. Anaconda Wire & Cable Company, Magnet Wire Headquarters, Muskegon, Michigan.

57376

ANACONDA[®] FOR MAGNET WIRE

One to 50 μ fd Capacitors

Miniaturized Line

Miniaturized Stabelex D Capacitors are available in voltage ratings up to 25 v and in capacities from 1 to 50 μ fd. They are approximately $\frac{1}{4}$ the volume of the standard D line, due to improvements in insulation resistance and dielectric absorption. These capacitors, if allowed to stand charged, will lose only 0.1 per cent of their initial charging voltage after 600 hrs.

Industrial Condenser Corp., Dept. ED, 3243 N. California Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

CIRCLE 56 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Microwave Pressure Windows

Broadband

These windows provide a vacuum-tight seal and protection against humidity, dust, etc. and are used to seal waveguide and antenna systems, gas switching tubes, power tubes and ferrite components. The windows are available at frequencies from 2.45 to 75 kmc. These cover-flange-mounted designs are normally mounted between two choke flanges in waveguide assemblies. Windows are available for direct insertion into radar waveguide, or for test bench applications in a variety of bands.

Microwave Assoc., Inc., Dept. ED, Burlington, Mass.

CIRCLE 57 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Jack Panel

1-3/4 In. Double Row

The PJ-340 Double Row Jack Panel provides for 52 jacks mounted on 5/8 in. centers. It is constructed of molded black phenolic plastic reinforced with steel for maximum rigidity. It is 1 3/4 in. wide and fits a standard 19 in. relay rack. The PJ-340 comes complete with 52 ADC type PJ-318 normally closed circuit jacks. Mounting brackets, designation strips, and jacks are plated to withstand a 50 hr salt spray test. This jack panel is equivalent to the Western Electric 230A. It is also available without jacks as ADC type PJ-30.

Audio Development Co., Dept. ED, 2833 13th Ave. So., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

CIRCLE 58 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

◀ CIRCLE 55 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

FROM THE SMALLEST TO THE LARGEST UNITS...

*the most desirable characteristics
ever offered in selenium rectifiers!*

RADIO RECEPTOR *hcd PETTI-SEL**

**high current density*

INDUSTRIAL TYPE SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

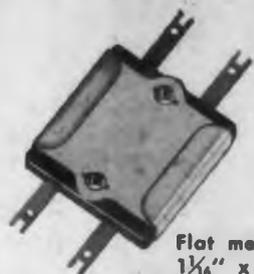
Made possible by the improved new vacuum process requiring no artificial barrier layer

Developed by Siemens Organization of West Germany, used extensively throughout Europe . . . and now manufactured exclusively in the U.S.A. by Radio Receptor Company.

the complete line ranges from . . .



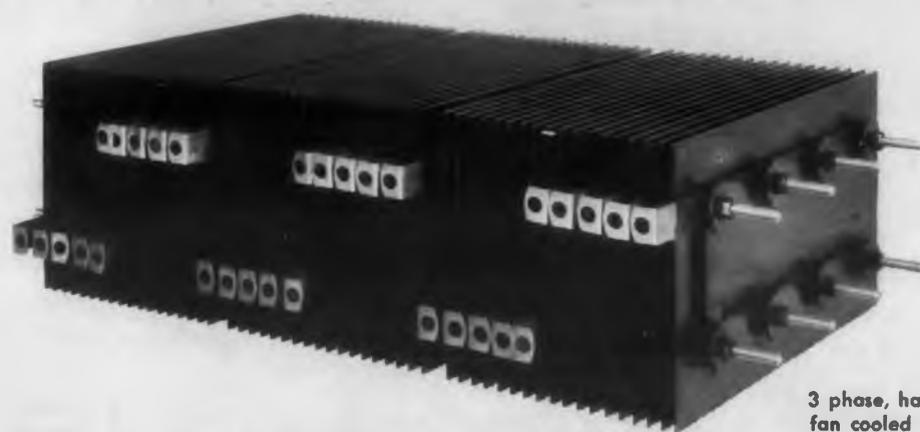
Plastic units, $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{7}{16}$ " x $\frac{3}{32}$ ",
single phase, center tap,
30V AC, 150 MA DC



Flat metal rectifiers,
 $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ ",
bridge, 30V AC,
200 MA DC

- Better performance
- Estimated life 100,000 hours
- Lower forward voltage drop
- Suitable for high temperature applications
- Conveniently smaller cell sizes than conventional units of the same ratings

...to the large space-saving



3 phase, half wave,
fan cooled rectifiers,
8" x 16" x 24",
26V AC, 4500 amperes DC

Also available: Very high voltage rectifiers up to 296,000 peak inverse volts at 30 MA; Dwarfs - 5 MA up to 125V AC with resistive load; Cartridge types up to 17,000 peak inverse volts at 5 MA.

For complete information, submit your requirements today to Section D-6R

Semiconductor Division
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, INC.

Subsidiary of General Instrument Corporation

240 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y. • Evergreen 8-6000

Radio Receptor Products for Industry and Government: Selenium Rectifiers • Germanium Diodes
Theratron Dielectric Heating Generators & Presses • Communications, Radar & Navigation Equipment

CIRCLE 59 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



VTVM—VOM Kit
Transistorized Unit

The transistorized circuit of this instrument is battery operated. As a VOM the instrument measures ac and dc, af output voltage-frequency response, volume level, dc resistance, and dc circuit current. As a VTVM it measures dc voltage, resistance and current. No warm up time is required for operation. It has an internal method for calibrating and checking VOM readings against the VTVM readings. The meter is a 50 μ a movement. The molded plastic components case has individual pockets for each resistor, shunt, and battery. The kit is divided into three packages which may be purchased separately on the pay-as-you-wire plan.

Transvision, Inc., Dept ED, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CIRCLE 60 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



DC Amplifier
Package

Package—for cathode-ray oscillographs and tape recorders, a 7-channel dc amplifier package is offered for use with wire strain gages, load and pressure transducers, accelerometers, thermocouples. Employing an amplification technique which features built-in power supply, the Model 210's system insures that the signal from the phenomenon under study is not disturbed in the band-pass frequency. Frequency response is from dc to 10 kc. It has balanced input and high output impedance. There is no operational delay when these instruments are overloaded.

Allegany Instrument Co., Dept. ED, 1091 Wills Mountain, Cumberland, Md.

CIRCLE 61 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



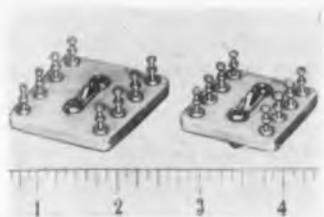


Recording Gages Weatherproof

Gages for pressure, vacuum, and water or liquid level measurements are available in weatherproof cases. The gages are designed for wall or pole mounting outdoors. Measurements of water depths or other liquids can be accomplished with float-type, pressure-type, differential-pressure-type, or bubbler-type liquid level gages; pressure gages are offered in all ranges. Both 8-in. and 12-in. round chart models are available in the cases; flowmeters and thermometers are also offered.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

CIRCLE 62 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Terminal Boards Ceramic

Designated X2036 and X2030, these terminal boards are for applications in equipment that will be subjected to high temperature. Terminals, Type X2034-C, are silver plated brass and the ground straps are silver plated copper. The insulation material is Grade L-5 ceramic, silicone impregnated. Mounting studs are 4-40 internal thread. The X2036 is 1-17/32 in. long by 1-3/8 in. wide. The X2030 is 1-1/4 in. long by 1-3/16 in. wide. Both units stand approximately 5/8 in. high over-all when mounted.

Cambridge Thermionic Corp., Dept. ED, 445 Concord Ave., Cambridge 38, Mass.

CIRCLE 63 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Photographic Recorder High Speed

The VDR-5400 16mm high speed Photographic Recorder has frame speeds of 400, 300, and 150 per second. It utilizes a standard 100 ft daylight loading spool. Power requirements are 28 v dc and 4 amp. Small and compact in size. This new recorder is based on the VDR-5T which is in widespread use. All recorders are designed and constructed especially for aircraft and missile use.

Vought Co., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 1350, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CIRCLE 64 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



10 REASONS

WHY WESTINGHOUSE BONDITE VARNISH IS SUPERIOR TO ALL OTHER CONVENTIONAL TYPES ...

for all Class "A" and "B" Applications

1. **BONDITE** is saturated throughout with silicone, upgrading the excellent properties of the other resins in the varnish.
2. **BONDITE** not only repels surface-moisture — its resistance is effective throughout the cured mass!
3. **BONDITE** retains its high dielectric strength at high temperatures in continuous service.
4. **BONDITE** meets MIL-V-1137 A specification, Type M, Grade CB.
5. **BONDITE** is fully thermosetting, providing excellent through cure.
6. **BONDITE** uses low toxicity naphtha as the thinner.
7. **BONDITE** offers superior oil resistance for dry type and oil immersed transformers.
8. **BONDITE** ASTM Flex Life or Heat Endurance, is nearly double the life of most conventional varnishes.
9. **BONDITE** is a product of Westinghouse Research — with an outstanding record of proven performance.
10. **BONDITE** has flexibility in application . . . it's available in consistencies for either dipping or impregnation.

J-06524

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse



WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION
Benolite Plant • Manor, Pennsylvania

Please send me your Complete Line Catalog on
Westinghouse Benolite varnishes, enamels, finishes
and varnished insulations. (B-7206) ED-6-57

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 65 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sylvania Planar-Triode Rocket® Tubes



Stretched-grid construction—assures low-noise, uniform, efficient operation. Unique parallel wire construction is characteristic of Sylvania planar triodes and a principal factor in their stable performance.



Disc Seal—Exclusive sealing process used in Sylvania planar triodes provides important feature of low lead inductance.

—for maximum efficiency in UHF
and microwave frequencies

For communications, radar, and any equipment operating in the range between UHF and microwave frequencies Sylvania offers a line of planar triodes for efficient CW and pulse operation.

All Sylvania planar triodes feature the stretched, parallel-wire grid and disc seal—developments typical of Sylvania's leadership in these highly specialized tubes. Both single- and double-ended types are offered.

Concentric design lends itself to a variety of simplified cavity designs. Mounted in cavities, planar tubes deliver stable output over a broad tunable frequency band.

Sylvania planar triodes include single-ended and double-ended types designed for both cw and pulse operation.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
2C36	pulse-modulated oscillator for concentric-line-cavity operation. Maximum operating frequency—5000 mc.
6503	CW oscillator for frequencies up to 3300 mc—Ruggedized anode design for shock and vibration.
2C37	CW oscillator to 3300 mc, amplifier and frequency multiplier.
6481	general-purpose medium mu triode—CW oscillator at frequencies up to 3300 mc.
5768	high mu double-ended type designed for grounded grid CW amplifier. Used with tuned or untuned input—tuned coaxial line output.
6BA4	double-ended UHF amplifier, suitable for TV UHF frequencies.
5765	CW oscillator with internal feedback. Broad frequency range up to 2900 mc.
5764	pulse-modulated oscillator at frequencies up to 3300 mc.

Write for complete data. Address Dept. F22R

SYLVANIA

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd.
Shell Tower Bldg., Montreal

LIGHTING • RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • ATOMIC ENERGY

CIRCLE 66 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Contact Switch
Long Life

Model 100 momentary-contact switch has had a normal life under pilot load in excess of 20 million cycles, and under full load, switch has a normal life in excess of 1-1/2 million cycles. Rating of the switch is 15 amp, 1 hp, 120 or 240 ac. The dc rating is 1 amp, 125 volts; 1/2 amp, 250 volts. It is offered in four models, all dust in molded phenolic cases and all designed for installation by means of screw terminals, soldering lugs, speed connectors or wire leads.

McGill Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept ED, Valparaiso, Ind.

CIRCLE 67 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Vitreous Enamel Resistors

3, 5, and 10 w



Of axial-lead construction, these types offer small physical size for their dissipation ratings. Designated types 3-AE, 5-AE, and 10-AE, they are of 3, 5, and 10 w ratings respectively. Thermally matched materials provide high resistance to thermal shock. All three types are made in accordance with the MIL-R-26C specifications.

P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., Dept ED, Indianapolis, Ind.

CIRCLE 68 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Loop Antenna
Lightweight

A loop antenna for use in aircraft weighs 7.5 lbs as compared to 15 lbs for the loop now in use. The space required for the antenna is approximately 35

percent of previous requirements. The antenna, consisting of a directional ferrite-core loop, has a frequency range from 190 to 1760 kc and is electrically interchangeable with the loop commonly used with automatic direction finders. Housing design, plus the fact that the housing extends only 2-1/2 in from the skin of an aircraft, provides for minimum friction and drag.

The Magnavox Co., Dept ED, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

CIRCLE 69 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Vertical Gyro
Fast Erection Rate

The WG-2 gyro provides accurate and reliable two-axis vertical reference data in the form of two synchro output signals. The spin-axis is slaved to gravity by means of a gravity sensitive vertical reference device which supplies electrical control signals to torque motors which maintain the gyro spin-axis parallel to the gravity vector.

Its vertical repeatability is to within 10 min of the arc cone and the initial erection, at the Super-Fast Rate, is from any standing position at any temperature from -55 C to +71 C to within +30 min of arc of vertical within 25 sec after application of power.

Waltham Watch Co., Dept ED, Waltham, Mass.

CIRCLE 70 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Speed Detector
Flange Mounted

Designated Syncro-Pak, this utilizes a centrifugal switch as the sensing element. It is dust tight and provides its own shaft mounted in ball bearings. The unit can be flange mounted to the equipment to be protected or controlled. Shown is a 2-stage speed detector rated at 5 amp. It incorporates two centrifugal switches, one of which limits overspeed, the other underspeed. It is accurate to the standard tolerance of ± 1 per cent.

Torq Engineered Products, Inc., Dept ED, 32 Monroe Street, Bedford, Ohio.

CIRCLE 71 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



THE CURTAIN OF FIRE Air protection for whole cities and strategic areas is no longer in the "talking" stage. It is now being installed—a combination of the deadly fire of NIKE anti-aircraft weapon batteries and the U.S. Army Signal Corps' new Martin MISSILE MASTER. As the country's first electronic system designed to provide an integrated screen of radar surveillance, target detection and fire coordination, MISSILE MASTER makes possible peak effectiveness of anti-aircraft missile battery operation. A measure of the critical importance of MISSILE MASTER is the fact that the system already has been designated for a number of our most vital civilian and military areas. It is one of the most significant defense developments of our time.

MARTIN
BALTIMORE · DENVER · ORLANDO

Use WWV for precision calibration

—Get all-condition reception
with a

Shasta Model 905 WWV Receiver



Cabinet Mounting



Rack Mounting

SPECIFICATIONS

FREQUENCY COVERAGE: 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20 and 25 mcs
 SENSITIVITY: 1 μ v
 SELECTIVITY: Approx. \pm 1 kc at -3 db
 OUTPUT IMPEDANCE: 3.2 ohms
 IMAGE REJECTION: Approx. 60 db
 POWER REQUIREMENTS:
 105-130 volts, 50-60 cps, approx. 125 watts
 MOUNTING: Cabinet or standard 19" relay rack size
 OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS:
 (RACK) 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H x 19"W x 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D — 18 lbs.
 (CABINET) 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "H x 21"W x 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D — 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ " lbs.
 PRICE: (RACK) \$525.00, (CABINET) \$550.00
 F.O.B. Factory

FEATURES:

- ★ Covers all six WWV, WWVH frequencies.
- ★ Crystal controlled, with separate crystal for each channel.
- ★ Built-in audio filters for 440, 600, 1000 cps discrimination.
- ★ Double conversion super heterodyne circuit.
- ★ 300 ohm antenna input, single-ended or balanced.
- ★ No plug-ins; band and audio filters selectable by panel switches.
- ★ Rack or cabinet mounting.
- ★ Modular construction with blower cooling.

DESCRIPTION: The SHASTA Model 905 WWV receiver is designed to provide the most convenient, reliable means of utilizing standard time and frequency broadcasts from the National Bureau of Standards' stations WWV and WWVH. Its complete coverage of all six frequencies, maintaining high selectivity and sensitivity with optimum image rejection, permits reliable reception even under adverse conditions.

APPLICATIONS: The Model 905 provides laboratory and industrial users with a convenient, reliable, easily-operated means of using NBS standard time and frequency broadcasts for precise calibration of standard audio and radio frequencies, time intervals, musical pitch, etc. (Procedures for utilizing NBS broadcasts are described in detail in SHASTA Data File #10, "WWV RECEIVERS AND HOW TO USE THEM.")

Write today for your copy of Data File #10, which includes complete technical data on SHASTA's Model 905. Please address Dept. SE6.

Beckman

Shasta Division

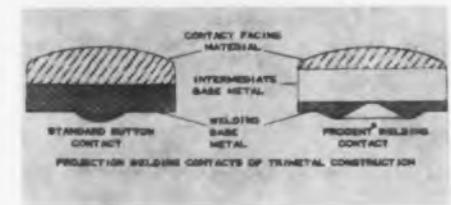
P. O. Box 296, Station A
 Richmond, California
 Telephone LAandscape 6-7730

S-24

CIRCLE 72 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Welding Contacts Increased Conductivity



These contacts decrease welding flash blowouts, improve thermal and electrical conductivity, increase effective weld areas as a result of configuration, and eliminate mushrooming by promoting flat seating and parallel welding. Proud contacts are especially recommended for welding to thin springs and thin mounting supports. No equipment change over is required in their use. They are available with facings of silver alloys, silver-cadmium oxides, precious and noble metals and their alloys, and a number of sintered metal compositions. Contact specifications include diameter ranges from .062 in. to over .375 in.

Metals & Controls Corp., Dept ED, Attleboro, Mass.

CIRCLE 73 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Brake Motor
2.5 Hp, Weighs 10 Lb.

A 2.5 hp 400 cycle, 200 v, three phase aircraft brake motor weighs less than 10 lb and has a 5 hp peak. Known as Model IH42YK5B, the motor has a rated speed of 11,000 rpm and a starting torque of 715 oz in. It measures approximately 4-1/2 in. x 7 in.

Western Gear Corp., Dept ED, Lynwood, Calif.

CIRCLE 74 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Milliohmmeter
0.0005 to 1200 Ohms

The Model 47A is designed for the measurement of resistance from 1200 ohms down to 50 μ ohms. It is a direct reading instrument, with a linear scale, is line operated with no batteries required. A self-calibration circuit allows the accuracy of the instrument to be checked at any time. Test voltage ranges

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

to 12 mv for any range, varying with test resistance. Open-circuit voltage is 1.25 v. Effect of inductance is absolutely none with normal circuits and components, including even high Q air or dust coated coils. But since the instrument fundamentally measures impedance at 60 cps, care should be used when testing iron-cored inductors. Accuracy is generally better than ± 2 per cent of full scale. Weight of the instrument is 19 lb.

Electronic Instruments Ltd., Dept ED, Richmond, Surrey, England.

CIRCLE 75 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Isolator
34.5 to 35.9 Kmc

A 100 Kw resonant absorption ka band isolator weighs less than 3 lbs, and is designed to operate over the frequency range of 34.5 to 35.9kmc. Electrical characteristics include an isolation of 20 db minimum and an insertion loss of 1 db maximum. It operates over a temperature range of -55 C to $+100$ C. These operating characteristics are guaranteed under vibration specification MIL-E-5272 A.

Airtron, Inc., Dept ED, Linden, N. J.

CIRCLE 76 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Thermocouples
For Exact Locations

These Delta-Couples measure temperatures at precise, $\pm .003$ in. or closer, in-wall locations, employing a technique of embedding ribbon junctions in weld nuggets at selected depths in 1/4 in. threaded plugs of steel and aluminum. Adequate output, minimum disturbance of heat flux, simultaneous response with the wall material, and a temperature range of -50 to $+1000$ F in steel or -50 F to the melting point of aluminum are featured.

Detroit Controls Corp., Dept ED, 1650 Broadway, Redwood City, Calif.

CIRCLE 77 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

B.F. Goodrich



Best long range investment for indoor antenna testing and free space chambers

Manufactured to Military Specifications... B. F. Goodrich Microwave Absorbers provide the most accurate reflection-free rooms for the measurement of microwave antenna patterns. As a result of thorough quality control and factory testing, B. F. Goodrich Microwave Absorbers consistently duplicate free space conditions indoors better than any other product.

In addition to outstanding electrical qualities, our absorber is light-weight, fire-retardant, easy to install. It will not deteriorate in performance when walked upon and has excellent water and weather resistant properties.

The material is currently being produced in a number of thicknesses providing broadband operation as low as 50 megacycles. Material can be furnished

List of B. F. Goodrich Broadband Absorbers

Designation	Lowest Frequency*	Thickness	Maximum Reflection
12 CM	2500 mc	1½"-2"	2%
12 CM - 1%	2500 mc	1½"-2"	1%
12 CM - 30db	2500 mc	1½"-2"	0.1% at X-band. 2% elsewhere.
6 CM	5000 mc	1"	2%
30 CM	1000 mc	3½"-4"	2%
30 CM - 1%	1000 mc	3½"-4"	1%
60 CM	500 mc	7"-8"	2%
60 CM - 1%	500 mc	7"-8"	1%
100 CM	300 mc	10"-11"	2%
200 CM	150 mc	26"	2%
600 CM	50 mc	69"	2%
8 CM-glass fiber	3600 mc	1"-1½"	2%
4 CM-glass fiber	7500 mc	¾"	2%

Most of the above absorbers can be furnished with 0.1% maximum reflection at selected points in the frequency band.

*All perform up to 30,000 mc

having less than 0.1% reflection at specific frequencies. For darkroom use, a special white compound can be applied to the surface of the pads to increase light reflectance.

When you're investing thousands, start right—specify B. F. Goodrich—the company with the longest experience and record for consistently high quality microwave material.

For new booklet on these absorbers write B. F. Goodrich Sponge Products, a division of The B. F. Goodrich Company, 394 Derby Place, Shelton, Connecticut.

B.F. Goodrich

SPONGE PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 78 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



AMPLIFIERS

applications unlimited...

You can employ Brown Amplifiers for any number of measuring, balancing, and positioning applications. Use them, for instance, in computer or integrator circuits, or for photometer shutter movement, grid bias adjustment, null positioning or coordinate transformation.

The Brown Amplifier amplifies a d-c or a-c microvolt input signal sufficiently to drive one field of a two-phase balancing motor. Three stages of voltage amplification are followed by the power output-phase discriminator stage, which supplies the required power for the motor.

Brown Amplifiers have extremely low stray pickup, excellent stability, adjustable sensitivity and fast response. They have been proved in thousands of *Electronik* precision instruments.

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR Co., *Industrial Division*, Wayne and Windrim Avenues, Philadelphia 44, Pa.—in Canada, Toronto 17, Ontario.

SELECT FROM THESE BASIC MODELS

Gain	Sensitivity (Microvolts)	Nominal Input Impedance (Ohms)
10 ⁶	4.0	400, 2,200, 50,000*
4 x 10 ⁶	1.0	400, 7,000
12 x 10 ⁶	0.4	400, 2,200, 7,000
40 x 10 ⁶	0.1	2,200

*Special for high impedance sources.

POWER SUPPLY

115 v., 60 cycles (fused power line)

OUTPUT

2 to 18 ma. into 12,000 ohm load

SENSITIVITY

Continuously variable screwdriver adjustment. Recessed slot protects setting

ORDER NOW! Write or phone for immediate quotation. Fast, dependable delivery. Priced as low as \$98.50. (Even more attractive prices on quantity purchases.)

MOUNTING

Operation unaffected by mounting position

OPTIONAL FEATURES

(a) thermocouple burnout protection, (b) without desensitizing adjustment, (c) parallel T feedback, (d) velocity damping, (e) special connecting cables and plugs, (f) without tubes, shields, and converter, (g) for 25 cycles, (h) 220-110 volt transformers.

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell

BROWN INSTRUMENTS

First in Controls



New Products

Current Drivers

Test Magnetic Cores



Types 3003 and 3004 are designed specifically for the testing of square loop, tape wound bobbin cores. Type 3003 is a high impedance, high current source and produces negative current pulses. Type 3004 is designed for low impedance operation functioning as a cathode follower and producing positive current pulses. Each unit can be adjusted for a rise time of 0.2 to 1 μ sec, duration of 1 to 10 μ sec, and an amplitude up to 1 amp of the rectangular output current pulse.

Burroughs Corp., Dept. ED, 1209 Vine St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

CIRCLE 79 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Angular Divider Synchro Positioning

Without the use of additional fixturing, the angular divider will position a synchro shaft with less than 15 sec error. It will rotate the synchro in precise 5 deg steps through use of a ball-detent mechanism. The interval between is spanned by a fine-angle device. Designed for ease of operation. Backlash and reading errors commonly associated with dividing heads are absent. It accommodates synchro sizes 8 to 31. Dimensions are 12 in. diam x 5-3/4 in. high.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 204 Market St. East Paterson, N. J.

CIRCLE 80 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Industrial Relay

All-Purpose

A General Purpose Relay incorporates such design features as inter-changeable coils and a removable multi-position base. Contacts rated at 20 amps, 115 v 60 cycle ac or 24 v dc, are single-and-double pole, single-and-double throw. Mounting arrangements are provided for auxiliary spdt contacts if desired. The relay is 2-7/16 in. high with a base measuring 1 x 3-7/8 in. Choice of mounting base (metal strap or bakelite), choice of coil volt-



ELECTR-O-VANE PRECISION SWITCH

Less than 2 gram-inches of torque actuates this high-precision SPDT switch. Switching action occurs with from 0.00025 to 0.0025 inches of movement of the actuating lever... always occurs at precisely the same spot. Use it as a non-loading limit switch in machine tools... as a cutoff switch on automatic weighing equipment... as a no-load safety switch in process equipment... for accurate counting without contact under conveyor belts... and wherever you want precision switching with minimum force. Prices from \$60.50. Write for Specifications S800-1.

ag (ac-6 through 230 v, or dc-6 through 115 v),
 an choice of terminal connections are available.
 heelock Signals, Inc., Dept. ED, Long Branch,
 N

CIRCLE 81 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

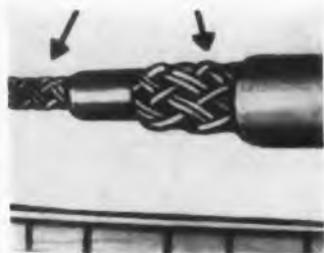
Ceramic Switch Eight Decks Ganged



Up to eight decks of this switch can be ganged, with one, two or three poles per deck provided as standard. Occupying less than 1-1/2 sq in. of panel space, the switch contains up to 18 positions on a single wafer. Silver alloy contacts, rotors, and slip rings are provided. Ceramic parts are silicone impregnated to function under humidity. It meets and exceeds the electrical and environmental requirements of MIL-SPEC S-3786. Flashover voltage at 60 cycles is 1000 volts peak and current carrying capacity is 2 amp.

Daven Co., Dept ED, Livingston, N. J.

CIRCLE 82 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Miniature Coax Air Dielectric

This cable has a nominal overall diameter of 0.22 in. The conductor is #30 AWG, 7/38 silver plated copperweld. A choice of outer jackets of Teflon, lacquered nylon braid, Teflon or silicone impregnated glass braid, etc., are available as standard constructions. The low attenuation of the 10 μ f cable makes it useful for high frequency, low level applications and as low capacitance probe cable. Capacitance values of less than 10 μ f, with somewhat larger overall diameters, are also available on request. Flexibility is one of the features of the air dielectric coaxial cable. Among the other physical characteristics are solderability, light weight, small size, and adaptation to a variety of connectors.

Tensolite Insulated Wire Co., Inc. Dept. ED, Tarrytown, N.Y.

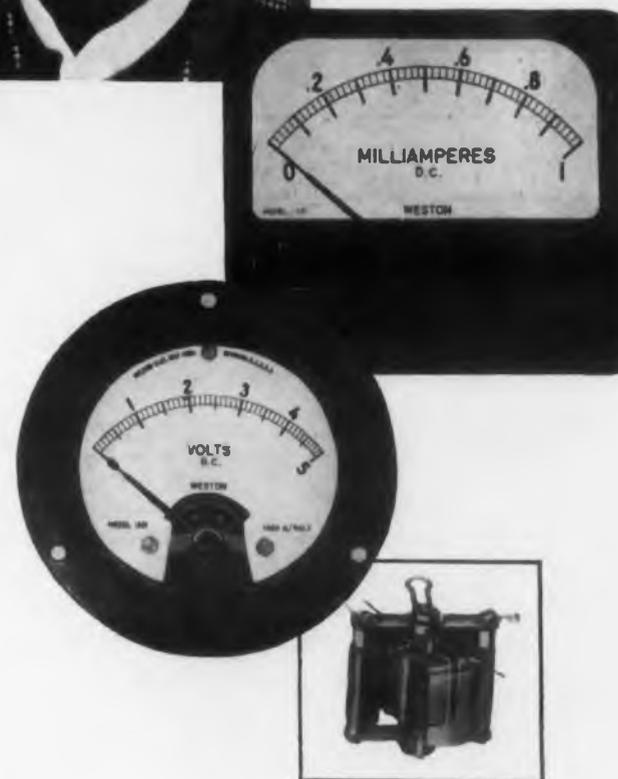
CIRCLE 83 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



*the core magnet
 makes them
so different!*

WESTON CORMAG[®] PANEL INSTRUMENTS

Weston's core-magnet instrument mechanism *has* made a big difference in panel meters . . . a *big* difference in instrument *reliability, mounting facility, and instrument costs.* The core-magnet construction is extremely simple, yet it provides measurement reliability meeting Weston's exacting standards. It is self-shielding, thus permitting the instruments to be used interchangeably on magnetic or non-magnetic panels; as well as mounting close together without intereffect. The final difference is their cost. Due to design simplification, they are yours for *less* than you pay for conventional panel instruments. For complete specifications and prices, consult your nearest Weston representative or write Weston Electrical Instrument Corp., Newark 12, N. J.



CIRCLE 84 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Roving reporter, half mile under the sea

Exploring at the bottom of a 2000-foot coaxial cable, "Project Fisheye" now roams the ocean depths collecting information for our Navy about sunken vessels, currents, and mysterious undersea life. Its findings are televised to observers on the surface.

Such information from underseas may well prove as valuable to man as the facts radioed from our man-made satellites in outer space.

Like the electronic age itself, this submarine marvel just couldn't work without the best of electrical insulations—the kind CDF is famous for . . . insulations designed and made for outstanding performance under critical conditions.

FOR SPECIFIC INFORMATION on CDF products, see Sweet's, Electronics Buyers' Guide, and other directories. Then send us your print or your problem, and we'll return free samples and technical literature.

CDF MAKES Dilecto Laminated Plastics • Celoron and Polyester-Glass Molded Plastics • Micabond Mica Products • Diamond Vulcanized Fibre • Vulcoid • Flexible Tapes of Teflon*, Silicone, and Micabond • Resin-Impregnated Spiral Tubing • *Complete Fabrication Facilities.*

*duPont trademark for its tetrafluoroethylene resin

CDF CONTINENTAL-DIAMOND FIBRE
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE *Budd* COMPANY • NEWARK 107, DEL.

CIRCLE 85 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Oscilloscope
Direct Reading

This instrument features dual calibration of amplitude and time. Designated as Model LA-259, the instrument is militarized, has a frequency response from dc to 15 mc within 3 db, and features direct reading calibration of both signal amplitude and duration with verification of both. The LA-259 is designed for use both in the laboratory and for field applications. Rise time is 22 μ sec.

Lavoie Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, Morganville, N.J.

CIRCLE 86 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Rotary Selector Switch
Encapsulated

Series BHM encapsulated switches are rated at 50 ma. at 300 v ac or dc and 500 ma at 30 v ac or dc. Entire switch is encapsulated with the exception of bushing and shaft. Body diam is 29/32 in.; body length is 1-1/8 in. maximum. Manufactured to meet salt spray, humidity, sand and dust, and fungus resistance, the switch exceeds requirements of MIL-E-5272A and MIL-STD-02. Moisture seal is provided between bushing and shaft, and on bushing mounting surface. It is encapsulated in a high dielectric plastic compound. Available in sp 12 positions, 2 p 6 positions, 3 p 4 positions, 4 p 3 positions, and in either shorting or non-shorting contacts. It will meet or exceed test paragraph 4.5.3 thru 4.5.13 of MIL-S-3786.

Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Dover, N.H.

CIRCLE 87 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Quartz Crystal
Will Stand 100 g

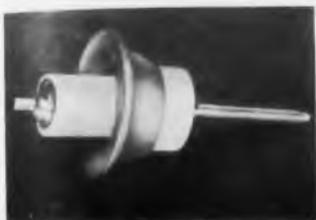
A quartz crystal which is extremely stable functions as a frequency determining element for missiles, aircraft and other applications involving extreme environmental conditions. The ST-73X crys-

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

... has a frequency range of 16 kc through 350 kc, with lower frequencies possible in holders of different configurations. Shock tests of 100 g, and dynamic vibrations tests per MIL-T-5422, MIL-E-5272 and MIL-E-5400 were met without adverse results. Storage temperatures over a range of -65 to +135 C can be coupled with an operation temperature range of -55 to +100 C. Low excursions of frequency, ± 0.015 per cent, were observed over this range.

Hulova Watch Co., Dept. ED, Electronic Div., Woodside 77, N.Y.

CIRCLE 88 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Alumina Terminals Rated at 3500 V

The PC-52 alumina terminal is designed for reliable operation at high voltages and temperatures. $3/8$ in. in diam, the terminal employs high-alumina ceramic to achieve a voltage rating of 3500 v (sea level), a high temperature rating, and reliability. The center conductor and insulating sleeve are vacuum-sealed in a metal flange which can be hermetically sealed to the mounting surface with either soft or hard solder. Applications include high altitude operation.

Raytheon Mfg. Co., Ceramic Sales, Dept. ED, Waltham 54, Mass.

CIRCLE 89 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Rate Switch 5 to 500 Deg Per Sec

This switch is designed for use in control systems, such as target drones, and for vertical gyro cutout. The rate switch, designated Type RS01, operates on either ac or dc power supply. It is equipped with primary spdt switch action. Contacts are rated at 100 ma, 28 v inductive load. For higher ratings the instrument can be furnished with built-in relays for service to 5 amp, 115 v. The rate ranges are from 5 deg to 500 deg per sec.

Humphrey Inc., Dept. ED, 2805 Canon St., San Diego 6, Calif.

CIRCLE 90 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



"SCOTCH" Brand No. 39 Tape is used to anchor both start and finish windings. This flatback paper tape has high adhesion, is thin, resists edge tear and is non-corrosive.

How Thermosetting Tapes Raise Quality...Lower Costs

Woodward-Schumacher Electric Corporation relies on "SCOTCH" Brand Electrical Tapes with true thermosetting adhesives. Here's why: Tapes with 3M Thermosetting adhesive hold under extreme operating heat without softening . . . have high bond strength for anchoring leads. Adhesive bakes dry to prevent throw-out . . . resists solvent action of waxes and varnishes.

The complete line of "SCOTCH" Brand Electrical Tapes with true Thermosetting pressure-sensitive adhesives, offers you the right tape to solve your holding or insulating needs.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

SCOTCH BRAND Electrical Products



The terms "Scotch" and "3M" are registered trademarks of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Co., St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N.Y. In Canada: P. O. Box 757, London, Ontario.

CIRCLE 91 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



"Lead saddle" base is formed by "SCOTCH" Brand No. 26, which protects lead from windings. An acetate film cloth, No. 26 has high dielectric strength and excellent adhesion.



"SCOTCH" Brand No. 26 completes "lead saddle". No. 26 anchors lead solidly, resists edge tear and puncture.



Finish wrap on Woodward-Schumacher transformer coils is made with "SCOTCH" Brand No. 28 acetate cloth tape. Thermosetting adhesive holds tight, giving good conformance and neat appearance. Completed coil is then varnished.



Send for free booklet illustrating and describing "SCOTCH" Brand Electrical Tape with true 3M Thermosetting Adhesive. Just write on your letterhead to 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minn., Dept. ON-67.





HEAT TRANSFER UNITS — ALCUPLATE provides ideal fin sections at reduced cost over solid copper fins. The copper surface permits soft soldering of the fins to the tubes.



COMPONENT CASES — ALCUPLATE is successfully drawn and formed into lightweight cases or cans and intricate parts . . . ideal for hermetic sealing.



BUS BARS — ALCUPLATE provides high conductivity, light weight, solderability . . . is lower in cost than solid copper bus bars.



DRAWN AND FORMED PRODUCTS — ALCUPLATE, with its pleasing appearance, is an ideal metal for giftware and gourmetware.



ELECTRONIC CHASSIS — ALCUPLATE offers the advantages of minimum weight plus the copper surface needed for soft soldering, electro-plating and low-resistance shield connections.



ELECTRICAL TERMINALS — ALCUPLATE eliminates galvanic corrosion which otherwise results from aluminum and copper junctions.

These products have something in common — They're all made of versatile, low cost General Plate

ALCUPLATE®



General Plate ALCUPLATE is a clad metal made by bonding solid copper on one or both sides of aluminum.

The copper surfaces of G. P. ALCUPLATE have all of the properties of solid wrought copper, but when bonded to the aluminum, there is a substantial reduction in overall weight, with cost savings of up to 30%.

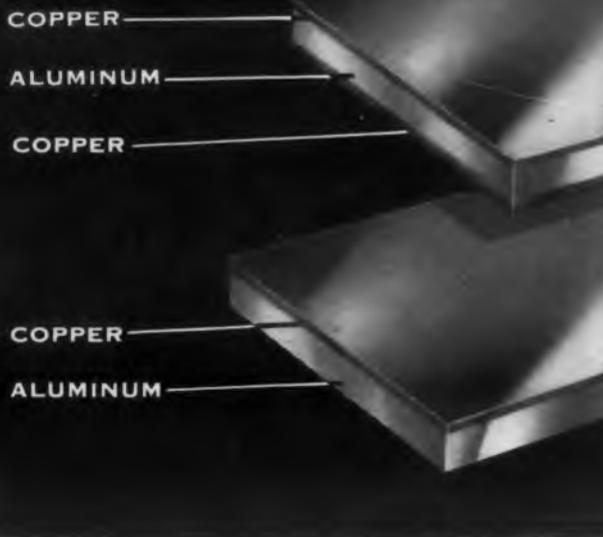
G. P. ALCUPLATE is available in coils or cut lengths, in thicknesses up to 1/16" and widths up to 14". Thick-

ness ratios can be supplied up to 10-90 in single clad, or 10-80-10 in double clad.

G. P. ALCUPLATE is an excellent thermal and electrical conductor. It is easily formed, deep drawn, or spun, and it offers ideal surfaces for fine finishing.

Write today for complete details on versatile G. P. ALCUPLATE — ask for Bulletin 702E.

You Can Profit By Using General Plate Clad Metals



METALS & CONTROLS CORPORATION

General Plate Division

2106 Forest Street, Attleboro, Mass.

FIELD OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, DETROIT

MILWAUKEE, LOS ANGELES

CIRCLE 92 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Signal Generator Broadband

The MSG-34 broadband microwave signal generator covers C and X band frequencies from 4,200 to 11,000 mc with a power output of 1 mw. Large, direct-reading dials indicate frequency and attenuation. The device has a provision for external modulation by multiple pulses, an automatically tracked power monitor, and a non-contacting oscillator choke. The modulator, utilizing printed circuit techniques, permits internal pulse and square wave modulation from 10 to 10,000 pps at pulse widths from 0.2 to 10 usec.

Polarad Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 43-20 34th St., Long Island City 1, N.Y.

CIRCLE 93 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Blower 17 Cu Ft per Min

This blower offers a movement of 17 cu ft of air per min with the advantage of compact package. Over-all dimensions are 3-1/2 in. W, 2-7/8 in. D, 3-3/4 in. H. The model 17 as pictured operates at 3000 rpm (free air) from 115 v ac 60 cps 1 phase source and it draws 10 w. The total weight is 22 oz. The motor is a quiet-running, sleeve-bearing Barber-Coleman product.

Minarik Electric Co., Dept. ED, 224 E. 3rd St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

CIRCLE 94 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



High Temperature Wire Up to 1500 F

This conductor wire has the physical qualities of steel and the same conductivity and temperature coefficient as nickel wire. Calorel wire offers advantages over nickel as an electrical conductor at tem-

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

temperatures up to 1500 F. Basically pure iron, coated with aluminum and aluminum-iron alloy, Calorel Wire has approximately six times the resistance of copper and increases in resistance at about four times in 1000 F. With no embrittlement temperatures, low corrosion and oxidation characteristics, it meets the requirements for conduction under extreme heat conditions. The wire is available in quantity in all standard sizes for temperatures up to 1500 F. Extra high temperature wire is available in 20 ft lengths for up to 2200 F use.

Continental Wire Sales Co., Dept. ED, Wallingford, Conn.

CIRCLE 95 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

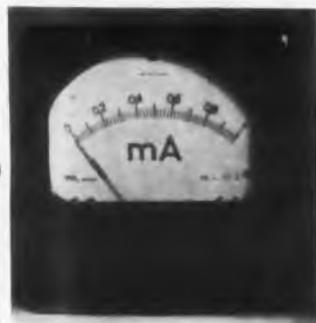


Goniometer
Quartz Crystal

A quartz crystal x-ray goniometer permits unskilled operators to orientate crystal surface and lattice planes quickly to accuracy within 30 seconds of arc. Among the features for the instrument are a large direct reading scale, simple controls, and a higher sensitivity than required for even weakest quartz reflections. The goniometer is suitable for routine testing of both large and small crystal blanks, and may be used with either a high intensity micro-focus x-ray unit or with conventional x-ray diffraction equipment.

Jarrell-Ash Co., Dept. ED, 26 Farwell St., Newtonville 60, Mass.

CIRCLE 96 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



DC Amp and Volt
Meters
0.5 Per Cent Accuracy

A line of dc moving ammeters, milliammeters, microammeters, voltmeters and millivoltmeters are made in Switzerland to PRL specifications. The voltmeters have an accuracy of 0.5 per cent and an internal resistance of 1000 ohms/v. The ammeters are rated at 150 mv. All instruments come with mirror scales and knife-edge blade-type pointers.

Physics Research Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box 555, Hempstead, N.Y.

CIRCLE 97 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

If it's worth
engineers'
time...



Mil. Spec.

Mil. Spec.



...it's worth
engineered
electronic wire



6-8

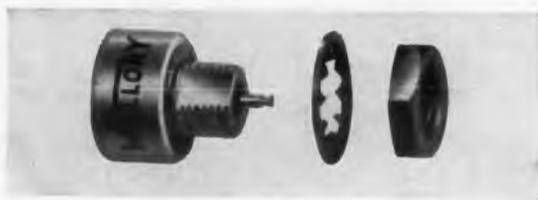
Magnet Wire • Lead and Fixture Wire • Power Supply Cords, Cord Sets and Portable Cord • Aircraft Wires
Welding Cable • Electrical Household Cords • Electronic Wires • Automotive Wire and Cable

CIRCLE 98 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*for dependable service
under extreme conditions...*



Mallory Tantalum Capacitors



MMILITARY AND INDUSTRIAL services require component dependability under extreme conditions of temperature and shock. Mallory research and production made possible the Mallory XT line of tantalum capacitors, now thoroughly performance tested and proven for this kind of service.

Mallory XT capacitors were the *first* made to withstand vibration shock to 2000 cps., and temperatures to 175° C. (the highest standard rating). On special order Mallory XT capacitors can be furnished for continuous duty at 200° C.

Mallory tantalum capacitors were *first* to employ a true hermetic seal—metal to glass—without use of rubber or synthetic materials, and are absolutely impervious to immersion. Only Mallory makes available such a broad range of capacity and voltage ratings.

Complete information on Mallory XT capacitors can be had by asking for a copy of the paper—"Typical Expected Performance Characteristics of Extreme Temperature Range Tantalum Capacitors." Data on subminiature capacitors, including the newest tantalum type, can be had by requesting technical bulletins on Mallory types TAP, TAW and TNT.

Write, or ask the Mallory representative.

Serving Industry with These Products:

Electromechanical—Resistors • Switches • Tuning Devices • Vibrators
Electrochemical—Capacitors • Mercury and Zinc-Carbon Batteries
Metallurgical—Contacts • Special Metals • Welding Materials

Parts distributors in all major cities stock Mallory standard components for your convenience.



CIRCLE 99 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Collector Ring
Resin-Bonded

Resin bonding eliminates the need for screw fastening, providing an unbroken backing plate surface for this collector ring. Weight and thickness is reduced by this method. Also available is a complete line of standard collector rings ranging from 3-1/16 to 5 in. O.D. with capacity from 15 to 100 amp.

The B. A. Wesche Electric Co., Dept. ED, 1622 Vine St., Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

CIRCLE 100 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Oscilloscope
Low Noise & Drift



This oscilloscope has built-in quadrant switching identical vertical and horizontal dc to 50 kc amplifiers, and low noise and drift. It can be used as an output indicator with analog computers, characteristic curve generating devices, etc. Unit will operate from 105-125/210-250 v, 50/60 cy lines.

American Electronics Labs., Dept. ED, 121 No. Seventh St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

CIRCLE 101 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Strain Indicator
Transistorized

The Type N Strain Indicator uses printed circuits and transistors and is functionally equivalent to the Type M Indicator, which it replaces. The Type N

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

offers these advantages: There is no calibration error when the instrument is used for direct readings with a full external bridge instead of a pair of strain gages; and when the indicator is used as a preamplifier with a standard oscilloscope, frequencies up to 300 cps at amplitudes of 3500 micro-inches per inch can be observed without appreciable distortion. The Type N weighs 9 lb and measures 10 in. high x 9 in. wide x 6 1/4 in. and requires no warm-up period.

Electronics & Instrumentation Div., B-L-H, Dept ED, 42 Fourth St., Waltham, Mass.

CIRCLE 102 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Audio Oscillator
10 CPS to 100 KC

The Model 401A oscillator covers the range 10 cps to 100 kc. It delivers a full half watt into 600 ohms (20 v open circuit) with output constant to within $\pm 1/2$ db over the entire frequency range. Distortion is below 1/4 per cent at any power or frequency setting for loads of 600 ohms or more. The circuit used virtually eliminates switching and tuning transients. Weight is 121 lb.

Waveforms, Inc., Dept. ED, 333 Sixth Ave., New York 14, N.Y.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

DC Power Supply
0 to 150 V



This magnetic amplifier controlled dc power supply, Model C169, has a voltage range of 0 to 150 v, at currents from 0 to 1-1/2 amp. The unit is regulated to ± 1 per cent for line or load, with a compensating adjustment control to secure positive or negative impedance, thus giving 0 per cent load regulation. Ripple is 0.1 per cent for all line or load conditions. Transient response is better than 0.2 sec. Line input range is from 105 to 125 v ac at 60 cy.

Universal Electronics Co., Dept. ED, 1720 22nd St., Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Locates Measures Corrects

Detailed information is in Instrument Data Sheet 211, available upon request to Technical Literature Section.

decker

DYNAMIC BALANCER

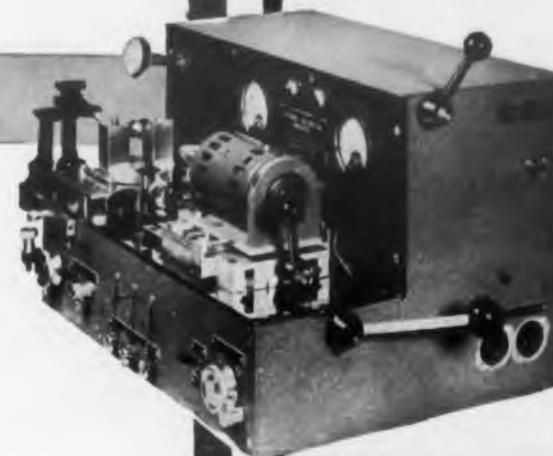
Even miniature missile type gyro rotors can be balanced in 6 to 10 minutes with the DECKER DYNAMIC BALANCER. And ultimate balance is generally limited only by the quality of the rotor bearings.

Designed specifically for high speed rotors requiring maximum possible precision of balance, the Model 211 Dynamic Balancer is capable of handling any rotor which may be electrically driven at 10,500 rpm or higher.

The Balancer offers, on a single portable chassis, everything needed for precision dynamic balancing. Included are the necessary equipment for rotor mounting, measurement, and location of unbalance, plus a precise metered automatic drill for unbalance correction.

DYNAMIC UNBALANCE

of miniature
high speed
gyro rotors



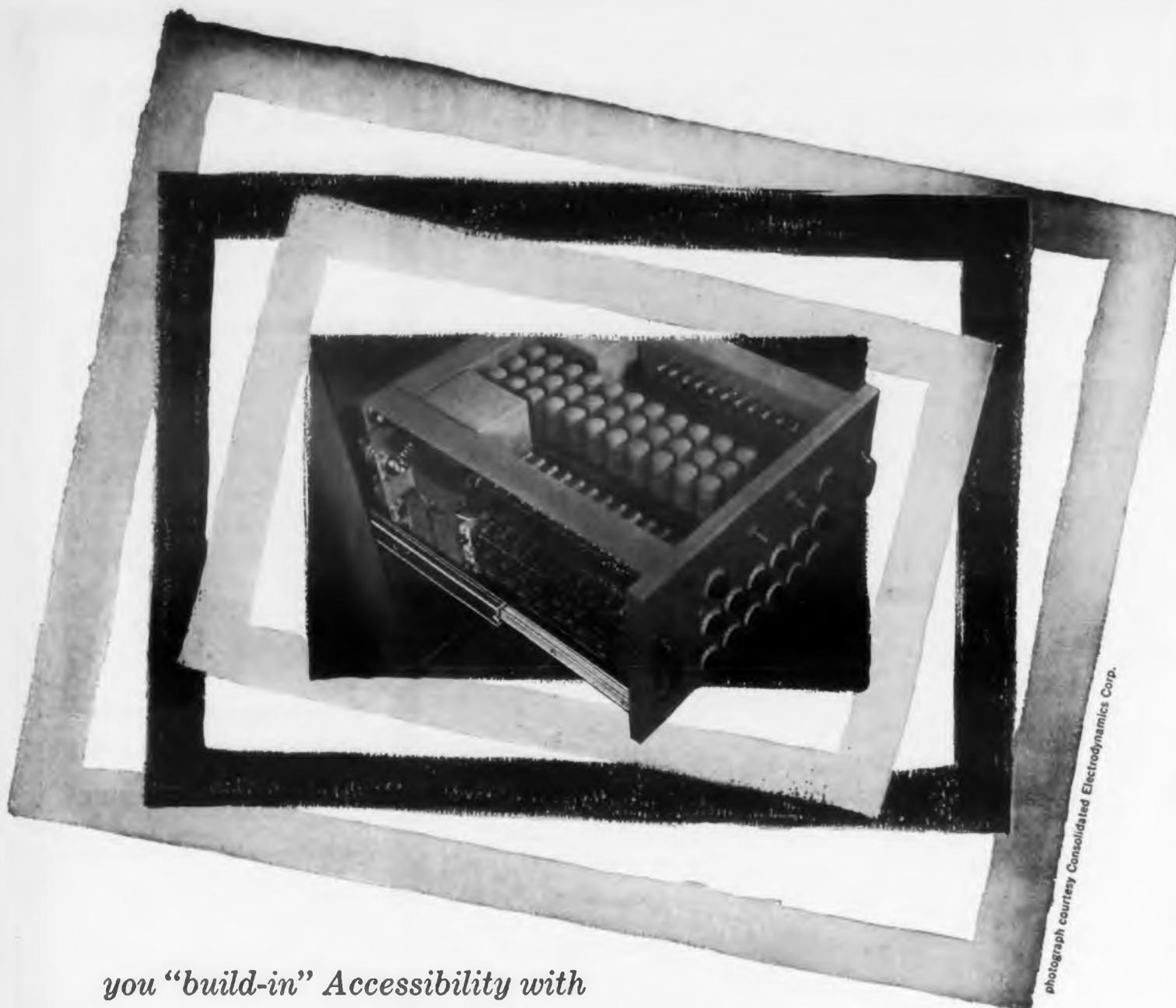
without removing the
rotor from the mount

- Maintains laboratory type precision balance on a production basis
- Does not require a skilled technician
- Automatic marking of point of unbalance
- Drilling performed without removing rotor.
- Precise indication of degree of unbalance
- Automatic speed control
- Rapid run up to proper speed
- Completely self contained and portable (11" x 15" x 21")
- Rapid work change over

DECKER AVIATION CORPORATION

Philadelphia, 25

CIRCLE 105 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



photograph courtesy Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.

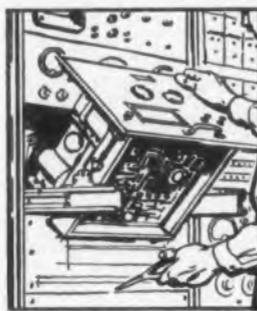
you "build-in" Accessibility with

GRANT INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

IF it's important to keep your electronic equipment functioning with as brief interruptions as possible...**IF** even minor testing and replacement takes undue time because of the nuisance of getting at the equipment mechanically...**IF** certain components *must* be accessible for on-the-spot servicing in seconds...**THEN** you should investigate Grant Industrial Slides.

Grant Industrial Slides provide *built-in* accessibility, without effort or costly loss of operating time. Unlimited varieties of standard and custom types are available and Grant offers complete

engineering services including at-your-plant discussions regarding the development of slides that fit your requirements perfectly.



Five seconds to put chassis in testing position. Slides smoothly out of rack, locks. Pivoting mechanism brings under-chassis parts to easiest working angle. Functioning of unit need not be interrupted!

Write for Grant Industrial Slide technical data. Free copy will be mailed on request.



Grant INDUSTRIAL SLIDES

Grant Pulley & Hardware Corporation, 31-49 Whitestone Parkway, Flushing 54, N. Y., 944 Long Beach Avenue, Los Angeles 21, Calif.

CIRCLE 360 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Electromagnetic Clutch
Double Input

Units operate on dc voltage and no slip rings are required. The miniature line has two input gear hubs and one output shaft. Normally both input hubs and the output shafts are free running; energizing either coil clutches its respective input hub to the output shaft. The functions of the shafts may be reversed so that a single input can be connected to either of two outputs. These Type MCC units are suited for use as a speed or direction changer in servo type applications. All units will withstand vibrations as specified in MIL-E-5272A. Life tests at 60 cps have exceeded 6 million cy.

Autotronics, Inc., Dept. ED, Rt. 1, Box 812, Florissant, Mo.

CIRCLE 361 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



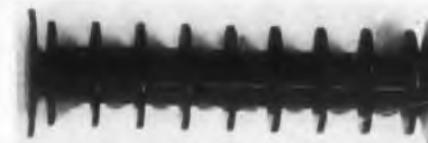
Soldering Device
For Most Guns

Known as the Solder-Matic Attachment, this new tool greatly speeds up soldering operations as the solder is always at the tip of the gun. A trigger feeds solder from a spool in the attachment through a guide tube to the tip of the gun. This attachment can be mounted on all popular models of electric soldering guns.

Atlas Mfg. Co. Inc., Dept. ED, 1126 S. Decatur St., Montgomery 6, Ala.

CIRCLE 362 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Resin Bobbins
For Wire-Wounds



These bobbins, used for the construction of hermetically sealed resistors, are machined from filled and unfilled thermosetting epoxide resin rods. This resin has been selected because of its electrical and mechanical properties. Its adhesion quality is ideal

hermetic sealing of wire wound resistors. The potting compound used for the encapsulating of the resistors is composed of the same resin as the bobbin form. This technique insures the hermetically sealed condition of the resistor at extreme temperatures, since the bobbin and encapsulation contract and expand to the same degree.

Corrich Plastics Corp., Dept. ED, 35 E. 32nd St., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 363 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Miniature Relay
High Shock

The MHJ relay has a vibration rating of 10 to 55 cps at 0.125 in. double-amplitude, 55 to 2000 cps at 20 g. Available in both four- and six-pole, double-throw. Contact rating; low level up to 2 amp non-inductive or 1 amp inductive at 29 v dc or 115 v ac. Temperature range is -65 to $+125$ C. Operate time is 15 msec or less at rated voltage at 25 C. Release time is 5 msec or less at rated voltage at 25 C. The relays measure 1-3/4 in. max x 1-3/64 in. diam, and 1-3/4 in. max x 1-3/16 diam.

Allied Control Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE 364 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Synchro Bridge
Measures Angular Error



Designed to measure the angular error of synchro components or systems, this device introduces less than 10 sec-of-arc error. Through use of a bridging method, the deviation of actual synchro output from theoretically perfect output is determined. Specifications: measurement intervals, each 5 deg. through 360 deg; accuracy, 10 sec; resistance of each leg, 10,000 ohms; case dimensions, 3-5/16 x 3-7/8 x 5-3/16 in.; dial diameter, 4 in. OD.

Theta Instrument Corp., Dept. ED, 204 Market St., East Paterson, N.J.

CIRCLE 365 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Magnetics, Inc. makes the performance-guaranteed permalloy powder core



We have taken the guesswork out of using molybdenum permalloy* powder cores, for Magnetics, Inc. Powder Cores are Performance-Guaranteed. What's more you can specify as an extra, Magnetics' exclusive feature . . . color-coding. Color-coding tells your assemblers, without special testing, how many turns to put on these cores, for they are graded and coded according to inductance before they reach you.

Bulletin PC-103 gives you detailed information, and the Powder Core Color-Coding Card guides your assemblers and others with production responsibility. Why not write for your copies today? Magnetics, Inc., Dept. ED 30, Butler, Pennsylvania.

CIRCLE 366 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MAGNETICS inc.

CABLE: Magnetics

HEARD EVERYWHERE
Lowell[®]

Every Advantage in Every Application!



LOWELL CONSOLES

- Immediate Delivery
- Low Price
- Custom-design Flexibility
- Controls May Be Conveniently Located
- Equipment Is Well Protected
- Single, Double and Triple Pedestal Units With Turrets
- Handsome Styling
- Sturdy Construction

LOWELL RACKS

- Versatility
- Low Price
- Durability
- Transmitter Racks for 19", 24", and 30" Panels—18½" and 24" Deep
- Cabinet Relay Racks in Standard, Round Corner and Deluxe Models
- Deluxe Desk Cabinet Racks in Hinged Door or Solid Back type
- Channel and Table Type Relay Racks

For Industry . . . Schools . . . Airports . . . For Broadcasting . . . Recording . . . Testing Apparatus

Lowell has a complete line of electronic housings and equipment . . . over 200 models. Write for complete catalog and specifications.

Manufacturer of famous Lowell "ear level" sound speaker baffles, protective enclosures, intercom equipment

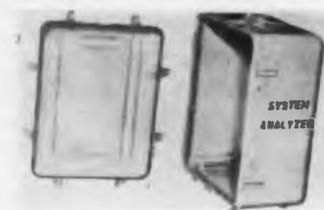


MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3030 Laclede Station Road, St. Louis 17, Missouri
 In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 50 Wingold Ave.,
 Toronto 10, Ontario

CIRCLE 110 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Transit Cases Deep Drawn

These deep-drawn cases can comply with all applicable sections of MIL-T-945, MIL-STD-108 and MIL-T-4734 (USAF) and environmental conditions of MIL-C-4150. Constructed and fitted to meet the customer's environmental requirements, such as water-tightness, resistance to internal or external pressure or vacuum, drip and spray resistance, resistance to salt spray or chemical, shock or vibration mounting of contents, heat exchange or ventilation, electronic shielding temperature of fungus resistance, etc. Twenty-four basic sizes with a variety of depths of case and lid are available.

Zero Mfg. Co., Dept. ED, 1121 Chestnut St., Burbank, Calif.

CIRCLE 111 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Sequence Relays With Release Operation

Known as Frame 211, the relays come with a variety of dpst and dpdt contact arrangements and have a double cam movement permitting contacts to be adjusted to operate when the coil is de-energized. The cam rotates a half step when the coil is energized, and completes the step when de-energized. The ability to transfer contacts on either the operate or release phase offers sequence arrangements not usually practical. This allows make before break between two contacts to be more positive than usual by overlap during the time the relay is energized.

Frame 211 relays are equipped with contacts which may be set to open, close, or transfer in any desired sequence, providing the number of steps in a complete cycle is divisible into six or eight. Power consumption is 5 to 6 w dc or 10 to 12 va ac. Contacts will carry 150 per cent of rated load. Contacts are silver convex buttons, mounted on phosphor-bronze flexing arms. Ratings are 5 amp ac; or 0.5 amp dc at 115 v, and 5 amp dc at 24 v.

Struthers-Dunn, Inc., Dept. ED, Pitman, N.J.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Transistorized Voltmeter

A wide band low level instrument, the Trans-volter incorporates negative feedback for stable operation and permits the replacement of transistors without impairing the stability of the instrument. It operates on 110 v 60 cps with a built-in regulated supply and can also be powered by 4 Mercury cell batteries for portable operation. Frequency range is from 10 cps to 10 mc, with direct reading in v and db. Voltage range is from 1 mv to 1 v full scale with seven ranges. Accuracy of measure is ± 5 per cent full scale reading. Frequency amplifier has flat response ± 0.5 db over range. It will measure 250 μ v, and has an input impedance of 5 μ f capacity, resistance loading 0.5 meg at 1 mc. The audio-video amplifier has a maximum output of 0.25 v at 75 ohms, with a gain up to 40 db.

Kay Electric Co., Dept. ED, 14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

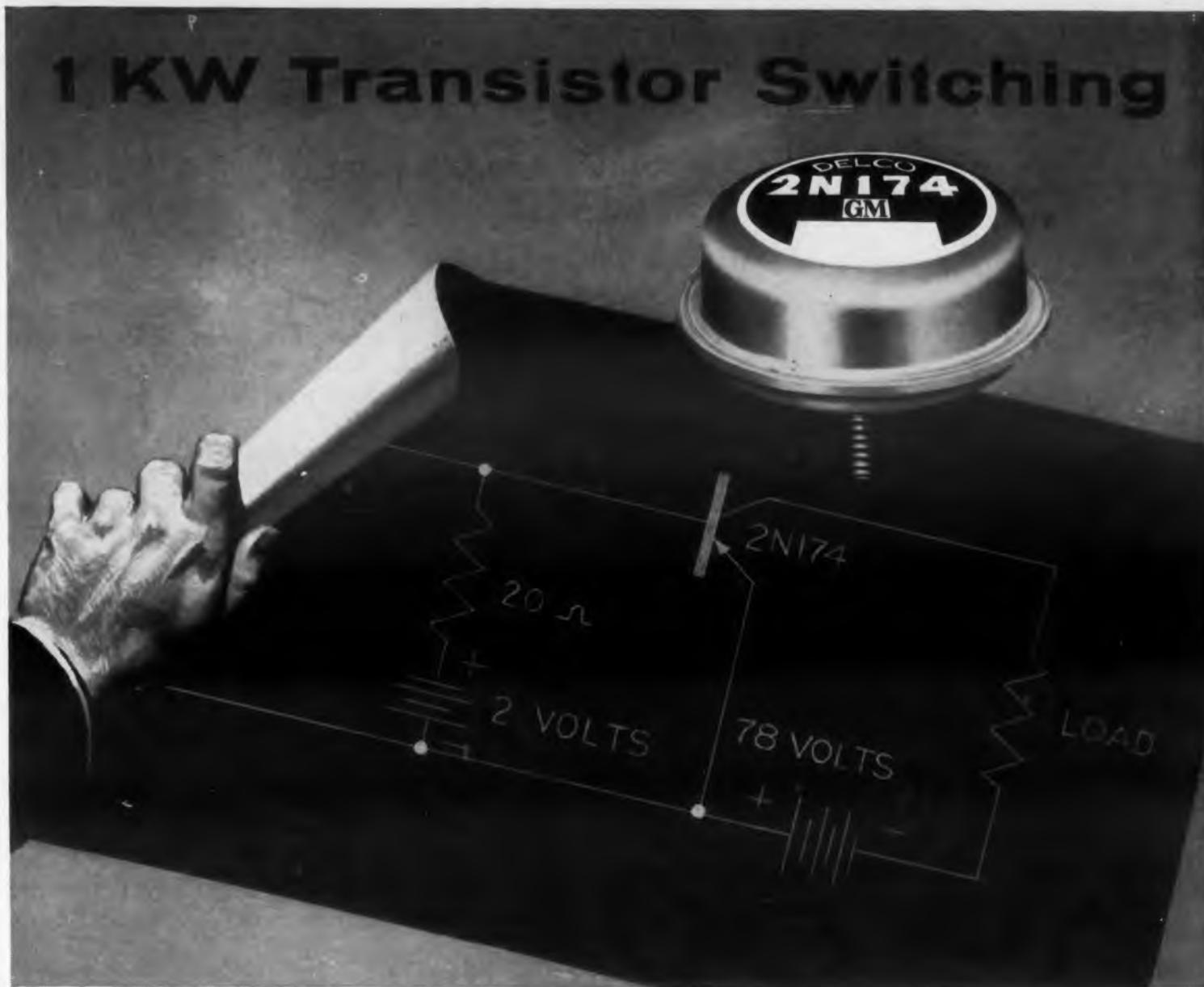


Motor Generator 15 Kva to 22.5 Kva

This unit delivers 400 cps, 3-phase, 120 or 208 v, 15 kva continuous, 22.5 kva for short period overloads. A totally enclosed fan-cooled construction is utilized. Weight is within 500 lb, for complete motor-generator combination. Overall dimensions are 36 x 19 x 21 in. Because of intrinsic regulation of machine, regulators are obviated, yielding high degree of ruggedness, simplicity and dependability. The total elimination of brushes reduces maintenance to the infrequent lubrication of bearings. The motor operates at a speed of 1800 rpm, from standard 220 or 440 v 3-phase, 60 cps supply. Elimination of sparking makes the machine safer and obviates the need for rf suppression.

Generator Corp. Dept. ED, Manassas, Va.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Industry's Highest Power Transistor

Eliminate arcing at switch points. Stop switch deterioration while increasing the efficiency and reliability of all electronic control equipment!

A single Delco 2N174 transistor can switch 1 kw with one watt of control power.

Because transistor switching eliminates arcing, switch life is longer and more reliable.

This switching performance is possible because of the excellent electrical characteristics of the 2N174; in particular, the high collector breakdown voltage, extremely high maximum collector current, and very low input impedance.

You may employ Delco 2N174 high-power transistors with confidence in their reliability and uniformity. These transistors, normalized to retain better performance characteristics

regardless of age, are currently being produced by the thousands every day. Write for engineering data.

Power Switching Characteristics	
Switching Power	1000 watts
Current in "on" position	13 amperes
Input Control Power	1 watt
Power Gain	30 db
Dissipation in "on" position	8 watts
Switching time	60 microseconds

DELCO RADIO

DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS
KOKOMO, INDIANA

CIRCLE 115 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



G-E GLOW LAMPS OBEY THE IMPULSE ... TO SERVE AS INDICATORS

Every live circuit should have an indicator—and with radio-type resistors, G-E Glow Lamps become simple indicators that give long, uninterrupted service. Only glow lamps offer small size, low wattage, long life, wide voltage tolerance, and rugged construction—for as little as 3½¢ each! They don't fail suddenly, so there's almost no chance of false indications. All these features help make General Electric Glow Lamps the ideal choice for hundreds of applications as indicators in the electrical and electronics industries.



If you'd like more information on the amazing G-E Glow Lamps, send today for your free copy of the folder, "G-E Glow Lamps for Pilot and Indicator Use". Write: General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept. ED-67, Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

**A Single G-E Glow Lamp May Serve As A:
RELAXATION OSCILLATOR • LEAKAGE INDICATOR
SWITCH • VOLTAGE REGULATOR • VOLTAGE INDICATOR**

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

CIRCLE 116 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Simulator For Transistor Circuits

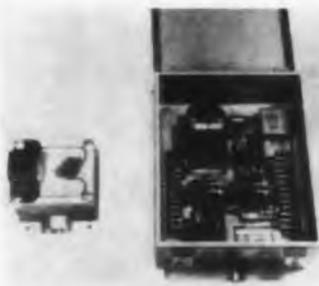
This instrument eliminates breadboard layout by simulating complete transistorized amplifier stages. Any ac or direct-coupled amplifier stage short of high power audio output can be simulated with the LF-1 Transimulator, as can multivibrator, switching, phasing, push-pull, Class A and B circuits, and others by using cross-coupled Transimulators. Common or grounded emitter, base, or collector circuits may be simulated using PNP, NPN, or surface barrier transistors.

Everything required for RC amplifier circuits is built right into the instrument, including 2 μf and 20 μf direct coupling capacitors and posts for external coupling on both input and output.

Sprague Products Co., Dept. ED, 347 Marshall St., No. Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE 117 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Vibration Monitor Ignores Transient Shocks



This vibration monitor system is sensitive to increases in vibration yet ignores both starting vibration and transient shocks normal to operation. The system combines the model 65 malfunction detector, for mounting on the protected equipment, and the model 651 ac control unit mounted remotely. The malfunction detector is designed for use in Class I, Group D; and Class II, Groups F and G locations. In operation, the detector trips whenever the vibration exceeds the preset vibration level. The control unit must reset the detector in rapid sequence several times before the shutdown time delay relay, selected for a 2 or 5 sec delay, will actuate. The unit is held inoperative for a selected time of up to 120 sec after starting to allow the protected equipment to reach full speed.

Fielden Instrument Division, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company, Dept ED, 2920 Fourth Street, Philadelphia 33, Pa.

CIRCLE 118 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

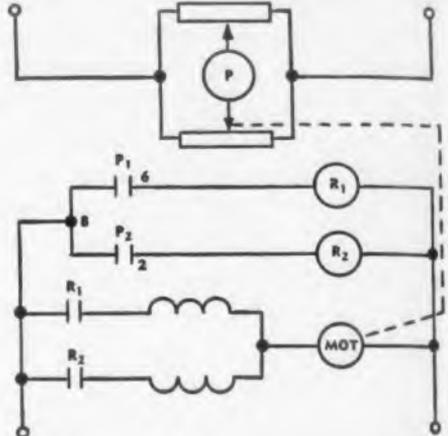


ultra-sensitive relays

HELPFUL DATA FOR YOUR CIRCUITRY IDEA FILE...

(No. 2 in a series by Barber-Colman Company)

The circuit drawing below indicates just one of the hundreds of ways many manufacturers are utilizing Barber-Colman Micropositioner ultra-sensitive relays to solve complex control problems. Could this be the answer to some of yours, too?



SERVOMECHANISMS APPLICATIONS

Many remote positioning applications can be solved by utilizing the Barber-Colman Micropositioner ultra-sensitive relay either as a null detector or a differential relay.

In the circuit shown above, movement of the transmitting potentiometer introduces an error signal in Micropositioner coil P, which in turn energizes the positioning motor until balance is restored. Secondary relays R_1 and R_2 operated by the Micropositioner handle larger loads. This circuit can also be applied to synchronization . . . or the Micropositioner can be utilized in the output of an electronic servo control.

Among the many applications for this simplified servo control relay are positioning of antenna rotators and tuning condensers . . . aerial camera mounts . . . valves . . . test cell apparatus.

If your projects involve servomechanisms, why not make a test with a Micropositioner designed for circuits similar to that shown above? Write for technical bulletins F7279 and F3961-5.



BARBER-COLMAN MICROPOSITIONER POLARIZED DC RELAYS

Various types...plug-in, solder-lug, screw terminal, hermetically sealed. Operate on input powers of 50 to 1,000 microwatts for use in photoelectric circuits, resistance bridge circuits, and electronic plate circuits. Send for data.

Barber-Colman Company

Dept. R., 1883 Rock St., Rockford, Illinois

CIRCLE 119 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

HOLTZER -CABOT

Synchronous and
Induction Capacitor
Type Motor



R-25 MOTOR

Approximately 2½" in diameter,
the R-25 is available in either in-
duction or synchronous construc-
tion with reversible rotation.

Typical applications are in record-
ing instruments, dictating and
adding machines. Available with
gear case, speeds from ½ to
3600 RPM, torque ratings up to
75 oz. inches or higher, and
single, 2 or 3 phase.



HOLTZER-CABOT MOTOR DIVISION
NATIONAL PNEUMATIC CO., INC.

125 Amory Street, Boston 19, Mass.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me data sheets on the
Holtzer-Cabot R-25 Motor.

Please have representative call on (date)

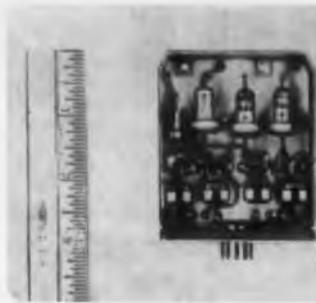
Name.....

Company.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

CIRCLE 120 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Computing Amplifiers Parallel Summation

A parallel summation computing amplifier, Model 808, can accept up to 100 different summations all with equal accuracy. Also available is the Model 809, an automatic gain control computing amplifier for stabilizing error voltage and controlling gain of input error voltage.

The Model 808 can be used for parallel voltage summation or for isolation of Mach 4 Mod 0 resolvers or equivalent. It can also be used as an isolation amplifier for any device providing 400 cps analog ac voltage output signals. The 808 is a highly dependable component wherever equations are to be mechanized. Accuracy of the 808 is ± 0.05 per cent; maximum output voltage is 22 v rms; phase shift is less than 0.15. The Model 809 agc amplifier maintains constant loop gain over a scaling voltage range of 100 to 1. It operates with a maximum undistorted output of 0.4 v into a 10 K load. Both model 808 and 809 are transistorized.

W. L. Maxson Corp. Dept. ED, Long Island City, N.Y.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Selenium Rectifiers High Compactness



A line of Siemens-process, high current density selenium rectifiers, known as HCD Petti-Sel, makes possible smaller rectifiers for a given load with less complex power cell assemblies and increased efficiency. A single rectifier of 8 in. x 16 in. x 24 in. will handle 4500 amp at 14 v dc. The single stack eliminates wiring connections, and the rectifier requires a smaller and much less elaborate housing. Low forward drop together with low rate of change of both forward and reverse characteristics with both time and temperature are claimed to make these rectifiers useful for magnetic amplifier applications.

Radio Receptor Co., Dept. ED, 240 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

CIRCLE 122 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

*world's first man-made satellite
uses controls produced by*

bernco!



Controls

Test Equipment

Wiring Harnesses

Thermocouples

It happens once in a lifetime . . . an opportunity to work on the rocket for launching the earth's first man-made satellite into outer space. It happened to BERNCO. Our "feet-on-the-ground" creative craftsmen welcomed this challenge.

Specifications for controls on the satellite rocket were carefully screened, quality standards were rigid and production was 100% inspected, as with all BERNCO controls.

The finished controls are *reliable* and at *reasonable* cost because of BERNCO's quality control system and production techniques.

It will be a while before the earth satellite is eventually orbited in space. In the meantime, BERNCO would like to be of service to you.

BERNCO offers a *complete* service in the design, production and environmental-testing of electrical, electronic or electro-mechanical component parts—*completely customer designed, partially BERNCO designed or completely BERNCO designed.*

Try BERNCO, where rocket and missile electrical components are a specialty.

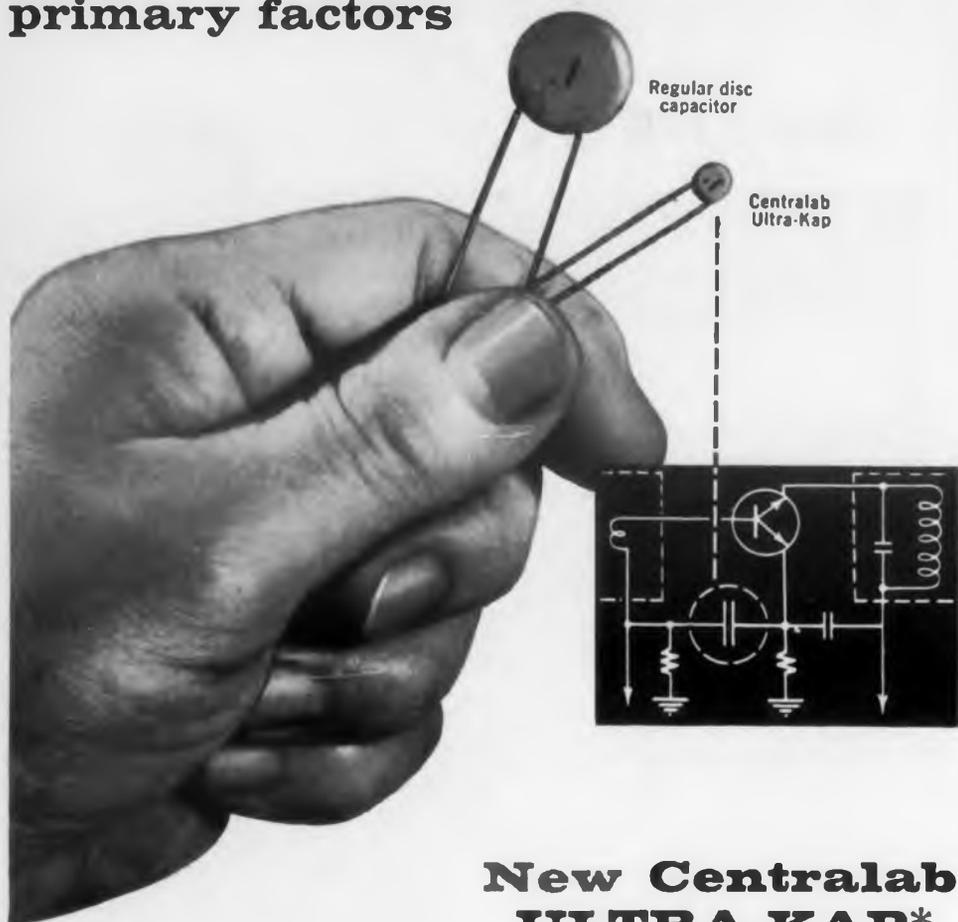
JUST OFF THE PRESS! A new illustrated brochure will help acquaint you with Bernco's service and facilities. Write for your copy, now!



BERNCO ENGINEERING CORPORATION • 2323 SOUTH TIBBS AVENUE • INDIANAPOLIS 41, INDIANA

CIRCLE 123 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

**In transistor applications
where size and cost are
primary factors**



**New Centralab
ULTRA-KAP*
outperforms much larger
and higher-priced components**

A radically new approach to a ceramic disc capacitor that combines unusually high capacity with small physical size.

Has stable capacity curve over wide temperature range. Capacity vs. temperature: $\pm 25\%$ over $+10^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Ideal for by-pass in transistorized applications.

Costs far less than electrolytic and tantalitic capacitors of equal or greater capacity.

DIAM.	MAX. THICKNESS	CAPACITY MFD.	TOLERANCE
1/4"	.156"	.22	GMV
3/8"	.156"	.56	GMV
9/16"	.156"	1.0	GMV
3/4"	.156"	2.2	GMV

Write us for further information. Or have the nearby Centralab representative tell you more. If you don't know who he is, ask us for his name.

Centralab

**A DIVISION OF
GLOBE-UNION INC.**

914 E. Keefe Ave.
Milwaukee 1, Wis.

In Canada:
804 Mt. Pleasant Road
Toronto, Ontario

*Trademark

D-2458

CIRCLE 124 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Permanent Magnet Alternator

400 Cps, 12,000 Rpm

The rotor construction of these brushless generators permits them to be driven by electric motors, jet air drives, turbines, and two and four-cycle gasoline engines. They can withstand high acceleration and overspeed condition for extended periods of operation. Advantages claimed for the alternators include smaller sizes and weights than conventional generators, due to ability to operate at high speed. The first production unit, Model 5854, 400 cps Permanent Magnet Alternator is rated at 12,000 rpm continuous duty. The alternators are claimed to be virtually maintenance-free since each rotor is a solid mass and requires no insulation.

The alternators are offered for most standard voltages, 400 cps, single phase; or three phase, either Y or delta connected. Other available configurations include: compound units, delivering both ac and dc, with built-in forced air-cooled rectifiers; two-bearing type units for belt or direct coupling drive, or for direct outboard mounting on driving motor or engine; and units with standard AN pads for hydraulic motor drives. Output ratings range from 500 to 4500 V. A.

Lear, Inc., Dept. ED, Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE 125 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



10 W Resistor

200 to 70,000 Ohms

LP-10, a 10 w unit available in ratings from 200 to 70,000 ohms, is made by permanently bonding a metallic oxide film to Pyrex brand glass. The LP resistors are essentially non-inductive. Tolerance of the LP-10, as that of other LP's is ± 10 per cent, but ± 5 per cent is available at a slightly higher price. The power rating of the LP-10 is based on 25 C ambient temperature and an average hot spot of 265 C. Average changes in resistance due to normal soldering techniques are less than 0.1 per cent.

Corning Glass Works, Dept. ED, Corning, N.Y.

CIRCLE 126 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Any Size

Any Quantity

Any Finish --

BE SURE

Say "Southern"!

At Southern Screw, the standard or "special" you want right now may be in our stock of over a billion fasteners. Chances are we can fill your order and have it in transit in a matter of minutes!

If you're looking for fasteners of quality, and want service you can depend on time after time—give that order you're holding to Southern. We make a living, living up to our claims! Try us . . .

Write us your requirements, or wire us and you'll receive an answer "on the double." Ask for our Stock List, free samples, and Regional Warehouse Stock Guide. Address P. O. Box 1360-ED, Statesville, North Carolina.

Wood Screws • Machine Screws & Nuts • Tapping Screws • Drive Screws • Dowel Screws • Stove Bolts
Hanger Bolts • Carriage Bolts



CIRCLE 127 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

NEW! 18-Channel Acceleration Switches



104 Series

Now, a complete line of precision, magnetically damped acceleration switches. Up to 18 separate channels... 8 models covering the sensitivity range of $\pm 0.1g$ to $\pm 9g$... fully tested to over a half million cycles of operation in ambients of $-50^{\circ}F$ to $+180^{\circ}F$ and still going. There's a 104 series model to meet your needs!

MAXSON MAKES IT

SPECIFICATIONS

No. of Channels: ± 9 (18 total); Models 104 and 104A, single channel.

Contact Arrangement: One common and 18 independent. Adjusted to close at specified acceleration levels.

Contact Current Capacity: 5 ma (higher current capacities available on special order); Models 104 and 104A, 100 ma.

Accuracy of Setting: From $\pm 0.02g$ to $\pm 0.25g$, depending upon g range desired.

Orientation: 1.0g or zero g reference for neutral position.

Damping: 0.5 to ± 0.1 .

Sealing: Hermetic.

Shock Resistance: 20g 10 milli-second rise.

Acceleration, Static: 90g without damage.

Vibration: 0 to 55 cps., 10g maximum without damage.

For complete specifications, request Data Sheet 104-11-104A-357C.

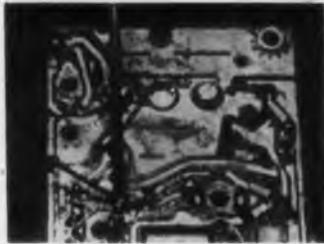


MAXSON INSTRUMENTS

47-37 Austell Place
Long Island City 1, New York

Division of The W. L. Maxson Corporation

CIRCLE 128 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Soldering Iron Miniature

Weighing less than 1-1/2 oz, this new iron is designed for production line soldering of subminiature equipment, printed circuits, and instruments. A tiny tubular heater, located in the extreme tip of the iron, develops a tip temperature of 750 to 850 F. This design provides extremely rapid recovery under production conditions. The tip is vacuum processed iron, highly resistant to harmful effects of tin and high temperatures. The tip and heater assembly can be changed in less than 30 sec. The iron is rated 6 v, 12 w. It is available with 6-v transformer integral with a 6-ft cordset, or with cordset and terminals less transformer. Tip is approximately 5/32 in. in diam and the shank is 1/8 in. in diam.

General Electric Co., Dept. ED, Industrial Heating Dept., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

CIRCLE 129 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



4-Channel Oscilloscope Strain Analysis

Uses for the H-42B range from pulse control and measurement to stress and strain analysis, resonance studies, studies of impact and vibration, and similar fields. Frequency range is dc to 100 kc ± 0.5 db; or 150 kc ± 3 db. The 4-gun tube has a 5" flat face and provides high intensity spot for recording on moving film. Input information may be either differential or single-ended. Thus associated transducers may include ferro-electric or piezo-electric crystals and strain gauges in quarter or half bridge of any resistance between 50 and 5000 ohms.

Features include automatic amplitude calibration; stable dc amplifiers adjustable to both static and dynamic balance; driven sweep with automatic lockout; 4-step sequence timer; crystal-controlled timing pulse and full provisions for synchronization and control of drum, still and moving film cameras.

Electronic Tube Corporation, Dept ED, 1200 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Critical operating examination
of electronic products and
systems under simulated
environmental conditions

Trial by Ordeal

Altitude
Vibration
Radio Noise
Salt Spray
Humidity
Shock



Private industry and government agencies now have access to one of the nation's most modern, instrumented, performance and environmental testing laboratories. Here, electronic equipment is subjected to trial by ordeal, analyzed and evaluated with respect to compliance with performance requirements.



Four distinct laboratory phases are offered, all with automatic programming and/or recording of test schedules: 1/ Formulation of testing techniques, 2/ Qualification and reliability testing, 3/ Environmental testing, 4/ Engineering analysis and product evaluation.

Rain
Sand & Dust
Temperature
Acceleration
Sunshine
Explosion
Combined environments



Complete engineering reports are prepared on all phases of the test program. Design change recommendations for equipment improvement are included when requested. Write for illustrated technical folder BJ 58-116.

Reliability You Can Count Upon



An independent, commercially
available facility of

ELECTRONICS

Qualified Engineers are assured interesting, rewarding positions with this new BORG-WARNER ELECTRONIC CENTER. Inquire today.



BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
3300 NEWPORT BLVD., P. O. BOX 1679, SANTA ANA, CALIF.
CIRCLE 131 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Designing to total dynamic environment . . .

A NEW CONCEPT in shock and vibration protection for missiles and jets

The total dynamic environment against which equipment must be protected in missiles and jets is so violent that protection by conventional unit isolators is impractical. Unit isolators built to meet the demands of this service would be relatively huge, yet there is no room for even admittedly inadequate present-day isolators.

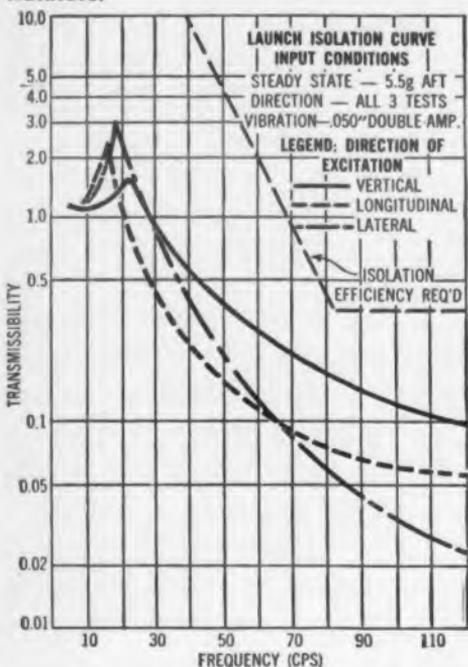


Figure 1. Graph showing specified limits of isolation efficiency during missile launching and the performance of distributed-element mounting system.

The total dynamic environment

Severe shock during launching, high *g* values of sustained acceleration with superimposed vibration, high-amplitude vibrations, and operation through all flight attitudes from horizontal to vertical — these are the elements of the dynamic environment met in currently operational missiles and detailed in the following specifications.

- Effective vibration isolation under steady-state acceleration of 6 *g*
- Shock transmissibility not over one for 15-*g*, 11-millisecond half-sine-wave shock, per Procedure I, MIL-E-5272A
- No snubber contact under high-amplitude low-frequency vibration input
- Low transmissibility at resonance
- Effective vibration isolation for all frequencies above 50 cycles per second
- Compliance with these requirements for every mounting position or attitude
- Provision of the required characteristics in an isolation system of minimum size and weight.

Obviously, MIL-spec isolators are inadequate to meet these stringent requirements.



775 PLEASANT STREET, WATERTOWN 72, MASSACHUSETTS

CIRCLE 132 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



A distributed system

A totally new design concept — a distributed-element isolation system — not only does the necessary job but provides substantial space savings as well. This is how it works. A number of small, single-degree-of-freedom, spring-and-friction-damper elements are so disposed about the mounted units that spring rates are equal for all directions of loading. This makes the isolation characteristics the same for every operating or installation position.

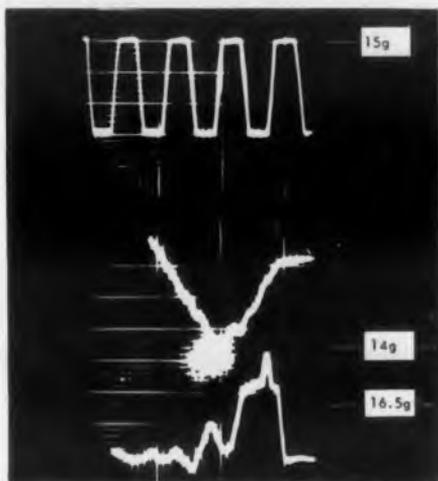


Figure 2. Oscillogram for shock test along vertical axis for an integral mounting system carrying two, six-pound electronic units. Upper trace: amplitude calibration at 60 cps. Middle trace: output from mockup of equipment. Lower trace: input to mounting assembly.

Matching the environment

With this new design concept, both the stiffness and the damping of the individual isolation elements can be selected so that the system is matched to the application. Thus it becomes feasible to provide greater shock protection in one plane, to design for different vibration inputs from different directions, or to provide whatever compensation is needed to suit the total dynamic environment. And because the separate elements can be located wherever space is available, this system minimizes space requirements.

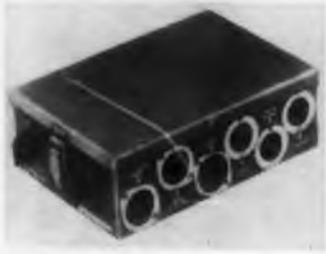
A further advantage of this protection system is the ability to accommodate large vibration amplitudes without snubber contact. This is a result of the non-linear friction damping that can be set to limit the movement of the equipment under resonant conditions. This type of damping also allows efficient isolation of low-amplitude, high-frequency vibration because only slight damping occurs at the higher frequencies.

Additional design data

Ask for Report No. 602 giving detailed information on the specifications being met by Barry Integral Bases using the "distributed-element isolation" concept of characteristic selection.

Barry's new Western Division, in Burbank, Cal., offers fast, on-the-spot design and prototype service, and production of special systems.

New Products



Electronic Timer
High Accuracy

This timer was designed for highest accuracy at the shortest time intervals. It has a repeat accuracy of better than ± 0.01 sec and a reset time of less than 0.01 sec. Accuracy is essentially independent of line voltage between 100 and 125 v ac, 60 cy, 1 phase. A plug-in packaged unit in a watertight box, it can be incorporated into other equipment or used by itself. There is a single calibrated dial covering a range from 0.05 to 2 sec. Other ranges are available. The arrangement of the outlets vary from one that has full line voltage output independent of the timed cycle to three relay load outlets, one wired normally closed, one wired normally open and one that can be wired either normally open or normally closed. They are rated for 2 amp, 115 v, ac noninductive.

C. W. Logeman Co., Dept. ED, 633 Bergen St., Brooklyn 38, N.Y.

CIRCLE 133 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Switches
Corrosion Resistant

Designed for use in rockets and similar aircraft applications, these precision switches successfully resist the corrosive effects of many rocket propulsion gases. The 21AX Series consists of an environment-proof, high capacity switch unit attached to a cam-type actuator that will withstand heavy impact. The unit is qualified under MS24331. Contact arrangement for the 21AS1 is a two-circuit dt, and that for the 21AS2 is spst.

Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Co., Micro Switch Div., Dept. ED, Freeport, Ill.

CIRCLE 134 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

SANDERS Model 2 Phase Comparator



**...can be used as a
modulator,
demodulator
or switch**

This compact, rugged comparator is hermetically sealed in an inert gas and packaged for mounting in a standard octal socket. Two full-wave bridge rectifiers are used to obtain a high degree of stability and balance.

As phase sensitive comparators, these units can be used to measure the amplitude or phase of an input signal with respect to a reference signal. As demodulators, DC output can be obtained either single-ended or push-pull with respect to ground. Suitable for all military applications.

SPECIFICATIONS

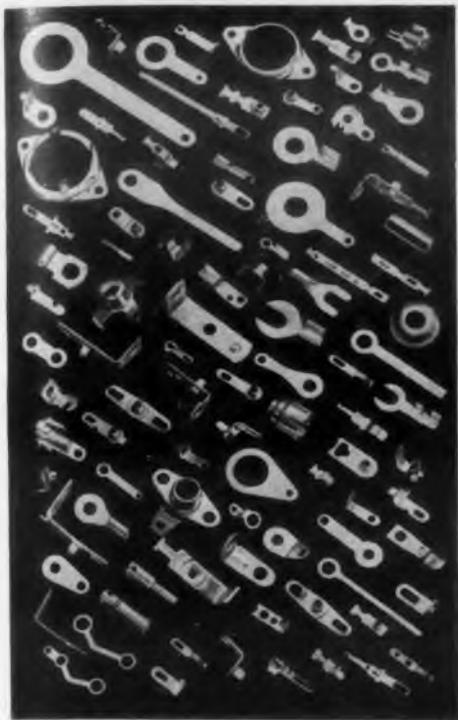
Frequency Response: 0 to 5000 CPS;
Max. Reference Voltage: 120V. RMS;
Max. Output Voltage: ± 50 V. DC;
Dynamic Range: 46 db; **Load:** Max. 200K ohms, — Min. 20K ohms; **Input Impedance:** Approx. 200K ohms with 200K ohms load and 1:1 transformer.
Size: 1" dia. x 3"; **Weight:** 2 ozs.

Write for data sheets to Dept. ED-3



CIRCLE 135 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Malco IS YOUR
BEST SOURCE
 FOR
SOLDERING LUGS
TERMINALS
PRINTED CIRCUIT
HARDWARE



HERE'S WHY:

- Specialized high production techniques afford lowest possible unit cost.
- Precision tooling, rigid quality control assure tolerances to critical specifications.
- Ample stocks of over 1000 different parts permit prompt delivery.
- Malco specializes in a complete line of small stampings for Radio-TV, electrical/electronic and automotive industries.
- Our line includes terminals and printed circuit hardware in loose or in chain form for automatic insertion.

Let Malco show you how you can save on production time and costs. Contact us today.



Request handy reference catalog containing specifications on standard and custom-made lugs, terminals, corona rings, pins, contacts and similar stampings.

Malco TOOL and MANUFACTURING CO.
 4027 W. Lake St., Chicago 24, Ill.

CIRCLE 136 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Microwave Absorber
Waveguide or Coax

Eccosorb MF is a series of plastic rods and sheets which is used in waveguide or coaxial line as absorbers, attenuators, terminations and loads. Easily machinable, these materials have a high total dissipation factor over the entire microwave frequency range. Suggested designs for both step and uniform tapers are supplied. Completely nonporous, Eccosorb MF needs no moisture protection on machined surfaces. It can be used up to 350 F. Each member of the series has a different attenuation per unit length.

Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dept. ED, 869 Washington St., Canton, Mass.

CIRCLE 137 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Ferrite Isolator
S-Band Miniature

The 400KW resonant absorption isolator furnishes sufficient isolation between the magnetron and RF energy reflected from line mismatches to insure optimum magnetron spectrum and power output. Since the ferrite is mounted directly on the waveguide wall, heat conduction away from the ferrite is quite rapid, allowing operation at high power levels without forced air cooling. It operates over a frequency range of 2700 to 2900 mc, with an isolation of 15 db minimum, an insertion loss of 0.5 db and an input vswr of 1.10 with matched loads. Operational characteristics are guaranteed under vibration specification MIL-E-5272A.

Airtron, Inc., Dept ED, West Elizabeth Avenue, Linden, N. J.

CIRCLE 138 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Zippertubing

**REDUCES TIME
AND
LABOR COSTS**

**IMPORTANT ADVANCE
IN ELECTRONIC HARNESS
ASSEMBLY-ELIMINATES LACING
AND TYING OPERATION**

**AIR
FORCE
APPROVED**

Meets
Military Specs:
MIL-1-7444A
(1), MIL-1-631C

This revolutionary new zipper-style plastic tubing, "Zippertubing," is used to enclose, protect and identify multi-conductor wiring in the aircraft, electronic or electrical industries. The extreme simplicity and ease with which wiring can be encased will reduce the normal time spent on wire harnessing and cable covering by as much as 90%. With Zippertubing, a secure jacket can be applied in seconds and prevents abrasive wear on expensive custom cabling, or used as a substitute for lacing and tying, as wiring ducts, for wire marking, etc. When Zippertubing is used, the need for dilating conventional tubing is eliminated.

Zippertubing is flexible, provides accessibility to work points, and offers ease of application. Zippertubing is available in nine colors, including black and clear plastic, and can be obtained in continuous lengths from 20 to 300 feet. When closed, it will withstand a linear strength test of 45 lbs. per inch and is available from 1/8" to 4" I.D.'s. Additional strength available if required.

Write today to find out how Zippertubing will reduce your time and labor costs. CALL THE DISTRIBUTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE IN YOUR AREA. HE WILL BE HAPPY TO DISCUSS YOUR APPLICATION.



Cable covered with Zippertubing used on Missile Test Equipment.

Short length used as cable marker—closed manually or sealed.



Zippertubing
Cross Section of
Standard Configuration for General Purpose Use.

Zippertubing
Cross Section of
Military Configurations, Air Force Approved Construction.

The broad applications, specifications and versatility of Zippertubing are completely described in this bulletin available to you. Write for it today.



THE **Zippertubing** CO.
Patented & Patents Applied For

Division of Walter A. Plummer Co.

Sales Office: 5333 So. Sepulveda Blvd.—Culver City, California

CIRCLE 139 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



says J. Dillingham Duckworth III

J. Dillingham Duckworth III is the famed sporting man, patron of the arts and internationally known *bon vivant*. He rarely speaks without saying something.

Thomas & Skinner is proud of its long association with Mr. Duckworth. (Please don't ask what Mr. Duckworth does with our products. He's happy with 'em. We don't ask questions.)

Mr. Duckworth is just one of our many customers who have found T&S products and services offer the very highest in satisfaction . . . for creation of long and friendly business relationships.

T&S prides itself in service . . . being big enough to serve you . . . small enough to serve you well. If your problems involve magnetic materials—permanent magnets, wound cores, laminations or silicon iron magnetic tapes—call on T&S for expert consultation.

**SPECIALISTS IN
MAGNETIC MATERIALS**

Permanent Magnets  Magnetic Tapes 
Laminations  and Wound Cores 



Thomas & Skinner, Inc.

1157 E. 23rd St. Indianapolis 7, Indiana

CIRCLE 140 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Capacitors High Stability

The capacitance drift of these plastic film capacitors, within a temperature range of -20 to 150 F, will not exceed $1/10$ of 1 per cent. In a wider range of -30 to 212 F, the drift will not exceed $1/4$ of 1 per cent. From -60 to 250 F, the deviation is not greater than 1 per cent. Size of these capacitors is held to small dimensions. The 1 mfd 300 v unit, for example, measures 1 in. in diam x $2 \frac{7}{16}$ in. long. Insulation resistance is 1000 megs x mfd at 250 F. Units are hermetically sealed in non-magnetic tubes with compression glass seals. Designated PS-200, the line is available in 300 v, 600 v and 1000 v ratings, and in all case styles.

Electron Products Co., Dept. ED, 430 No. Halstead Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE 141 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Tachometer Calibrator Accuracy of 1 RPM

A new type of test instrument is now being offered to fill a long-standing need of instrument repair shops, particularly those concerned with aviation instrumentation.

Known as the Model ST-901 Tachometer Calibrator, the test instrument is basically a decade type counter combined with an adjustable-speed drive. The tachometer under test is driven at a speed of (usually from 0 to 5000 rpm) that is infinitely adjustable by means of a 10-turn potentiometer. For rapid production testing, a push-button switch will select any one of five predetermined test speeds. The driving speed is continuously displayed with an accuracy of ± 1 rpm, plus line frequency error. Provisions are made for use of the counter for other purposes such as checking inverter frequency, telemetering switch counts, etc. Counting speeds up to 50,000 per sec are possible. An electronic pickup is supplied as a standard accessory to permit checking rotational or lineal speed.

Servo-Tek Products Co., Dept. ED, 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N.J.

CIRCLE 142 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LOW NOISE

AC AMPLIFIER

*has selectable bandwidths
and a 400 megohm, 3 mmf input*

VERSATILITY teams up with high input impedance in this new, improved broadband amplifier. Used as a general purpose preamplifier or as an isolation amplifier, it fits neatly in scores of tests at both audio and ultrasonic frequencies.



KEITHLEY
MODEL 102B
ISOLATION
AMPLIFIER

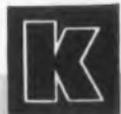
TYPICAL applications are: vibration and noise studies, work with accelerometers and hearing aids, and pulse amplification. A 5-volt 50-ohm output is provided for driving oscilloscopes, sound level meters, and pen recorder power amplifiers.

FEATURES of the Model 102B are: accurate decade gains of 0.1 to 1000; selectable bandwidths of 2 cps to 150 kc or to 1.7 mc; noise below 10 microvolts with 150 kc response, and below 20 microvolts with 1.7 mc response.

Two very low capacitance input probes are available: 5 mmf, 2 cps to 150 kc response; and 20 mmf, 2 cps to 1.7 mc response.

NEW CATALOG B gives detailed data on the Model 102B and all other Keithley Instruments and accessories. Your copy will be sent promptly upon request on your company letterhead.

KEITHLEY
INSTRUMENTS, INC.
12415 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 6, Ohio



CIRCLE 143 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

MODELS PL80
AND PM80

Differential Pressure Transducers FOR flow measurement



AT

Rocket Engine Stands Hydraulic System Tests Nuclear Reactors

the flow of liquids and gases is being measured by connecting Model PL80 and Model PM80 pressure transducers across an orifice.

Ranges

± 1 to ± 3000 psid and 0-1 to 0-3000 psid

Line Pressure Rating
5000 psig

Pressure Media
Fluids not corrosive to
Types 303 and 347 stainless steel

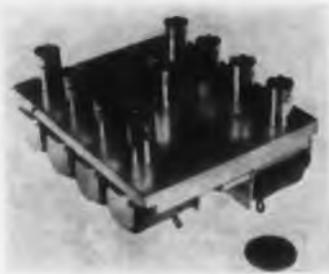
Transduction
Resistive, Statham unbonded strain gage

For additional data, please request
Bulletin Nos. PL80TC and PM80TC

Statham
LABORATORIES

12301 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

CIRCLE 144 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Coax Switches 0 to 500 Mc Range

Type 149 switches are designed for complex coax switching in the 0-500 mc range. The vswr varies with frequency and number of inputs. Typical values for 6 inputs are 1.05 at 100 mc and 1.25 at 400 mc. They can be supplied with each input normally shorted to ground, normally open or normally resistor terminated in a 1/2 w shielded resistor. With normally open or resistor terminated inputs the crosstalk is 60 db at 19 mc and 40 db at 400 mc. With normally shorted inputs the crosstalk figure is 25 db greater. Different types range from 1 to 6 p and 2 to 12 t. There is one coil for each input. Two or more coils may be energized to connect two or more inputs to the common output. Type 149 switches are available only with dc operating coils for 6, 12, 24, 48, 100 or 120 v dc. Each coil requires 2 w operating power. The switches are available with MB, BNC, UHF or Type C connectors.

Danbury-Knudsen, Inc., Dept ED, P. O. Box 170
Danbury, Conn.

CIRCLE 145 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Miniature Clutch For Low Torque

An electro-magnetically operated miniature clutch has been designed for use on low torque drive of instruments and miniaturized control mechanisms. The model designation for the clutch is SD-100. The unit gives instantaneous, positive engagement and release of loads up to 2 lb in. (static torque rating). Axial length of the unit is 7/8 in. and diameter is 1-1/8 in. In the clutch, torque is transmitted through the rotor to the armature which may be keyed to the driving or driven member. Power required is 6 w maximum.

Warner Electric Brake & Clutch Co., Dept ED,
Beloit, Wis.

CIRCLE 146 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



**You don't need
a light touch
to keep from
stripping threads**

**...use *HELI-COIL*[®]
Screw-Thread
Inserts**



**Precision-Formed
Stainless Steel Wire Inserts
Produce Permanent Threads
in Tapped Holes.**

No need to worry about too much load on tapped threads when you use *Heli-Coil* Inserts. They withstand excessive torque and, even in soft metals, bolt will shear off before female threads strip. Thread life is increased . . . corrosion, seizing and galling eliminated. *Heli-Coil* Inserts allow designers to use standard bosses, lighter materials, shorter and fewer fasteners—save time, space, weight and assembly costs. Mail coupon for complete data. Also ask for information on the *NEW* Screw-Lock Inserts which give all benefits of the regular insert *plus* an internal lock. Use instead of lock nuts, lock wiring, etc.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HELI-COIL CORPORATION

A Division of Topp Industries, Inc.

HELI-COIL CORPORATION

406 Shelter Rock Lane, Danbury, Conn.

- Send me design manual on *Heli-Coil* Screw-Thread Inserts
- Send me design manual on *Heli-Coil* Screw-Lock Inserts
- Send me address of nearest *Heli-Coil* Applications Engineer

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



IN CANADA: W. R. WATKINS CO., LTD., 41 Kipling Ave. S., Toronto 18, Ont.

CIRCLE 147 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

for waveform
analysis...

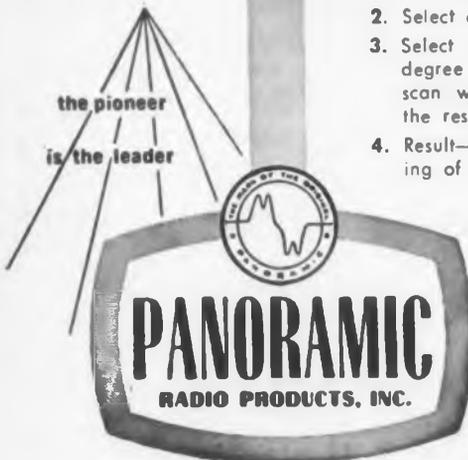


there's nothing like LF-2 FOR FLEXIBILITY FOR HIGH RESOLUTION

The LF-2 is a heterodyne type analyzer which automatically presents a permanent paper recording of the frequency and amplitude of components between 0.5 cps and 2250 cps. The LF-2 is used for vibration and sound analysis of large structures or devices in which members rotate or oscillate at approximately the same or multiples of the same rate • acoustics • noise analysis • servo analysis • geophysical investigations • medical studies • general low frequency waveform investigations.

By analyzing waveform content—obtained through converting any given parameter into electrical energy by means of a sensing device such as a microphone or other transducer—you can

detect defects,
check variations,
make adjustments,
test production,
improve design



PANORAMIC'S SUBSONIC Waveform ANALYZER LF-2

No rigid frequency segments here! The LF-2's scan range selector provides 6 different scan widths which may be centered at almost any point of the instrument's frequency range with the variable center frequency control. Check the table below.

A maximum resolution of 1/10 cps! The LF-2's range of scan intervals and sweepwidths make possible exceptional resolution. Check the table below.

Definitive amplitude! The LF-2's dual amplitude scales—20 db linear and 40 db log—permit a broad range of comparative analyses.

Scan Range	Linear Scan Widths (cps)	Cps Resolution at Scan Intervals of		
		10 sec.*	2 min.	16 min.
X 1.0 (0—2250 cps frequency)	500	12	3.5	1.5
	100	6	1.7	0.75
	20	3	0.7	0.5
X 0.1 (0—225 cps frequency)	50	—	1.0	0.5
	10	—	0.5	0.25
	2	0.7	0.18	0.1

*Useable only with external oscilloscope.

Yes, there's nothing like the LF-2. Complex? Not at all! It's as simple as this:

1. For a quick overall look, set dials for maximum scan width and short scan interval.
2. Select area of interest.
3. Select scan width and scan interval for detail and degree of resolution desired. (The narrower the scan width, the longer the scan interval, the higher the resolution.)
4. Result—a quickly obtained, accurate, detailed, recording of waveform content.

Investigate this VERSATILE TOOL today. There's a Panoramic Spectrum Analyzer (Subsonic through Microwave) to meet every need! A Panoramic Applications Engineer is always available to discuss specific problems.

Write, wire or phone
PANORAMIC RADIO PRODUCTS, INC.
15 S. 2nd Av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Phone: Mount Vernon 4-3970
Cables: Panoramic, Mount Vernon, N. Y. State

CIRCLE 148 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products



Clutches and Brakes No Release Drag

A poleshoe and hub assembly adapts these miniature electromagnetic clutches and brakes to applications that require zero drag release. The assembly provides complete release when the clutch or brake is de-energized and zero backlash when it is energized. The new poleshoe retains the design feature that permits the units to handle considerable misalignment (up to 3 deg angular) without binding or loss of power.

Clutches or brakes in either the 100 or 130 series are available from stock with the poleshoe and hub assembly. Series 100 units measure 15/16 in. diam by 2 in. long and deliver torque in excess of 3 in. lb. Series 130 units measure 1-5/6 in. diam by 2-3/4 in. long and deliver 7 in. lb of torque. Maximum power consumption is 3 w.

Dial Products Co., Dept ED, 9 Ave. E Bayonne, N.J.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Terminal Blocks

Low Cost



Molded of U.L. approved plastic, these terminal blocks feature low moisture absorption, dimensional stability and good dielectric strength. The disconnect terminal blocks are available in many sizes, shapes and terminal arrangements to meet custom multiple circuit requirements. Barriers eliminate terminal turning. All models accept standard female terminal connectors. Model 665, shown, also provides binding screws for incoming feed attachment where amperage exceeds U.L. specifications for single tab connections.

Molex Products Co., Dept. ED, 9515 Southview Ave., Brookfield, Ill.

CIRCLE 150 ON READER SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

5

Helpful Heart Facts



1 Some forms of heart disease can be prevented... a few can be cured.



2 All heart cases can be cared for best if diagnosed early.



3 Almost every heart condition can be helped by proper treatment.



4 Most heart patients can keep on working—very often at the same job.



5 Your "symptoms" may or may not mean heart disease. Don't guess—don't worry. See your doctor and be sure.

FIGHT FEAR WITH FACTS

Help
Your
Heart
Fund



Help
Your
Heart

PRINTED CIRCUIT

Molded Choke Coils



42 STANDARDIZED RADIAL LEAD COILS TO SUIT YOUR PRINTED CIRCUIT APPLICATION

- For automation or hand insertion
- Inductance values range from .47 to 10,000 microhenries
- Conform to MIL-C-15305A
- Standardized for prompt delivery
- All electrical values exactly defined
- Lead spacing to .100 inch grid
- Molded flat base for secure placement
- Hermetically encapsulated in molded alkyd plastic
- Quality controlled to 0.65 AQL

For full information write
Dept. D-3



CIRCLE 152 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Instrumentation Amplifier

Gain of 15 to 100

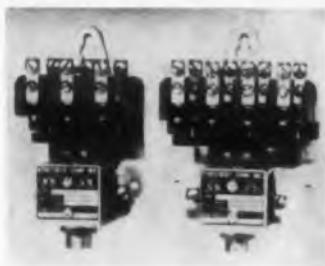


The REL-102 instrumentation amplifier covers the subsonic, sonic and ultrasonic regions. The design accomplishes the function of amplifying and impedance transforming low level signals from transducers, to a level and an impedance suitable to drive a transmission line, subcarrier oscillator, direct writing recorder or an oscillograph recorder at a considerable distance from the pick-up.

The REL-102 will handle input signals in the range of 10 to 50 mv pp. The gain control stage is capable of varying the gain from 15 to 100 continuously. The square wave frequency response is flat within $\pm .75$ db from 5 cps to 20 kc. The total amplitude distortion throughout the passband is less than 0.5 per cent. The noise output referred to the input is less than 6 mv with a gain setting of 100. The REL-102 will deliver a 5 v pp signal into a 600 ohm load.

Rheem Manufacturing Co., Dept. ED, 9236 East Hall Rd., Downey, Calif.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



AC Contactors 3 and 4 Pole

Type 48KXX three-pole and Type 48LXX four-pole ac contactors are single-unit versions of the S-D Type 175KXX mechanically-interlocked reversing contactor. Suited for built-in control, these contactors are expected to find wide use in the control of ac motors, solenoids, heaters and other loads. Single-throw double-break contacts are individually sprung to maintain contact alignment. Contacts are of fine silver in melamine arc chutes and afford a generous safety factor under high overload conditions. Conservatively rated at 15 amp standard ac voltages to 600 v. Horsepower ratings range from 3 hp for 440- to 550-v service and 2 hp for 110- to 22-v 2- and 3- phase service, to 1-1/2 hp for 230-v and 1 hp for 115-v single-phase service.

Struthers-Dunn, Inc., Dept. ED, Pitman, N.J.

CIRCLE 154 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

8 laboratories at FTL

offer unlimited opportunities to top engineers and scientists

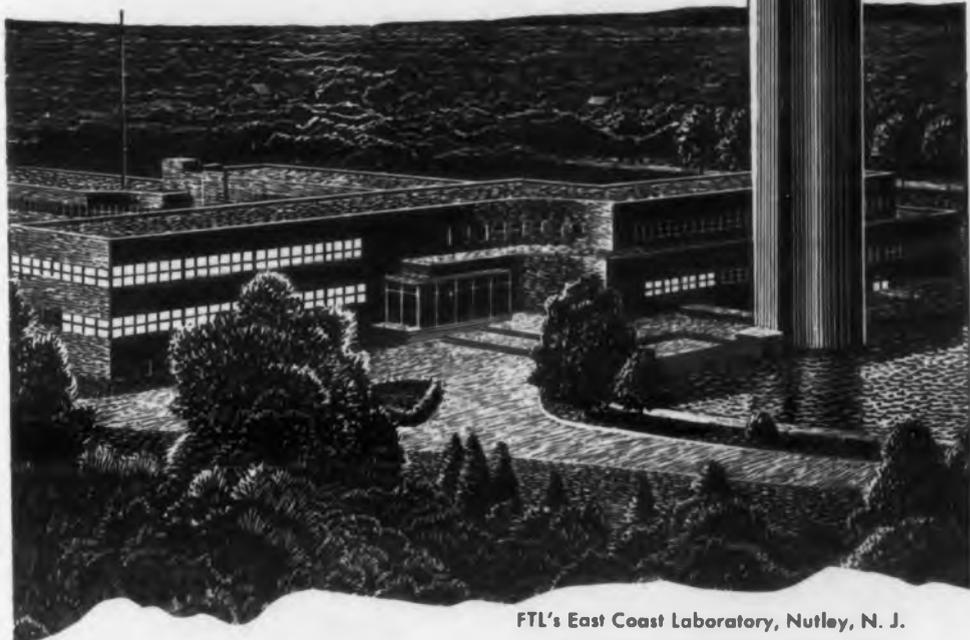
1. Radio Navigation 2. Missile Guidance
 3. Electronic Countermeasures 4. Electronic Systems
 5. Radio Communication 6. Physical-Chemical
 7. Electron Tubes 8. Wire Communication

In suburban New Jersey—only a few minutes away from New York City—at least one of these 8 research and development “centers” comprising Federal Telecommunication Laboratories offers a solid future to you!

Whether your field is computers, data processing, radio communication, air navigation, missile guidance, electronic countermeasures, antennas, transistors, traveling wave tubes or telephone switching, you can be sure your assignment will be interesting, challenging and rewarding.

Opportunities at FTL are unlimited. Our program is long-range . . . commercial and military. We have the finest facilities . . . our future is expanding on both coasts. Ability reaches the spotlight quickly under our “small-company” project system.

Choose FTL-IT&T—where you build 2 careers in 1.



FTL's East Coast Laboratory, Nutley, N. J.
 —only 28 minutes from New York City

If you prefer CALIFORNIA—

● Opportunities for relaxed living and career-building also available at FTL's West Coast Laboratory . . . with openings in Digital Computers, Inertial Navigation Systems and Infra Red Systems. Write to 15191 Bledsoe St., San Fernando, Cal.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY ED-6

Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
 500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, N. J.
 Please send literature describing opportunities and benefits at FTL, in Nutley, New Jersey.

Name _____

Address _____

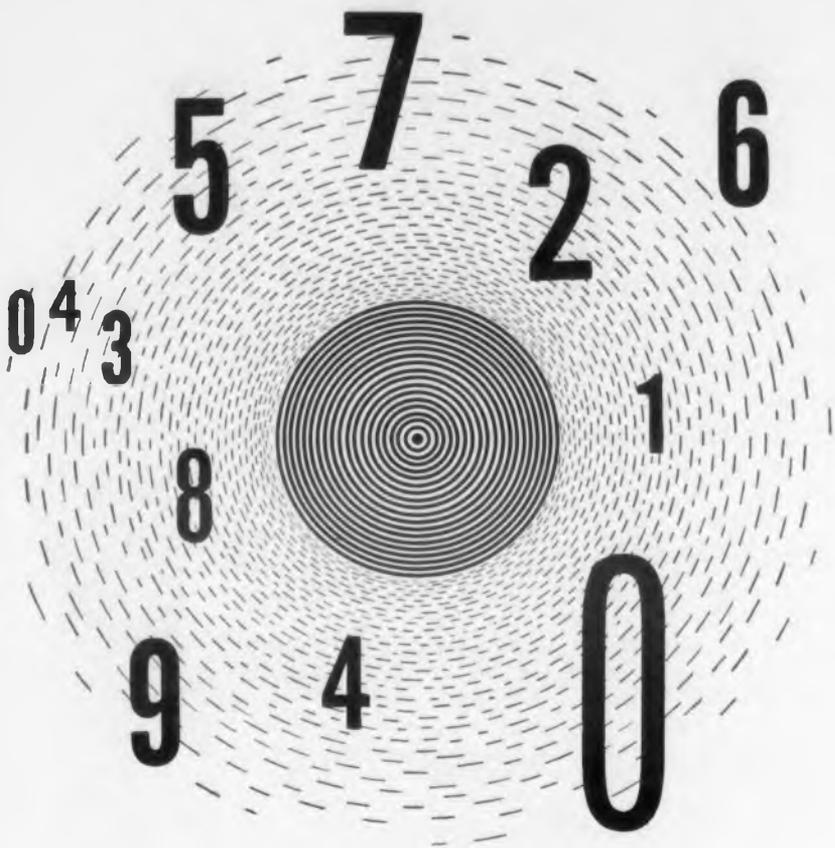
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FTL



Federal Telecommunication Laboratories
 A Division of INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE
 AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

CIRCLE 567 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



analog-to-digital

KEARFOTT ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS

**TRANSLATE SHAFT ROTATION
INTO ELECTRICAL AND VISUAL
DIGITAL FORM**

KEARFOTT DIRECT DRIVE ADAC is a shaft-positioned analog-to-digital device utilizing coded drums, interconnected by high-speed odometer type gearing to provide an electrical impulse representing shaft position. Available for a wide variety of capacities and codings.

KEARFOTT MECHANICAL COUNTERS are used to provide precise visual presentations of angular position, latitude, longitude, or any information imparted by shaft rotation. Both types are designed to provide long life at maximum slewing speeds up to 1800 R.P.M.



A SUBSIDIARY OF 
GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 155 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



KEARFOTT LATITUDE COUNTER



KEARFOTT ANGLE COUNTER



KEARFOTT ADAC (215) 32,768



KEARFOTT ADAC 0° TO 359.9°

KEARFOTT COMPONENTS INCLUDE:
Gyros, Servo Motors, Synchros, Servo and Magnetic Amplifiers, Tachometer Generators, Hermetic Rotary Seals, Indicators and other Electrical and Mechanical Components.

KEARFOTT SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
Directional Gyro Compass Systems,
Three Gyro Stable Platform Systems and
Inertial Navigational Systems.

Send for bulletin giving data of components of interest to you.

KEARFOTT COMPANY, INC., Little Falls, N. J.

Sales and Engineering Offices:
1378 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

Midwest Office:
23 W. Calendar Ave., La Grange, Ill.

South Central Office:
6211 Denton Drive, Dallas, Texas

West Coast Offices:
253 N. Vinedo Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

New Products



Ultrasonic Probe For Calibration

Model UP-800 and UP-800C probes provide a simple method of checking and calibrating ultrasonic equipment. The probes, with a range of 2 kc to 2 mc, will calibrate ultrasonic medical units, check the operation of industrial ultrasonic equipment, and will measure and control ultrasonic intensity levels or beam uniformity. Model UP-800 is calibrated at 500 kc and the UP-800C is calibrated at five points: 40 kc, 300 kc, 500 kc, 700 kc, and 1 mc, to an accuracy of ± 2 db. Both styles come complete with Glennite C-5 connectors and cables for direct reading through standard laboratory voltmeters. The probe causes only minimum disturbance of the acoustic field being measured.

*Gulton Industries Inc., Dept. ED, 212 Durham Avenue, Metuchen, N.J.

CIRCLE 156 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



DC Power Supply 0.5 Per Cent Regulation

The Model KM236-15 is a 2 to 36 v, 0 to 15 amp continuous duty dc supply regulated by magnetic amplifiers. In the range 2 to 36 v, the output voltage variation is less than 0.5 per cent for line fluctuation from 105 to 125 v, and less than 0.5 per cent or 25 mv, whichever is greater, for load variations from minimum to maximum current. The ripple is less than 0.5 per cent or 25 mv rms. Output voltage is always within 0.5 per cent during the recovery period, and a short circuit will not damage the supply, and the full current may be drawn at any voltage from 2 to 36 v. It measures 12-1/4 in. high by 19 in. wide by 17 in. deep. The supply is also available in 30 and 50 amp versions.

Kepeco Labs., Inc., Dept. ED, 131-38 Sanford Ave., Flushing 55, N.Y.

CIRCLE 157 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW YOU CAN BUY OFF THE SHELF!



for extreme accuracy in transmitting signals . . .

SHIPMENT GUARANTEED WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR COMMERCIAL UNITS

. . . and within 30 days
for Mil Spec units.

THESE UNITS ARE NOW ON THE SHELF

(subject to prior sale)

1HG	1HDG	3HCT	5F	1HG400*
1F	3HG	3HDG	5D	1F400*
1HCT	3F	5HG	5HDG	1HCT400*

* 400cy units are available to commercial specs only. All others are available to both military and commercial specs.

In addition to above units, Ford Instrument currently has many sizes and types of synchros in production and approaching shelf status — also specials. Call or wire R. Banka, Component Sales Division (Stillwell 4-9000 Ext. 513) for prices, or check and mail coupon space indicated if you wish FREE booklet on Ford's complete synchro line.

Component Sales Division FORD INSTRUMENT CO.

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORP.

31-10 Thomson Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

Please send me prices and characteristics of the units checked below:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1HG | <input type="checkbox"/> 3F | <input type="checkbox"/> 5D |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1F | <input type="checkbox"/> 3HCT | <input type="checkbox"/> 5HDG |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1HCT | <input type="checkbox"/> 3HDG | <input type="checkbox"/> 1HG400* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1HDG | <input type="checkbox"/> 5HG | <input type="checkbox"/> 1F400* |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3HG | <input type="checkbox"/> 5F | <input type="checkbox"/> 1HCT400* |

*Available to commercial specs only.

- Units should meet military specs.
 Please send me FREE booklet.



Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

CIRCLE 158 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

The "how" and "why" of transistor operation . . .

1. AN INTRODUCTION TO JUNCTION TRANSISTOR THEORY

By R. D. MIDDLEBROOK, California Institute of Technology

A clear and logical presentation of the basic development of transistor electronics, from fundamental physical principles to practical circuit representations. Much of the material has never appeared in book form, and some of it is original with the author. An indispensable reference for on-the-job problems. 1957. 296 pages. 144 illus. \$8.50

Pre-tested for practicality . . .

2. PRINCIPLES OF COLOR TELEVISION

By the HAZELTINE LABORATORIES STAFF. Compiled and edited by Knox McIlwain and Charles E. Dean

A complete and unified picture of the field of color television engineering, based on a series of reports already used successfully by engineers and researchers. Covers basic principles, and gives the answers to common problems arising in the field. 1956. 595 pages. 252 illus. \$13.00

A helpful tool . . .

3. TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ENGINEERING

Edited by RICHARD F. SHEA. Eight co-authors, all of the General Electric Co.

Shows you how to do actual circuit designs and develop usable circuits—how to build successful audio amplifiers, radio frequency amplifiers, etc. using available transistors; and how to combine these elements into radio receivers, TV sets, and high fidelity audio systems. 1957. 468 pages. 104 illus. \$12.00

Mail this coupon for ON-APPROVAL copies.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc. ED-6/7
440 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Please send me the book(s) circled below to read and examine ON APPROVAL. Within 10 days I will return the book(s) and owe nothing, or I will remit the full purchase price, plus postage.

1 2 3

Name

Address

City Zone.....State.....

SAVE POSTAGE! Check here if you ENCLOSE payment, in which case we pay the postage. Some return privilege, of course.

CIRCLE 159 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Package Circuit

Wide Range of Components

Designed primarily for use with printed wiring applications, the packaged circuit, called Pac, permits the insertion of a wide range of capacitors and resistors in simple or complex circuitry. Each unit is based on components of uniform dimensions, 1/8 in. in diameter and 5/8 in. long. Components available with the Pac unit include an extensive range of capacitance values available in the company's tubular ceramic capacitors and the complete range of resistance values available in fixed composition resistors. Center to center spacing between components is 0.2 in. Maximum number of components in a single package is limited only by the length of the strip considered practical to use.

Components available with the Pac include temperature compensating capacitors in three groups: RETMA U2M (10-148 μf), RETMA Y5Y (148-2400 μf), RETMA Z5Z (2401-5100 μf); resistors are available ranging from 10 ohms to 20 meg.

Jeffers Electronics Div., Dept ED, Speer Carbon Co., Dubois, Pa.

CIRCLE 160 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Temperature Control

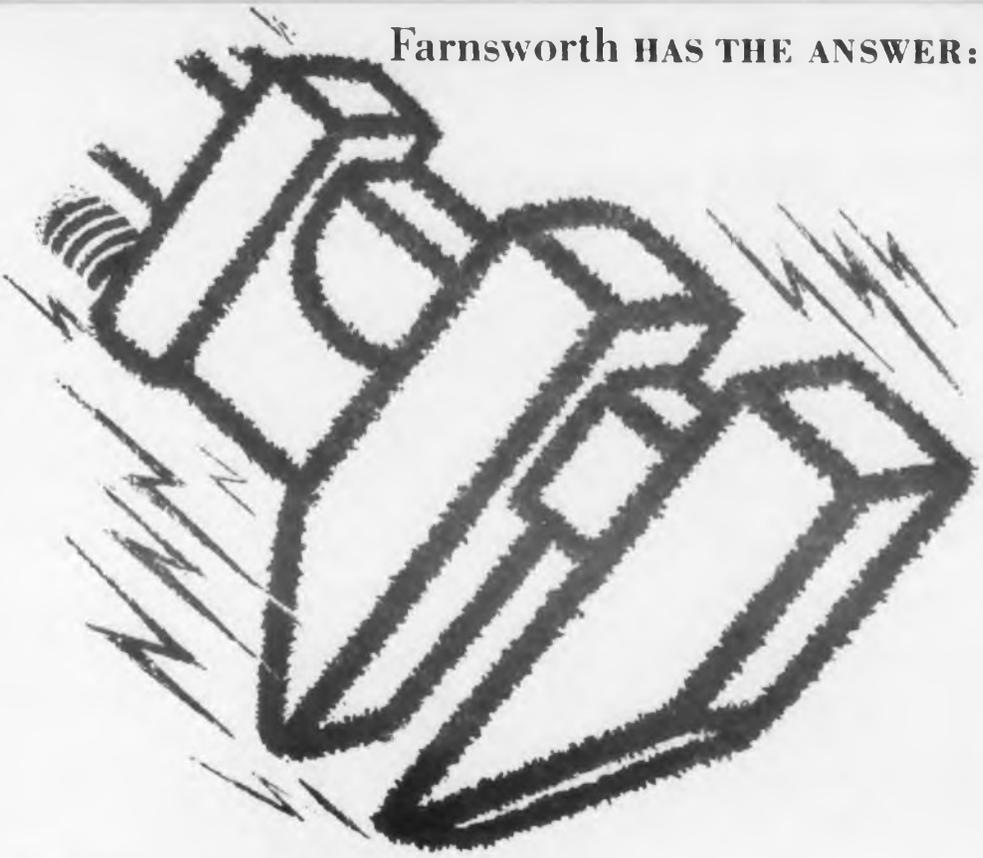
High Sensitivity

This thermocouple consists of a high sensitivity meter-relay and load relay together with other components, all contained in a single compact package. Control action may be either limit or automatic. Limit compacts trip a relay and lock and must be reset externally. These may be used for temperature monitoring or alarm. Automatic compacts include an automatic interrupter for periodic reset and these will control heaters or coolers. Also available are low limit and high and low double contact models for detecting any change in temperature. Accuracy is 2 per cent from 40 to 90 F, and 5 per cent from -40 to +150 F ambient.

Assembly Products, Inc., Dept. ED, P.O. Box XX, Palm Springs, Calif.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Farnsworth HAS THE ANSWER:



How to throw an *Electronic* Monkey Wrench

Attack . . . counterattack . . . offense . . . defense — for every tactical movement there must be an effective answer. That is why we must be able to employ a defense that literally “throws a monkey wrench” into the enemy’s operations.

Our very survival may depend upon what is known to the military as—countermeasures. These embrace most of the sciences; they call for vast knowledge, many skills and unlimited imagination . . . in the use of radar, infrared, microwave, and other techniques.

Farnsworth scientists and engineers have these abilities and facilities . . . that is why they have been selected to devise, test, and produce various electronic countermeasure systems and equipment that will confuse, stall, and stop the enemy.

Farnsworth

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES: There are important new openings on our professional staff for graduate engineers and scientists in these fields. Write for information. Confidential.

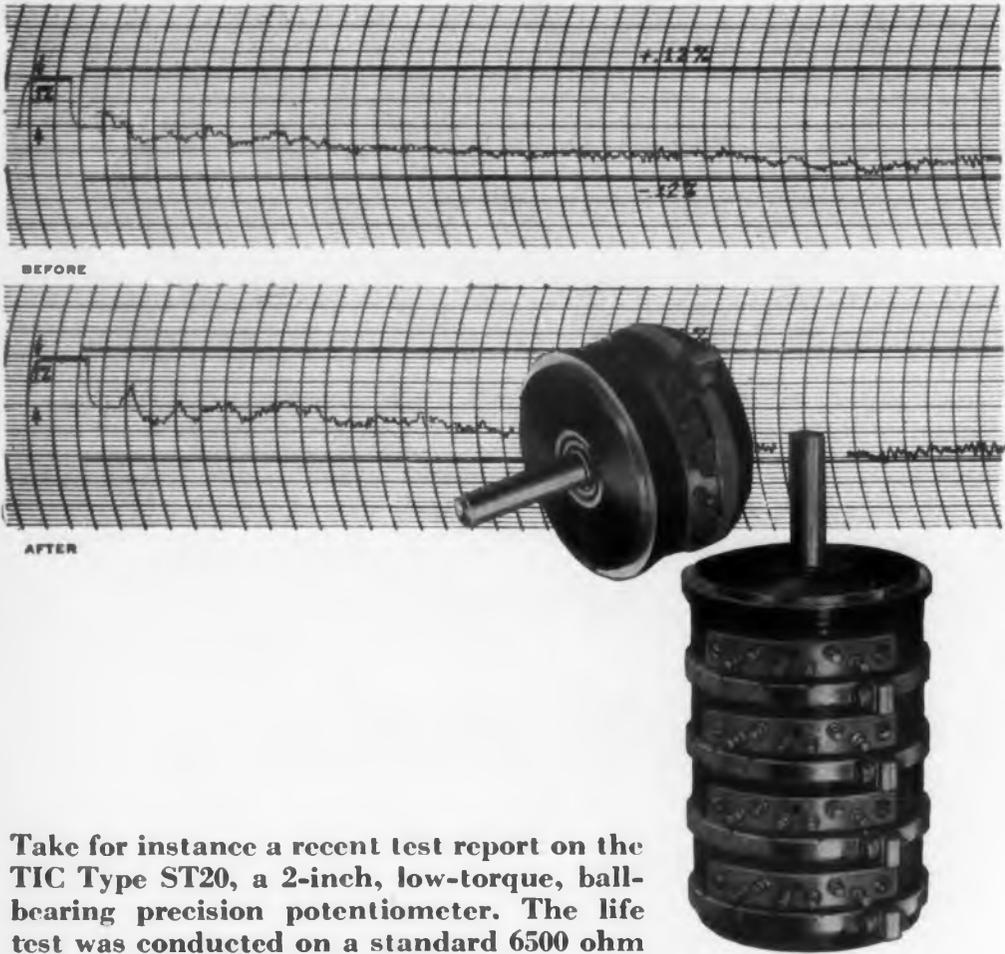


FARNSWORTH ELECTRONICS COMPANY, Fort Wayne 1, Indiana
A DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION

CIRCLE 162 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LIFE IS NO PROBLEM

WITH **TIC** PRECISION
POTENTIOMETERS



Take for instance a recent test report on the TIC Type ST20, a 2-inch, low-torque, ball-bearing precision potentiometer. The life test was conducted on a standard 6500 ohm unit. At 30RPM the ST20 was subjected to 700,000 cycles, reversing direction every 30 minutes. The linearity graphs shown above show the before and after of the ST20's independent linearity. *As can be seen, the linearity change is imperceptible.*

Some of the change in linearity after the life cycling can be attributed to change in effective resolution due to contact wear. Other results from the life test indicate less than 100 ohm equivalent noise resistance except for one spot, where it was less than 1000 ohms. The 1000 ohm spot was of such short duration that the linearity recording did not pick it up. **Test Summary: The ST20 will perform with only infinitesimal degradation for over 700,000 cycles.** If it's long life at full precision performance, that you want, specify precision potentiometers by TIC.

TECHNOLOGY INSTRUMENT CORP.

555 Main Street, Acton, Mass. COLonial 3-7711
West Coast Mail Address, Box 3941, No. Hollywood, Calif. POplar 5-8620

CIRCLE 163 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Hook Up Wire

No Overbraid or Jacket



Using a thin-wall insulation this type does not require an overbraid or thick jacket and offers the advantages of less contact resistance when penetrating terminals are used, elimination of wire breakage, and greater conductivity for the same overall OD wire.

The wire is a copper conductor either solid or stranded with a thin-wall of Synthinol covering. Wire breakage was lessened by increasing the conductor size from 24 to 22 AWG without increasing the overall OD. Dimensions of the hook-up wire are 0.051 for stranded (conductor alone .030) and .46 for solid (conductor alone .025). The synthinol covering is resistant to cut-through and penetration, eliminating the need for protective coverings.

Rome Cable Corp., Dept. ED, Rome, N.Y.

CIRCLE 164 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Thermowells

Wide Variety

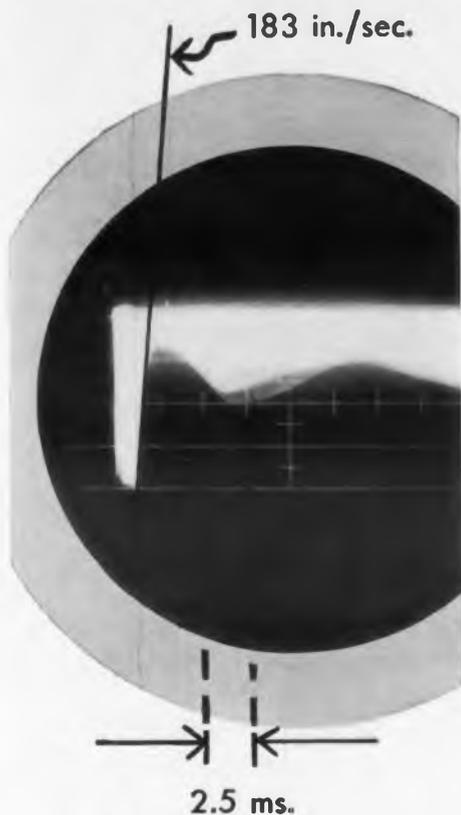


An expanded line of thermowells, both bar stock and built-up types, provide a means of protecting thermocouples against mechanical injury and corrosive or contaminating atmospheres. T-E Thermowells are available in over 5700 different combinations to satisfy almost any temperature, environmental or installation requirements. A wide range of alloys provides individual thermowells to meet specific conditions of high temperature, oxidation or reduction, chemical corrosion, metallic amalgamation, mechanical shock or stress, and sudden temperature change. They are available flanged or threaded, with hex head or wrench flats or with ground joints.

Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Dept. ED, Saddle Brook, N.J.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION





How to move a plunger at 900 g's

Problem: Design an assembly to release a gate on the sorting mechanism of a business machine.

The assembly must actuate a plunger, getting it out of the way in 2.5 milliseconds.

It must be reliable over a long life. Keep it small. Keep cost low.

Our solution: A marriage of pulse circuit techniques and electromagnetic plunger techniques in an electromechanical transducer.

The final unit develops an acceleration of 950 g's and a peak velocity of 183 inches per second. A force of 74 pounds moves the 1.25 ounce plunger .051 inches. The plunger moves 90% of this distance in only 0.5 millisecond—only 1/5th of the time allowed.

If you want an electronic assembly, designed and produced in large or small quantities, contact...

CALEDONIA
ELECTRONICS AND TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

Dept. ED-6, Caledonia, N.Y.

In Canada: Hackbusch Electronics, Ltd.
23 Primrose Ave., Toronto 4

CIRCLE 167 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



Frequency Monitor
 ± 1 Per Cent Accuracy

A transistor driven switch, Model 1033 M, is actuated as a function of the input signal frequency, and has an accuracy of ± 1 per cent over the entire environmental range. The switch contacts close whenever the input signal frequency is 380 cps or greater. If the signal frequency drops below 380 cps, the contacts will reopen. The switch is spdt with contacts rated at 2 amp at 28 ds. The device is designated to withstand 30g shock and 10g vibration from 10 cps to 2000 cps. Recommended operating temperature limits are -55 to $+85$ C. Input power required is 115 v 400 cps ac. Similar units with operating frequencies from 15 cps to 200 kc are also available.

Atlas Electro-Mechanical Laboratories, Inc., Dept ED, 14734 Arminta Street, Panorama City, Calif.

CIRCLE 168 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



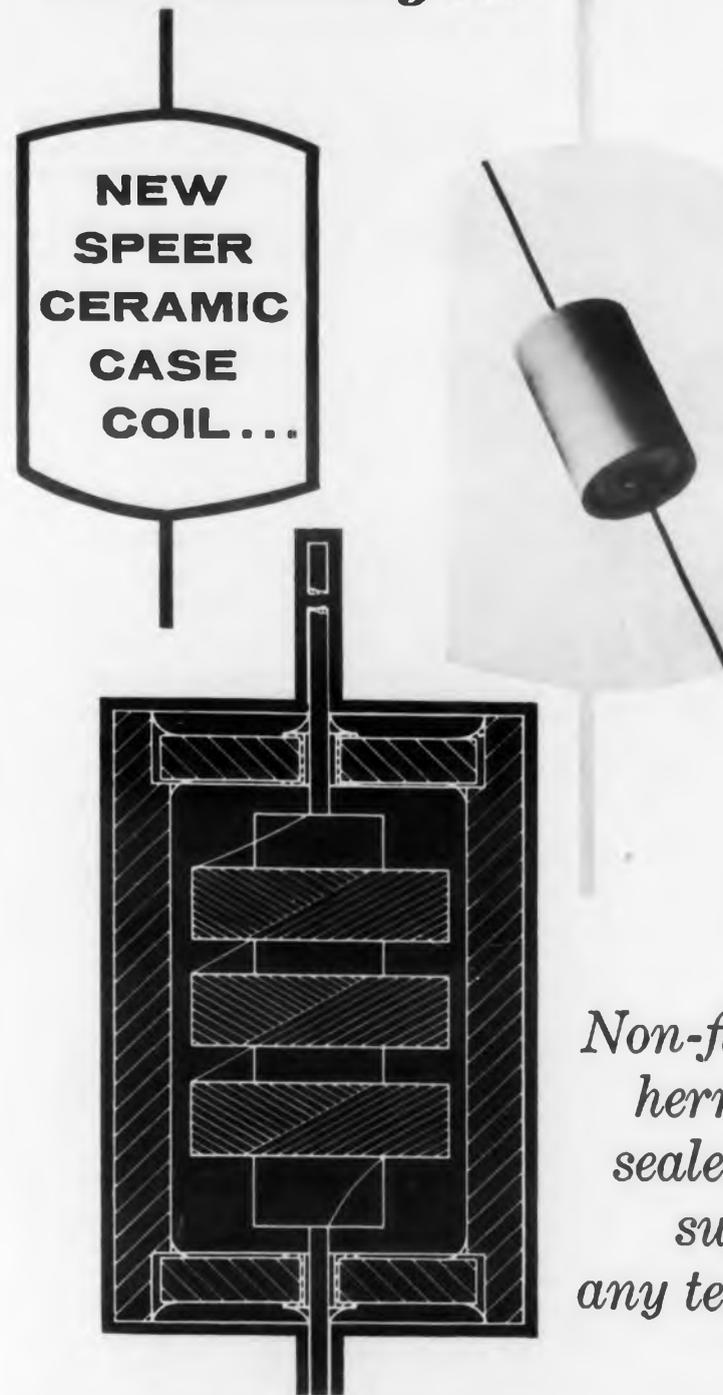
60 Cps Choppers
For Low Level DC

The Microverter may be used to convert a low level dc signal, e.g. 10 μ v such as produced by thermocouples and photocells, into a low level ac signal which can be further amplified to operate various control apparatus. The chopper may also be used as a synchronous rectifier to convert low level ac signals to dc without loss. An important field of application is chopper stabilized operational amplifiers where minimum amplifier zero drift is important. Construction has contributed to a service life of 10,000 hrs at a contact load of 1 ma at 1 v dc resistive. Standard coils with dc resistances from 13 ohms to 7950 ohms are available for a driving voltage range from 0.5 v to 12 v rms.

Barber Colman Co., Dept. ED, 1400 Rock Street, Rockford, Ill.

CIRCLE 169 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Announcing...



*Non-flammable,
hermetically
sealed...
superior to
any tested.*

Now producers of precision electronic equipment have at hand a highly reliable, long-life inductance coil in a hermetically sealed moistureproof ceramic case that is virtually unaffected by atmospheric conditions. Originally developed for use on high-speed computer equipment, it is eminently suited for close tolerance inductance requirements under the most stringent operating conditions.

Protection under all operating conditions, with no interference to the coil's frequency response, is assured by the steatite case.

Exact dimensional conformance of the case makes these coils ideal for automatic assembly.

Performance characteristics and properties of steatite housing materials are well known and defined, while its non-strategic, ample supply avoids possibility of shortage delays.

The new Speer Ceramic Case Coils are available in a complete inductance range up to 20 millihenries, and in a variety of designs, coil forms and physical sizes to meet every requirement. For complete test data and information contact:

JEFFERS ELECTRONICS DIVISION
Speer Carbon Co. Du Bois, Pennsylvania

CIRCLE 170 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NOW – PORTABLE 400 cycle power

This new frequency changer makes it possible to provide well regulated 400 cycle power conveniently and quickly. This unit, Model FCR 250, is extremely useful in a wide variety of applications including testing, production, airborne frequency control, computers, missile guidance system testing, and in practically any application where the use of 400 cycle power is advantageous.



Model FCR 250 is only one of a complete line of frequency changers available from Sorensen . . . the authority on controlled power for research and industry. Write for complete information.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Input	105-125 VAC, 1 phase, 50-65 cycles
Output voltage	115 VAC, adjustable 105-125V
Output frequency	320-1000 cps in two ranges
Voltage regulation	$\pm 1\%$
Frequency regulation	$\pm 1\%$ ($\pm 0.01\%$ with auxiliary frequency standard fixed at 400 cycles)
Load range	0-250 VA

MODEL FCR 250



SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. • STAMFORD, CONN.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Teflon Molding

New Techniques

Better use of the insulating properties of Teflon are being made through improved molding technique. Difficult to mold because of an absence of thermal flow inherent in other plastic materials, Teflon has always been an expensive material to work. The molding techniques now offered permit taking advantage of the wide range of Teflon's physical characteristics, and thus yielding parts of varying density, rigidity, and crystallinity as desired.

When shapes are simple and close tolerances are not required, the molding operations may merely consist of pressing the pre-form and sintering it. With very careful control of the weight of the powder to be pre-formed, of its distribution in the mold, and of the pressure applied, calculation of the dimensional changes can be estimated with sufficient accuracy to maintain fairly close tolerances

without subsequent operations.

If satisfactory dimensions cannot be obtained in this manner or if the required contours are complex, a subsequent operation—either coining or machining—is necessary. Coining has distinct limitations, since the sintered shape must be fairly close to that of the required part. The coining sets up strains in the material which may increase the tendency to cold flow and limit the temperature at which coined parts can be used. Machining, although ordinarily more costly, will result in parts with closer tolerances and better dimensional stability, especially at higher temperatures.

Walter Lee Chemical Corp., Dept. ED, 1381 Seabury Ave., New York 61, N.Y.

CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Subminiature Tubes

Pass White Noise Test

Consisting of four pentodes (types

NEY'S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • NEY'S SMALL PARTS



PRECIOUS METAL

ENGINEERED CONTACTS, SLIP RINGS & ALLOYS

Ney designs and makes to customers' specifications sliding contacts, slip rings and assemblies, commutator segments and assemblies, brush and brush holder assemblies, and precious metal resistance wire. Consult Ney's Engineering Dept. and find out how precious metals can improve your products.

THE J. M. NEY COMPANY, P.O. BOX 990, DEPT. D, HARTFORD 1, CONN.
Specialists in Precious Metal Metallurgy since 1812



Ney has just built this modern new plant to give you even better products and better service.

NEY'S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • NEY'S SMALL PARTS

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW – PORTABLE 400 cycle power

This new frequency changer makes it possible to provide well regulated 400 cycle power conveniently and quickly. This unit, Model FCR 250, is extremely useful in a wide variety of applications including testing, production, airborne frequency control, computers, missile guidance system testing, and in practically any application where the use of 400 cycle power is advantageous.



Model FCR 250 is only one of a complete line of frequency changers available from Sorensen . . . the authority on controlled power for research and industry. Write for complete information.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Input	105-125 VAC, 1 phase, 50-65 cycles
Output voltage	115 VAC, adjustable 105-125V
Output frequency	320-1000 cps in two ranges
Voltage regulation	$\pm 1\%$
Frequency regulation	$\pm 1\%$ ($\pm 0.01\%$ with auxiliary frequency standard fixed at 400 cycles)
Load range	0-250 VA

MODEL FCR 250



SORENSEN & COMPANY, INC. • STAMFORD, CONN.

CIRCLE 171 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Teflon Molding

New Techniques

Better use of the insulating properties of Teflon are being made through improved molding technique. Difficult to mold because of an absence of thermal flow inherent in other plastic materials, Teflon has always been an expensive material to work. The molding techniques now offered permit taking advantage of the wide range of Teflon's physical characteristics, and thus yielding parts of varying density, rigidity, and crystallinity as desired.

When shapes are simple and close tolerances are not required, the molding operations may merely consist of pressing the pre-form and sintering it. With very careful control of the weight of the powder to be pre-formed, of its distribution in the mold, and of the pressure applied, calculation of the dimensional changes can be estimated with sufficient accuracy to maintain fairly close tolerances

without subsequent operations.

If satisfactory dimensions cannot be obtained in this manner or if the required contours are complex, a subsequent operation—either coining or machining—is necessary. Coining has distinct limitations, since the sintered shape must be fairly close to that of the required part. The coining sets up strains in the material which may increase the tendency to cold flow and limit the temperature at which coined parts can be used. Machining, although ordinarily more costly, will result in parts with closer tolerances and better dimensional stability, especially at higher temperatures.

Walter Lee Chemical Corp., Dept. ED, 1381 Seabury Ave., New York 61, N.Y.

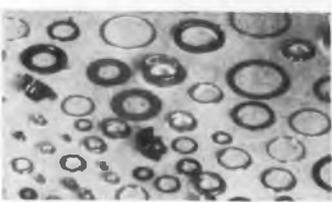
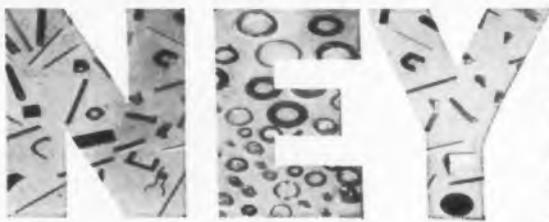
CIRCLE 173 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Subminiature Tubes

Pass White Noise Test

Consisting of four pentodes (types

NEY'S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • NEY'S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • NEY'S SMALL PARTS



PRECIOUS METAL

ENGINEERED CONTACTS, SLIP RINGS & ALLOYS

Ney designs and makes to customers' specifications sliding contacts, slip rings and assemblies, commutator segments and assemblies, brush and brush holder assemblies, and precious metal resistance wire. Consult Ney's Engineering Dept. and find out how precious metals can improve your products.

THE J. M. NEY COMPANY, P.O. BOX 990, DEPT. D, HARTFORD 1, CONN.
Specialists in Precious Metal Metallurgy since 1812



Ney has just built this modern new plant to give you even better products and better service.

NEY'S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • NEY'S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS • NEY'S SMALL PARTS PLAY A BIG PART IN PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 172 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

6788, 6943, 6944, and 6945), two double triodes (types 6947 and 6948), and one single triode (type 6946), the tubes feature a shortened mount structure specifically designed to meet the environmental demands of missile usage. All seven tube types have passed the white noise vibration test. The seven tube types are of button header construction with bulb temperature rating of 250 C, and a maximum plate voltage of 250 v.

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Dept. ED, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

CIRCLE 174 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Aircraft Control Valve

Rated at 4500 PSI

The Model MV-137-G is a three-way, normally open magnetically operated miniature pilot valve weighing 0.375 lb, and rated for up to 4500 psi service. A hermetically sealed solenoid, which operates within a 14 to 32 v range, controls the flow through what is equivalent to a sharp edge ori-

fice diam of 0.030 in. The MV-137-G has an ambient temperature range of -100 F to +250 F. Its fluid temperature range is -65 F to +250 F.

Marotta Valve Corp., Dept. ED, Boonton, N.J.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Aluminum Foil Tape

Pressure-Sensitive

A pressure-sensitive aluminum foil tape with silicone adhesive, Type 7402, has a 2-mil annealed foil backing and a completely inorganic silicone rubber adhesive. A holland-cloth liner allows easy dispensing. Temperature range for the foil tape is rated from -150 to +550 F, and in actual applications the tape has performed satisfactorily above 1000 F. Impermeable to water and vapor, the tape retains adhesion at high or below zero temperatures.

Mystik Adhesive Products, Dept. ED, 2635 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

CIRCLE 176 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

* build
reliability into
every circuit

Specify *BIRTCHER TUBE CLAMPS



MATERIAL

Type 302
stainless steel.

SIZES

Over 6,000 modifications
in size and design
available to fit
any electronic
tube or component

Millions of Birtcher TUBE CLAMPS have been manufactured for use in military and civilian equipment. Made in three complete series, with over six thousand modifications in size and design, there is a Birtcher Tube Clamp that will solve your particular problem of tube or component retention.

Write for catalog

THE BIRTCHER CORPORATION

INDUSTRIAL
DIVISION

4371 Valley Blvd.,
Los Angeles 32, Calif.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

READY NOW!

New STYLE 506

SUB-MINIATURE RELAY

for Critical Applications in
Low Level Circuits and for
General Purpose Use on Air-
craft and Missiles

STYLE 506 RELAYS—designed to meet the requirements of MIL-R-25018 (USAF)—are now in production at Price Electric Corporation. They are available in two types—for low level operation, and standard design for general purpose use. Both are hermetically sealed.

COIL DATA: Standard DC voltage is 26.5 VDC with DC coil resistance of 400 ohms \pm 10% at 25C.

DUTY: Continuous

CONTACTS: Contact arrangement is DPDT. Standard contacts are suitable for low level circuits or general purpose use. Normal rating is 2 amperes, non-inductive at 26.5 VDC.

LIFE EXPECTANCY: Mechanical life in excess of 20,000,000 cycles. Exceeds 750,000 cycles at 2 amperes non-inductive.

CONSTRUCTION:

Low-Level Circuits

—special design permits isolation of all organic materials from the contact chamber. Each relay is assembled under "ideal" conditions in air-conditioned, pressurized room.

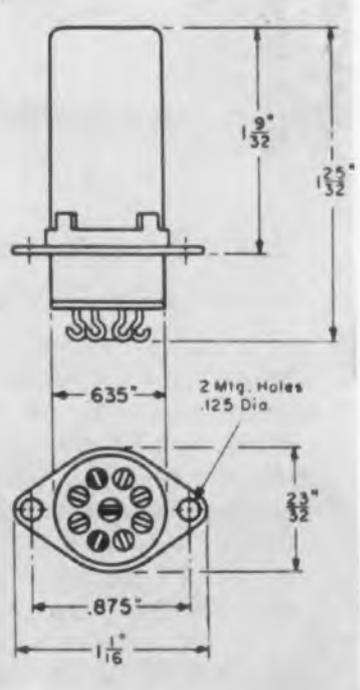
General Purpose

—standard design, without the isolation feature.

New balanced armature design gives high immunity to shock, vibration, and acceleration.

Two types of terminals available—solder (illustrated) or plug.

WEIGHT: 1.5 ounces

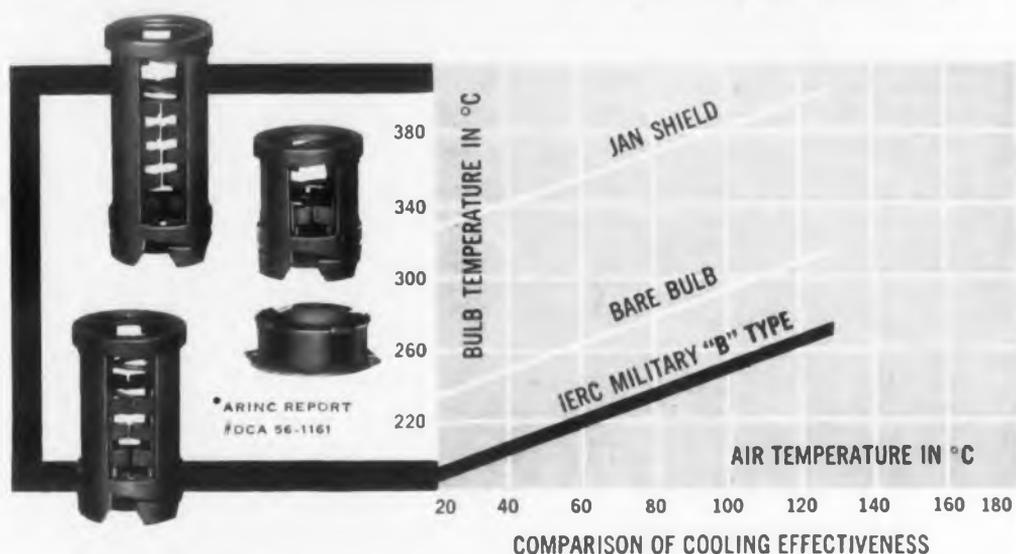


NOTE: When ordering, specify whether for "Low Level" or "General Purpose" use.

Actual Size

CIRCLE 178 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NOW— increase electron tube life * 12 TIMES!



Exclusive IERC Tube Cooling Effectiveness Provides Greatly Extended Tube Life And Reliability!

Though electronic engineers know that even the *slightest* tube temperature reduction improves tube life, the greatest success enjoyed in obtaining *extended* tube life has been when IERC Heat-dissipating Tube Shields have been specified and used. Results show that extensive gains in tube life and reliability are easily achieved—that tube operating temperatures are reduced as much as 150°C—that IERC's Military Type "B" shield is the *only effective answer* to obtain these benefits in *your* new equipment. Positive shock and vibration protection plus electrostatic shielding is provided. Graphs show temperature reductions when IERC "B" and "TR" shields are used with 6005 tube operating at full plate dissipation. Meets or exceeds Mil-S-9372B (USAF).

PATENTED OR PATS PEND CROSS-LICENSED WITH NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Retrofit For Maximum Tube Life

No modification is required with IERC "TR" Type Heat-dissipating tube shields! TR's fit easily to existing JAN sockets—greatly extend tube life through excellent cooling and retention against shock and vibration.

Complete IERC literature and Technical Bulletins sent on request. **WRITE TODAY!**



International

electronic research corporation

145 West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California

CIRCLE 179 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Products

Heat Sensitive Film For Graphic Recording

A heat sensitive film for graphic recording instruments features easy duplication, projection, or optical evaluation. The 100 gage polyester film base has transparency, stability, and resistance to tear. Heated or pressure loaded stylus renders the coating transparent. The coated film may be printed with a grid using a high solvent ink which also changes the coating from an opaque white to transparent. Hence, the printed and recorded film chart can be readily duplicated or projected for multiple viewing and discussion.

This recording medium is being used to transcribe data on multichannel pen recorders. Marginal notes, typed without a ribbon may be duplicated or projected with the chart grid and recording. The film is extremely thin which permits a long chart to be rolled within a small diameter.

Technical Paper Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 2430 East Linden Ave., Linden, N.J.

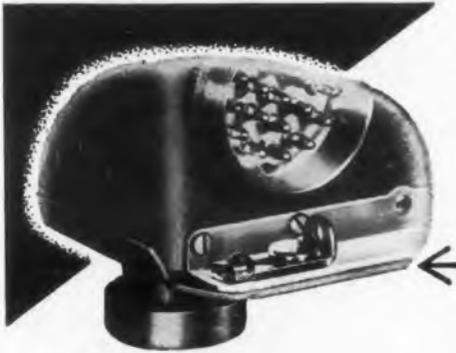
CIRCLE 181 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Insulated Terminals Miniature

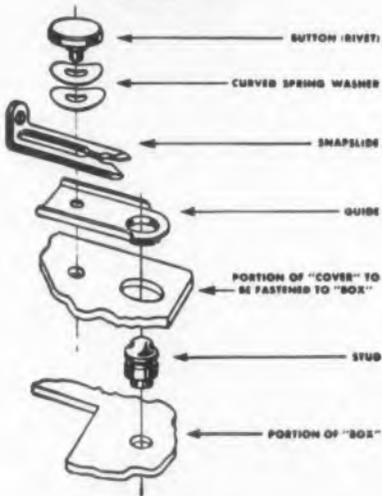
Press-Fit subminiature terminals are as small as .093 in. diam and range from .250 to .5 in. overall height depending on whether they are stand-offs or feed-throughs. The terminals press-fit into chassis holes by means of an insertion tool and drill-press equipment, without need of nuts, washers, lockwashers or any sealing. Utilizing a Teflon body, they are non-breakable and shock-proof; they resist humidity, corrosion and fungus, and are immune to elevated temperatures.

Sealectro Corp., Dept. ED, 610 Fayette Avenue, Mamaroneck, N.Y.

CIRCLE 182 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



How can YOU use this simple, rugged SNAPSLIDE FASTENER?



This positive, quick-action fastener was originally developed to hold airborne equipment with security—even under severe stress and shock of carrier-based aircraft operations—and yet permit equipment replacement in a matter of seconds.

A wide variety of industrial uses has been found for the fastener. Perhaps you can use it profitably. It requires no tools; thumb and finger fasten and release. Even with repeated use no adjustments are necessary. Available in two sizes, with parts to match different thicknesses of mounting plates.

Write for details.

Dependable Airborne Electronic Equipment Since 1928

AIRCRAFT RADIO CORPORATION
BOONTON, NEW JERSEY



CIRCLE 180 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Infrared Detector

Sensitive to 7 Microns

An infrared detector is now in production which is sensitive to microns with a time constant of less than 1 usec. Operating without the need for cooling or bias voltage, the detector has a noise equivalent power of 0.001 mw.

Radiation Electronics Corp., Dept. ED, 8241 No. Kimball Ave., Skokie, Ill.

CIRCLE 183 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Thermocouple

Metal Immersion

A thermocouple is available for high temperature molten metal measurements up to 3100 F. It uses a metal ceramic LT-1 secondary protecting tube a vitrified alumina primary tube, and a platinum 10 per cent rhodium thermocouple. A curved stainless steel tube of any required length leads to a wooden grip and thermocouple assembly head. Life tests indicate that the secondary LT-1 tube will normal-

ly withstand about ten dips in molten steel between 2700 and 3100 F. Lower temperatures will give proportionally longer life.

The Bristol Co., Dept. ED, Waterbury 20, Conn.

CIRCLE 184 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

Plastic Extrusions

True Metallic Color

Spectro-Chrome is an extruded plastic, straight or spiral in form, with a metallic appearance. Gold, brass, silver, chrome and anodized aluminum colors are achieved by extruding a variety of clear and tinted translucent plastics over metallic core materials. Insulated by its plastic cover, the extrusion is available in round spirals from a minimum of 1/8 in. ID to any practical diameter. Square and rectangular spirals of varying dimensions are also offered. Straight extrusions are manufactured in sizes and shapes to meet specific requirements.

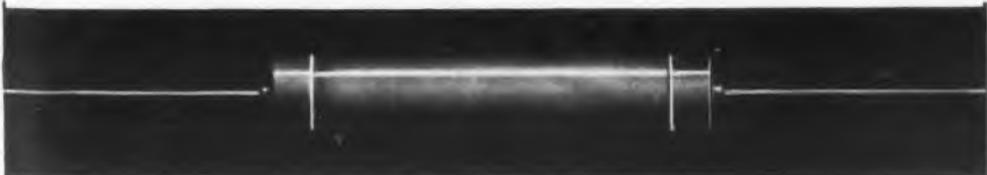
Schwab Plastics Corp., Dept. ED, 730 S. Dix Ave., Detroit 17, Mich.

CIRCLE 185 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



WELWYN

High Stability Carbon Resistors



Uniformity and reliability are essential criteria in the selection of critical components. Availability is another. And these relate directly to the experience and facilities of the manufacturer.

Four full-time Welwyn Plants in Britain and in Canada are today supplying a steady flow of precision resistors to meet an ever-growing American demand. With sales engineering and service facilities operating out of Ohio, these Welwyn users in the U.S. are enjoying prompt, efficient and reliable handling of all their quality resistor requirements.

The Welwyn organization has been devoted to the study and development of carbon film techniques for nearly a quarter of a century. The value of this experience is being constantly demonstrated in the superior performance and dependability of Welwyn Carbon Resistors in critical applications.

For complete information, write to:

WELWYN INTERNATIONAL INC.

3355 Edgecliff Terrace, Cleveland 11, Ohio, or phone WInton 1-1333

CIRCLE 350 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

From sea level to 70,000 ft.

Rotron 400 CPS

ALTIVAR fans[®]

are 500% lighter

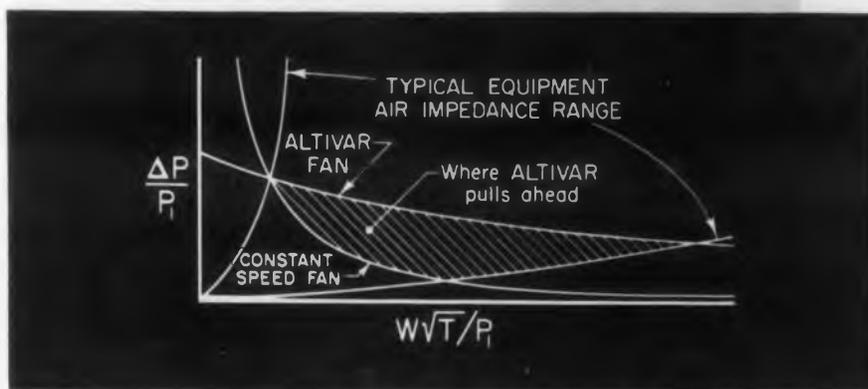
draw 95% less power

are 50% quieter

...compared with any

conventional

constant speed counterpart



Altivar induction motor fans[®]
increase speed 3 to 5 times
from sea level to 70,000 ft.
Send for Catalog Sheet 30101-3



ROTRON mfg. co., inc.

WOODSTOCK • NEW YORK

CIRCLE 186 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

quality . . .
uniformity . . .
service . . .

GLASS for
HERMETIC SEALING

- EPOXY PREFORMS
- PRESSED CERAMICS

mansol CERAMICS CO.

140 LITTLE ST. • BELLEVILLE • NEW JERSEY
THORTON HEATH • SURREY • ENGLAND

CIRCLE 202 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

THERMOSTAT BOSSES SIZABLE ELECTRICAL LOADS WITHOUT RELAYS.



Snap-action THERMOSWITCH® units in wide use without relays, handling loads up to 20 amps, 115-220 volts A.C., or 10 amps, 125 volts, D.C.

Fenwal design of liquid-filled sensing element assures minimal heat transfer path, fast response, control to within $\pm 2^\circ\text{F}$.

Models available to control single or multiple circuits. Low-cost tailor-made assembled from stock parts. Thousands of variations possible.

Designers — write for details to Fenwal Incorporated, 176 Pleasant St., Ashland, Mass.

Fenwal

Controls Temperature . . . Precisely

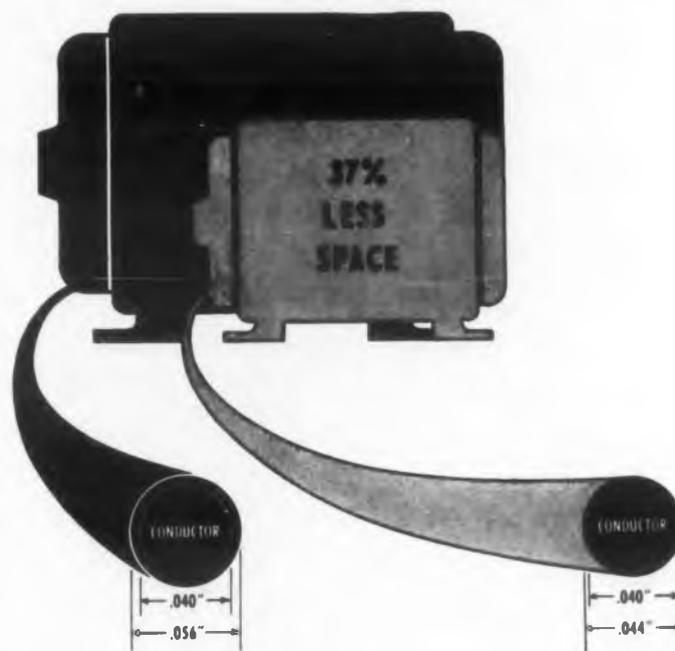
CIRCLE 203 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Materials

Fused Teflon Insulation

A NEW method of coating wire with Teflon insulation makes possible the use of an extremely thin insulation layer for high voltage application. The qualities of Teflon as an insulator are well known, but the process of applying it to wire left much to be desired. Formerly, weak spots would exist at the seams between successive wraps of the Teflon tape. Pinhole leaks were often common, and it was occasionally difficult to provide a uniform layer around the wire.

The new process utilizes Teflon tape in its uncured form. The tape is cured and cooked in such a way that an even 0.002-in. thickness, without seams or other irregularities, exists around the wire. Called the Fused-Film process, the insulation will not break due to twisting and remains stable when temperature-cycled from -200 to $+500$ F. The film



Two imaginary motors are shown, one using conventional Teflon coated magnet wire (left), and the other using the same size wire with Fused Film insulation, (right). The size of the motor would actually be further reduced since Fused Film makes supplementary insulation unnecessary.

is "fused" only in respect to itself; that is, it does not adhere to the wire itself and is stripped as easily as conventional insulation. It can withstand pressures of 6000 v for 6 hrs without breakage. On the scrape abrasion resistance test, the film withstood 86 scrapes to breakthrough. According to the company, this is exactly twice the endurance of the best conventional insulation of comparable application.

Although the process can be theoretically applied to wire of any shape or dimension, it is currently being used on magnet wire suitable for motors, generators and the like. The advantage of a thin insulation in this field is the obvious reduction in size and increase in power; secondary insulation, which was often necessary in certain locations, can be eliminated.

Dielectric tests on magnet wire with the 0.002-in. Fused-Film insulation were conducted by Westinghouse Electric Corp. at the request of the manufacturer. The Twist and Shot dielectric tests, listed below, were done in accordance with the ASTM standard tests for magnet wire.

	No Heat Aging:	
Twist Test	No failure after 3 min at 6000 v	
Shot Test	Failed at 6000 v	
	250 C for 200 hrs:	
Twist Test	No failure after 3 min at 6000 v	
Shot Test	Failed at 6000 v	
	315 C for 100 hrs:	
Twist Test	Failed after 30 sec at 6000 v	
Shot Test	Failed at 4000 v	
	315 C for 200 hrs:	
Twist Test	Failed at 3000 v	
Shot Test	Failed at 1500 v	

Inso Products, Ltd., Dept. ED, Subsidiary of Adam Consolidated Industries, Inc., Union, N.J.

CIRCLE 204 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Silicone Rubber Coats Glass Tape

K-1014 is primarily designed for use as a basic stock for solvent coating solutions. It exceeds Navy Specification MIL-C-2194B for coated glass tapes with high dielectric strength, high crease resistance and high moisture resistance. It is recommended for the following uses: as solvent solution coatings for glass fabrics and tapes for electrical insulation, flexible hot air ducting, hoses, harnesses, etc.; for glass sleeveings; for dip coating of electrical components; and for antiadhesive coatings on molding rugs.

K-1014 is also used for encapsulation of electrical components and in molding applications where ease of processing, low hardness and reversion resistance coupled with moderate physical strength and good electrical properties are desired. The compound is a soft, white material, and the coating solution is a thick, white fluid. They are available in either catalyzed or uncatalyzed forms.

Union Carbide Corp., Dept. ED, Silicones Div., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Polystyrene Molding For Thin Walls

A polystyrene molding compound, developed specifically for producing thin walled articles with improved resistance to breakage, is announced by Bakelite Co., a Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp. Designated SMD-3700 Crystal 11, the new material provides generally greater strength across the lines of flow in thin-walled sections than do the general-purpose polystyrenes.

The new material flows within wall cavities at lower cylinder temperatures and at lower pressures than the general-purpose styrenes. While SMD-3700 is designed for use in fast-cycling, fully automatic injection molding equipment, it can be used in other types of molding machines as well. The compound can be molded at cylinder temperatures between 350 and 650 F, depending upon the part and the cycle. Mold temperatures for the materials are sometimes slightly lower than are used for general-purpose polystyrenes. The normal range of injection pressures, 10,000 to 20,000 psi, is often more than adequate for the material.

SMD-3700 is available in cylindrical pellets 0.1 x 0.1 in. and in a fine granulation for dry coloring. In crystal form it is free from color and has excellent clarity. It molds with the same hard glossy surface as does general-purpose polystyrene. The material can be printed or coated by the same techniques as are used for other polystyrenes.

Bakelite Co., Div. of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., 240 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

CIRCLE 206 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Note—Commercial and Military Packaging Engineers:

LINK-LOCK

...is the rugged answer to your exacting container closure problems

*LINK-LOCK plays
an important role
in the design
of this container*

Simmons' LINK-LOCK provides pressure-tight, impact-resistant closure, plus quick closing and opening, on this reinforced fibrous plastic product made by the new automatic pre-form process developed by Pressurform Container Corp. The two-section container will be used by the Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept. of General Electric Company for shipping airborne radar jamming units to the Air Force.

Of prime importance are the container's lightness, strength, rust- and mildew-resistance, ability to withstand high pressures without distortion, ease of locking and opening, and low cost.

Here's why LINK-LOCK is ideal for use on military cases produced to exacting specifications as well as on inexpensive commercial containers:

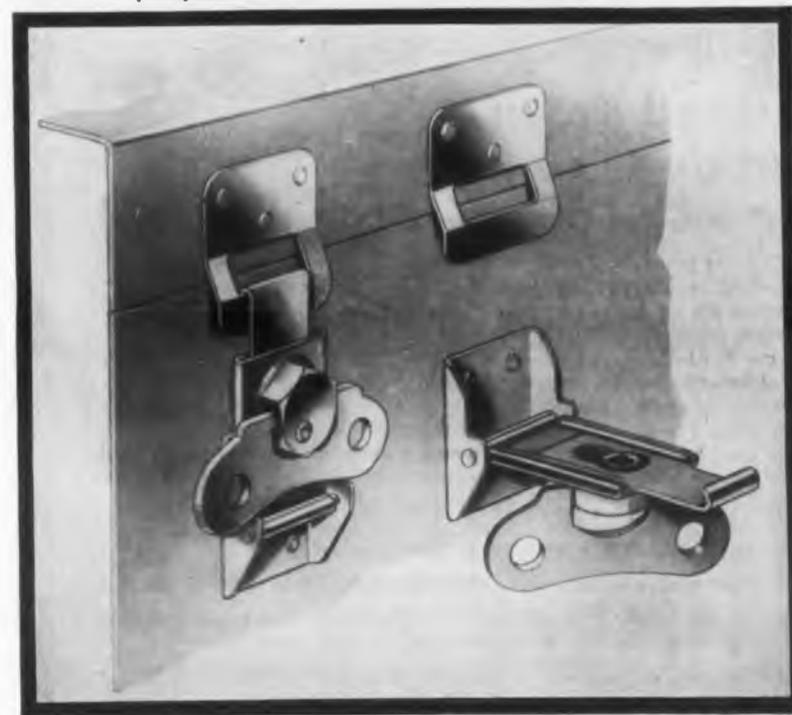
- High closing pressure with light operating torque...insures pressure-tight seals where required.
- Impact and shock resistant (positive-locking).
- Compact design...lays flat against case even when unlocked.
- Available in 3 sizes, for heavy, medium, and light duty.
- Opening and closing by wing-nut, screwhead, or hex nut.
- Flexible engagement latch design...can be varied to suit different conditions.

Also available! Spring-Loaded LINK-LOCK...ideal for less expensive containers where costs won't permit precision production. Spring provides take-up to compensate for set in gasketing, irregularities of sealing surfaces, and mounting inaccuracies.

Where does the versatile Simmons LINK-LOCK belong in your design? For full information and specifications, send for LINK-LOCK DATA SHEETS today. Samples and engineering service available upon request.



Courtesy of Pressurform Container Corp., and the LMEE Dept. of General Electric Co.



SIMMONS FASTENER CORPORATION

1763 North Broadway, Albany 1, New York
QUICK-LOCK SPRING-LOCK ROTO-LOCK LINK-LOCK DUAL-LOCK

CIRCLE 207 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Spring Washers

FLAT-CUPPED

SLOTTED

BENT

BELLEVILLE



Hundreds of Stock Tools on Hand

**ASSOCIATED
SPRING
CORPORATION**

General Offices: Bristol, Connecticut



5725
© 1957 A.S.C.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

How KPR* simplifies etched circuit production

*Kodak Photo Resist

KPR helps you set up efficient coating and handling routines... because it is extremely stable (allows you to coat circuit boards months in advance, then store them to use as needed)... because it is durable... because your operators can learn to use it effectively with a minimum of training. All this helps reduce make-overs and rejects, too. The basic steps in producing circuits with this all-plastic, presensitized, liquid coating are outlined below:

- (1) Clean metal; use power brush for speed.
- (2) Quick acid rinse insures good adhesion of KPR.
- (3) Coat plates by spraying, whirling, dipping; then store till needed.
- (4) Expose briefly to high-intensity arcs; exposure time never varies because of heat, humidity, or long storage.
- (5) Develop; vapor-spray degreaser is fastest.
- (6) Etch circuits, using standard techniques. KPR protects circuit image during assembly of components, strips off clean when panel is "skated" on tin-lead solder.

There's full information in a new booklet called "Industrial Uses of Kodak Photo Resist"—yours for the asking.

No statement or suggestion in this advertisement is to be considered a recommendation or inducement of any use, manufacture, or sale that may infringe any patents now or hereafter in existence.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

CIRCLE 209 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Materials

Magnesia Insulation

For Thermocouple Wire

Swaged magnesia insulated wire is flexible enough to bend yet rigid after bending. It is its own insulator and conduit, and can be embedded in concrete, plaster, or buried underground. To make thermocouple elements, it can be cut to the length desired, the wires can be exposed and fused together with the other end attached to a thermocouple head or other standard connector. As a heating element, it can be cut to any length for the desired resistance, wrapped around the object to be heated and have standard connectors attached to it. It can also be used anywhere where temperature extremes, moisture, vibration and abrasion are present.

The insulation is pure magnesium oxide. Insulation resistance between wires, and between wires and sheath is about 1 meg at 600 v ac for 1098 size to about 50 meg for 1092 size. It can be bent to twice the sheath diameter to center line without loss of insulation. Inert arc, electric arc, oxyacetylene, braze, silver solder, resistance, or soft solder weldments may be performed upon the sheath without loss of insulation. Insulation is pressure tight to 5000 psi on some of the smaller diameters; closed-off sheath will withstand pressures upwards of 50,000 psi. MgO melts at about 4400 F and is a good electrical insulator up to 2500 F.

Aero Research Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. ED, 315 N. Aberdeen St., Chicago 7, Ill.

CIRCLE 210 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Teflon Spaghetti Tubing

Treated for Potting

Spaghetti tubing is being offered in three grades; thin wall, standard wall and heavy wall. Sleeving is dimensionally accurate and is made of virgin Teflon. In any grade and size, the insulation is extremely flexible and is a nonwoven solid material which prevents leaks from cracks, splits or perforations. To assure adherence of all potting compounds, Teflon surfaces of all spaghetti and other components are available in a specially treated form. Other characteristics include dielectric strength of 500 to 1000 v per mil; dielectric constant of 2.0 and dissipation factor of 0.0002 of any solid dielectric; no water absorption; and a service temperature ranging from -110 to +500 F.

Fluorocarbon Products, Inc., Dept. ED, Div. of U.S. Gasket Co., Camden 1, N.J.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Special Purpose WIRE

**BERYLLIUM
COPPER**
Silvercote ®

titanium

phosphor bronze

ALUMINUM

● OTHER NON-FERROUS

Consider WIRE and the importance of its function in your product. Whether a highly engineered application or a simple stapling purpose, your choice of the proper alloy or composition, temper and type of wire could mean success or failure during crucial test.

round • flat — square ■ half-round ▲

Precision gauges from 1/8 to .002. Close tolerances held.

**SPRING WIRE — WIRE FOR INSTRUMENTS
ELECTRONICS — STRAND FOR WIRE ROPE AND
BRAIDED APPLICATIONS — MANDREL WIRE
WIRE FOR FORMS — RIVETS — STAPLING**

Send for descriptive folder.



LITTLE FALLS ALLOYS

INCORPORATED
195 Caldwell Avenue • Paterson 1, N. J.

CIRCLE 212 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Another New Variac®
Handles over 1 1/4 KVA

Maximum Current 11 Amps. • Rated Current 8.5 Amps.
Output Voltage 0 to 115 Volts, 60 Cycles

The new Type W5L VARIAC is a redesign of the popular Type W5, the core being wound with larger wire and the output voltage limited to a maximum equal to the line voltage. This construction provides an increase in power rating of 365 va over the Type W5. A large number of VARIAC applications do not require the over-voltage output. For these uses the Type W5L is a distinct advantage. Price: Type W5L VARIAC \$17.50

GENERAL RADIO Company

275 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Broad Avenue at Linden, Ridgefield, N. J. NEW YORK AREA 920 S. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO 5
8055 13th St., Silver Spring, Md. WASHINGTON, D. C. 1150 York Road, Abington, Pa. PHILADELPHIA
1000 N. Seward St. LOS ANGELES 38 1182 Los Altos Ave., Los Altos, Calif. SAN FRANCISCO
CIRCLE 213 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Beryllium Copper ROLLPIN

Now . . . extend the proved advantages of Rollpin to a wide variety of applications where resistance to corrosion, good electrical properties and nonsparking or nonmagnetic characteristics are required.

Use it as you use carbon steel Rollpins—to replace taper pins, straight pins and set screws; to serve as a rivet, dowel, hinge pin or stop pin—to cut production costs by eliminating special machining, tapping, and the need for hole reaming or precision tolerances. Driven into a hole drilled to normal production standards, Rollpin locks securely in place, yet can be readily drifted out and reused whenever necessary. Beryllium Copper Rollpins are available from .062"-diameter to .250".

For all the information you need, write Elastic Stop Nut Corporation of America, 2330 Vauxhall Road, Union, New Jersey, Dept. R38-657



ELASTIC STOP NUT
CORPORATION OF AMERICA

CIRCLE 214 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

standard knobs



widest choice



fastest delivery



Variety and versatility in a complete standard line of thermosetting plastic knobs. Combinations, variations in types, sizes and colors delivered promptly. Send for catalog.

kurz-kasch

Kurz-Kasch, Inc., 1415 S. Broadway, Dayton 1, Ohio

CIRCLE 215 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Metal-to-Glass Cement

Withstands —420 to
+1000 F

This refractory cement will hold metal to metal, glass, or ceramics despite temperatures between —420 and +1000 F. Called CA-9, the adhesive is dielectric and shock-resistant throughout its temperature range, the upper limit of which can be extended to 1500 F by modifying the composition. The material remains slightly malleable after drying. Thus it will not crack, craze or check even if used on a constantly flexing surface or to join materials with widely different thermal expansion coefficients. Waterproof, nonhydroscopic, and unaffected by most reagents, specimens of CA-9 put down seven months ago show no signs of aging.

A joint formed by the cement between two pieces of metal will resist 80 lb per sq in. of shear force at room temperature up to 900 F. It is unaffected by 15 min of 45 g vibration through a 1 in. double amplitude at 1500 cps. Wires embedded in the cement are not shorted by complete submersion in water. The surfaces to be joined need only be cleaned with chloroform or trichlorethylene. No mechanical surfacing is required, since the cement has an excellent wetting action. The material can be diluted with xylene to a convenient consistency. The cement is composed of ground phlogopite, a polysiloxane polymer, and refractory oxides.

Charles Engelhard, Inc., Dept. ED, 850 Passaic Ave., East Newark, N.J.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Epoxy Dipping Compound

High Adhesion

A high viscosity opaque dip or brush coating compound possesses outstanding adhesion to metals and plastics. The compound consists of two components, Epocast 19-B and Hardener 9011 combined in equal proportion by weight. Pot life after combination is approximately one week and cure takes place at 200 to 250 F. The long pot life permits production dipping and application without the necessity of frequent mixing of compounds. Means for adjusting flow characteristics are indicated.

Epocast 19-B has importance in the dip coating of electrical components and in use as a connector potting compound due to its resilient characteristics and high adhesion. Its usefulness up to 150 C is evident.

Furane Plastics, Inc., Dept. ED, 4516 Brazil St., Los Angeles 39, Calif.

CIRCLE 217 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW!

transistorized PLUG-IN COUNTING CIRCUITS



Substantial space and material savings with Walkirt's expanding line of subminiaturized units: Plug-In's ("P" Series) fit standard 7 pin miniature socket; easily retained with standard tube shield. Cartridge types ("C" Series) for permanent installations feature high space density stacking, miniature styling. Epoxy Resin Embedded!

FROM THE ORIGINATORS OF THE PLUG-IN CONCEPT

THE WALKIRT CO.

145 WEST HAZEL ST., INGLEWOOD 3, CALIF.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Now...
shake-test
to 5000 cps
with
1750 lbs force!

WITH highest operating frequency in its force range, the Model C10 VB exciter exhibits no table diaphragming or disturbing resonances under 5000 cps. It delivers up to 1750 lbs force output for continuous sinusoidal testing . . . and extends the range of random motion testing to 5000 cps.

This exciter can be used with the MB Model T666 amplifier and TEMC control cabinet to subject specimens such as relays, electronic and control components through a wide range of vibratory frequencies to as high as 58 "g". Also, by the addition of the MB Model T88 complex motion console, it can be used for complex motion testing where specimens are subjected to the actual "noise" spectrum of the environment. Send for Bulletin 420-C.



manufacturing company

A DIVISION OF TEXTRON INC.
1058 State Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

IMPROVED SELECTIVE SOLDERING...

LONCO

PC No. 33 Solder Resist

PRINTED CIRCUIT SOLDERING MASK

Lonco PC No. 33 Solder Resist assures more efficient selective soldering in these important ways:

- ① Resists soldering temperatures as high as 600°F.
- ② Leaves a hard, tough film.
- ③ Effectively minimizes bridging.

Lonco PC No. 33 Solder Resist has a short time low temperature cure of 30 to 35 minutes at 200°F. . . . affords excellent insulation resistance across the entire circuit pattern...performs extremely well over Sealbrite #230-10 Protective Solder-Assist Coating. It can be used as received or thinned to any working viscosity.

Prove to yourself that PC No. 33 materially aids your selective soldering operations. Immediate delivery in 1 or 5-gallon cans or 55-gallon drums. Request literature for full information.



LONDON CHEMICAL CO., INC.

1531 N. 31st AVENUE • MELROSE PARK, ILLINOIS

Other Lonco Products: Solder Fluxes, Protective Coatings, Flux Removers, Chemical Wire Strippers.

CIRCLE 221 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Where the problem is size . . . Deutsch push-pull miniature electrical connectors

If your installation requires a workhorse electrical connector, and there isn't room for a mouse, don't wring your hands and sob. There's a giant-hearted midget that'll do the job . . . a Deutsch Miniature Push-Pull Connector.

Where the problem is size; where the connection is remote, blind or ballistic; where the installation is crowded . . . put your trust in a tiny Push-Pull. Its operation's as simple as it's positive. Simply push in to connect, automatically lock and seal. Pull back for instant disconnect. All in a straight line. No twisting, turning or lockwiring.

Bulletin 602 describes our full line of miniature connectors. May we send you a copy?



The Deutsch Company

7000 Avalon Blvd., Los Angeles 3, California

CIRCLE 222 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Services for Designers

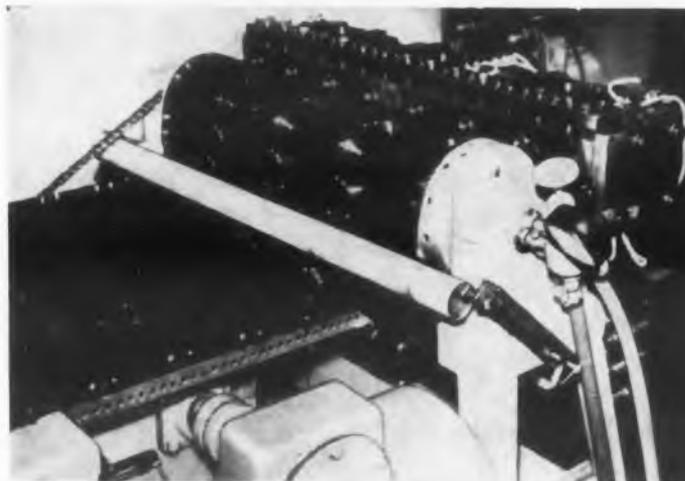
Radioisotope Standards

Nuclear-Chicago Corp., 229 West Erie St., Chicago 10, Ill., is beginning the preparation and distribution of short-lived radioactivity standards of the type previously supplied by the National Bureau of Standards. Standard solutions of iodine-131, phosphorus-32, gold-198, sodium-24, and potassium-42 will be distributed on a semi-annual schedule at no increase in the previous Bureau price of \$20.00 per standard. The standards are derived from comparisons made with the primary standards maintained by the National Bureau of Standards and contain 10^6 disintegrations per sec. per ml. in three ml. of solution. They are contained in glass ampoules 5/8 in. in diameter by 3 in. high. The gamma emitting standards may be counted directly in scintillation well counters. Nuclear-Chicago invites additions to its "Standards Mailing List" for routine notification thirty days in advance of the availability of each standard.

Continuous Vacuum Forming Process

Quick Plastics, Jackson, Michigan, announces a new continuous method for vacuum forming sheet plastic. The sheet is taken directly from the extruder and, while still warm and soft, passed over a vacuum roll where it is formed in the desired pattern. The result is a very low cost continuous sheet of formed plastic now offered to industry. Styrene, polyethylene, acetate and butyrate are being formed by this method and other materials can also be used.

Present equipment makes sheets 24 in. wide in continuous lengths, with thickness varying from .008 in. to over .080 in. The formed sheet may be any color as well as black, white, transparent or translucent. This new continuous process promises a low cost formed sheet material for widely diversified applications. For further information write Quick Plastics, 1743 Cooper St., Jackson, Michigan.



Continuous vacuum forming of sheet plastics results in low cost formed sheets of styrene, polyethylene, acetate, and butyrate.

THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW
LOW-COST

w a p o r - t e m p

CONTROLLED HUMIDITY CABINET

★ ONLY **\$645.00**
Complete price
(No extras to buy)

★ **CONTROLS HUMIDITY**
20% to 99% within ± 2%
(Depends on Dry Bulb Temperature)

★ **DRY BULB:**
Ambient to 156° F. within ± 1° F.

Compact, Complete, fully automatic Controlled R.H. offered at low cost. Inverted Pyrex Jar (16"Dx12"H used as work chamber) placed on Stainless Steel Cabinet housing Controls, Motor and Blower. Guaranteed accurate and stable controlled humidity.

MECHANICAL
ANNULAR AIR FLOW
FULL ACCESSIBILITY
FULL VISIBILITY

IDEAL FOR MANY MIL, JAN, AND ASTM TESTS

BLUE M ELECTRIC CO.

138th AND CHATHAM STREET
BLUE ISLAND, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 223 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



specify
standard

FLEXLOC

SELF-LOCKING NUTS

DO YOU KNOW? Standard FLEXLOCS improve the finish of rough bolts. They smooth off rough threads. And the locking threads on all-metal FLEXLOCS are not chewed up when used on rough bolts. FLEXLOCS are stocked by authorized industrial distributors in a full range of sizes from #0 to 2". Write for Bulletin 866. STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO., Jenkintown 12, Pa.

STANDARD PRESSED STEEL CO.

FLEXLOC LOCKNUT DIVISION

SPS
PENNSYLVANIA

CIRCLE 224 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957



Free
Data File

#112

**...TIME INTERVAL MEASUREMENTS
AND HOW TO MAKE THEM**

Gives detailed descriptions and block diagrams of techniques for measuring elapsed time between pulses, timing relay operation, camera shutter speed measurements, velocity measurements, precise measurements of phase angle, velocity.

Write today for your free copy:
please address Dept. D6

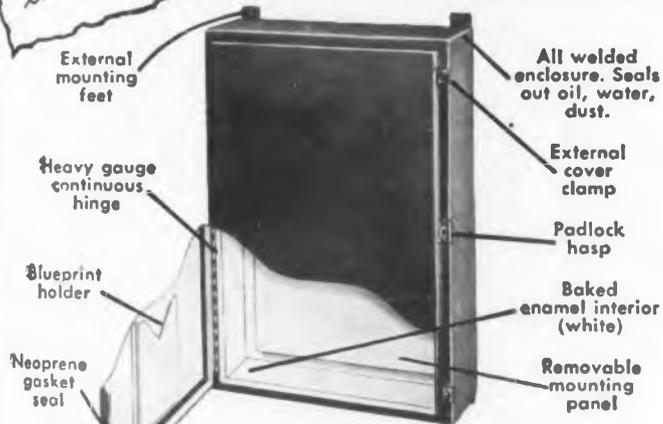
Beckman / **Berkeley Division**

129

Richmond 3, California
a division of Beckman Instruments, Inc.

CIRCLE 225 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Available from stock
**J.I.C.-NEMA Type 12
PANEL ENCLOSURES**



These panel enclosures are strong, rigid, cleanly finished, and comply fully with J.I.C. and NEMA 12 specifications. No knockouts, no holes to admit oil, water, dust. We have stock sizes at low cost for fast delivery. Or, we can make any size you want. We also make J.I.C. Wiring Boxes, Troughs, Push Button Stations and Rain-proof Power Outlets. Can we help you?

STANDARD STOCK SIZES

16" x 12" x 6"	30" x 20" x 6"	36" x 30" x 8"
20" x 16" x 6"	30" x 24" x 6"	42" x 30" x 8"
20" x 20" x 6"	30" x 24" x 8"	42" x 36" x 8"
24" x 20" x 6"	36" x 24" x 8"	48" x 36" x 8"

Ask your electrical jobber or write us direct

Hoffman ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Dept. ED-34 Anoka, Minnesota

CIRCLE 226 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Photoelastic stress technique used on full-size structure, coated with a thin layer of photoelastic plastic.

Stress Analysis Uses Actual Structure

Tatnall Measuring Systems Co. (a subsidiary of The Budd Co.), has acquired rights to PhotoStress, a new stress analysis technique. PhotoStress uses conventional photoelastic methods for the experimental stress analysis of actual full size structures or components made of metal concrete, wood, glass, plastic, rubber, stone or other structural materials. It eliminates the plastic model of the part formerly required.

Difference between PhotoStress and other conventional photoelastic techniques is first that this transparent plastic is bonded to the actual part and strains are determined under actual test conditions. It is both quantitative in terms of micro in. per in. strain and qualitative by showing direction and magnitude of principal strains. It can be used both statically and dynamically and it combines both optical and electronic methods. When a load is applied, strains are transmitted to the plastic coating which then become doubly refractive. This change is directly proportional to the intensity of stress.

Employer's Plan for Technician Training

A new plan to provide electronic technicians for employers without hiring new personnel has been announced by Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, 4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. This program was developed to use the capabilities of people in their own organizations to do the job. The plan lets the employer pick his own man or men who are interested and have the aptitude for electronics work. They are then enrolled in the Institute's special home study course in electronics. The Institute will guarantee to train him in the fundamentals of electronics until his proficiency is great enough to pass the FCC License examinations.

**MEGOHMS
OHMS &
VOLTS**

**In One
Instrument**

Plus these added VIBROTEST® advantages:

- Provides **COMPLETE** insulation resistance measurement.
- Test potentials available from 500 to 2,500 V.D.C.
- **PUSH-BUTTON** measurement: Up to 100,000 megohms, 200,000 ohms, 750 volts A.C. and D.C.
- Delivery stock on most models.

Get full details on rugged, dependable Vibrotests today!

Write for Bulletin 2A

ASSOCIATED RESEARCH, Incorporated

"Precision Instruments Since 1936"
3769 WEST BELMONT AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

Export Dept., 549 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

CIRCLE 227 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



small
package...
high
performance!

WOW/FLUTTER METER

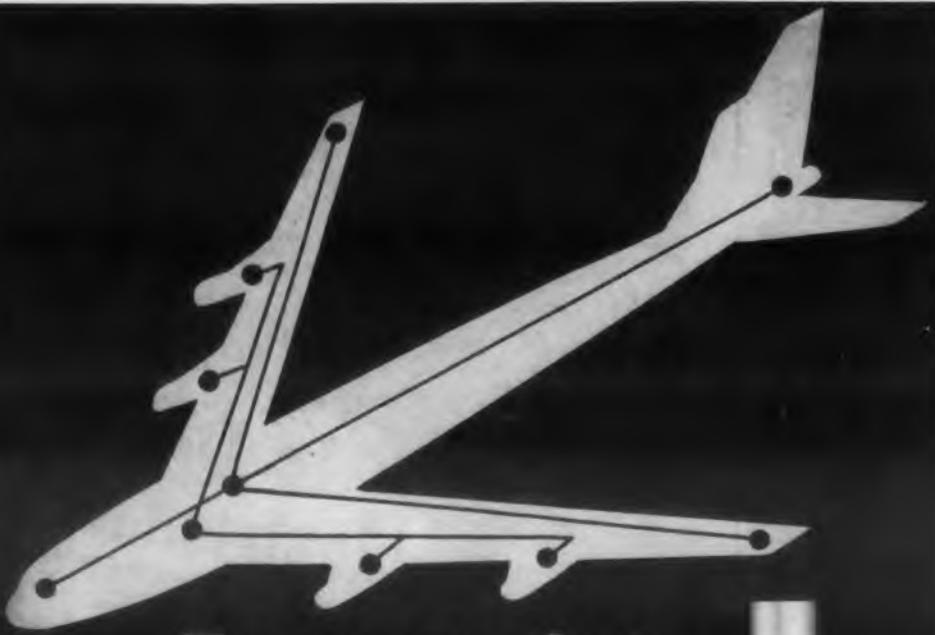
MODEL 2800 This portable Wow and Flutter Meter reads RMS flutter directly with minimum number of operating adjustments. Two stage limiting gives 5% accuracy at any input amplitude between 0.1-50 volts at 3 kc (5-50 volts at 1 kc). Tuning indicator gives fail safe assurance that accurate readings are obtained. Usable wow/flutter readings from approximately 0.02% to 3% in three scales. Output filter selects wow, flutter, or wow/flutter, 3 kc constant frequency test signal output for recording. Meets or surpasses all IRE-SMPTE-ASA standards. Model 2800, \$295 FOB Concord. Write for technical data.

DONNER SCIENTIFIC COMPANY

828 Galindo Street
Concord, California



CIRCLE 228 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



For nerves that
won't break down . . .

**. . . specify
REVERE TEFLON* CABLE**

Electronic cables, the "nerves" of monitoring and testing systems in missiles, rockets and aircraft, are constantly being stressed by the searing heat around jet engines . . . the sub-zero cold of the stratosphere . . . immersion in fuels, chemicals or solvents. Revere Teflon Cable meets these high service requirements . . . and those of computer and radar applications, too.

Revere Teflon Cables are available with 1, 2, 3 or 4 teflon-insulated, silver plated, stranded copper conductors, rated for continuous operation from -90°C . to $+210^{\circ}\text{C}$. Cables are shielded with silver plated copper to give 90% coverage. Jackets to suit application — silicone treated glass braid, teflon, Kel-F**, vinyl, nylon, etc.

Conductor size: 24 to 18 gage in .008" (300 volt), .010" (600 volt) and .015" (1000 volt) wall thicknesses. Ten and fifteen mil wall conductors meet applicable requirements of MIL-W-16878, Type E and EE.



*E. I. du Pont trademark
**M. W. Kellogg trademark
† Wire passes 500 hr.,
250°C heat-aging test
. . . also cold bend test

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS — Single Conductor Teflon Insulation

Spark Test Voltage	3000 volts
Insulation Resistance ..	Greater than 10^4 megohm/1000 ft.
Continuous Operating Range	-90°C . to $+210^{\circ}\text{C}$. (†)
Dielectric Constant @ 1 MC/Sec	2.5 maximum
Power Factor @ 1 MC/Sec	Less than 0.0003
Flammability	Does not support combustion
Shrinkage	Less than $\frac{1}{8}$ " in 18" @ 250°C for 96 hrs.
Abrasion (per MIL-T-5438)	Passes 38" of 400 grit, aluminum oxide, $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. weight
Moisture Absorption	0.0%
Specific Gravity	2.2 average
Chemical and Solvent Resistance	Excellent

Write today
for Engineering
Bulletin 1905 describing
Revere TEFLON CABLE.



Revere CORPORATION OF AMERICA



36

WALLINGFORD, CONNECTICUT A Subsidiary of Neptune Meter Company

CIRCLE 229 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Tube Handbook

230

All data including operating specifications and characteristic curves are contained in this LM Ericsson Technical Handbook just released.

Such types as 5842/417A, 5847/404A, 2C51/396A and others are included. The book has all pertinent data grouped together so maximum information is obtained with a minimum of confusion. One of the features of the book is the two-page ready reference chart. State Labs. Inc., 649 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

Time Delay Relays

231

Three basic hermetically sealed time delay relays are described in Bulletin No.

TD 406 just released. A complete description is given of each relay as well as application and specification details. The illustrated bulletin also gives the relay lengths and the various motors and switches. A. W. Haydon Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Zipper-tubing

232

Zipper style plastic tubing that eliminates or reduces lacing and tying of electrical harness assemblies is described in a pamphlet now available. The illustrated pamphlet gives the specifications as well as the many advantages of using this type of tubing, which can be reused unless sealed. This tubing has Air Force approval. Walter A. Plummer Co., 752 So. San Pedro St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

dc supply for transistor applications



Model D1-100B

*— needs no derating... two 1-100 vdc outputs accurately set with 10-turn Duodials**

Here's a power supply for your transistor lab that provides constant 20 MV regulation throughout its range without derating the output current. Outputs may be pulsed with a square wave load without affecting normal regulation. Ripple remains below 1.5 MV RMS under the worst conditions. Both outputs are current-metered, both are controlled by 10-turn Helipot* for easy, continuous settings at increments down to 0.1 VDC.

for complete information request Bulletin 1016

*HELIPOT CORP. TRADEMARK

dressen-barnes

DRESSEN-BARNES CORP. 250 N. Vinado Ave. Pasadena, California

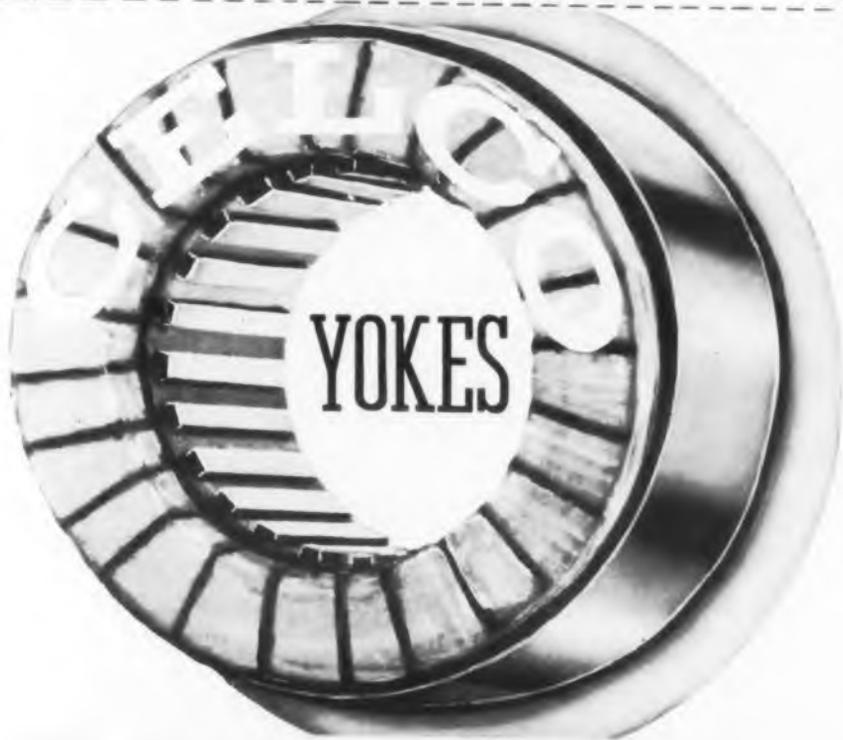
CIRCLE 233 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION!

SYNCHRO NULL CONNECTIONS

TYPE OF SYNCHRO	EXCITATION BETWEEN	READ NULL BETWEEN	NULL ANGLE (DEGREES)
CONTROL TRANSMITTER (CX)	R1 and R2	S1 and S3 S3 and S2 S2 and S1	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
CONTROL TRANSFORMER (CT)	S2 and S1, S3 S1 and S2, S3 S3 and S1, S2	R1 and R2 R1 and R2 R1 and R2	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
CONTROL DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER (CDX)	S2 and S1, S3	R1 and R3 R2 and R1 R3 and R2	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
	S3 and S1, S2	R2 and R1 R3 and R2 R1 and R3	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
CONTROL DIFFERENTIAL TRANSMITTER (CDX)	S1 and S2, S3	R3 and R2 R1 and R3 R2 and R1	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
	R2 and R1, R3	S1 and S3 S3 and S2 S2 and S1	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
RESOLVER (R) (Short Unused Primary)	R3 and R1, R2	S2 and S1 S1 and S3 S3 and S2	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
	R1 and R2, R3	S3 and S2 S2 and S1 S1 and S3	0 and 180 60 and 240 120 and 300
RESOLVER (R) (Short Unused Primary)	R1 and R3 R2 and R4 R1 and R3 R2 and R4	S1 and S3 S2 and S4 S2 and S4 S1 and S3	0 and 180 0 and 180 90 and 270 90 and 270
	S1 and S3 S2 and S4 S1 and S3 S2 and S4	R1 and R3 R2 and R4 R2 and R4 R1 and R3	0 and 180 0 and 180 90 and 270 90 and 270

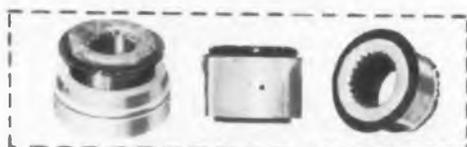
Synchro Null Connections 234

This chart describes the precise method of obtaining null connections for all types of synchros. Due to the variety of synchro inputs and outputs these connections are not readily obtained. The chart should be particularly useful to synchro users and manufacturers. Theta Instrument Corp., 204 Market St., East Paterson, N.J.



FOR HIGH ACCURACY DISPLAY SYSTEMS

We specialize in the design and manufacture of precision deflection Yokes for military and commercial applications. Phone or write for immediate engineering evaluation of your critical display problems — Phone DAVis 7-1123. MAHWAH, N. J.



Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories Co.
MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 235 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

CAPACITORS

**Standard!
Special! Unusual!**

AEROVOX makes them all . . . from the largest capacitors for heavy duty, high-voltage applications to micro-miniature units for critical requirements in guided missiles. And . . . capacitors need not conform to conventional shapes, but can run the gamut of physical configurations. Illustrated here are just a few of the many unusual capacitors Aerovox has been called on to design and produce in recent months.



SPECIAL . . . bracket or "hat-type" mounting assembly for a standard bathtub capacitor.



BIG . . . rack-mounted oil units for energy storage and pulse applications.



SMALL . . . only .175" D x 7/16" L., this hermetically-sealed metal cased unit is rated at .01 mfd at 200 vdc.



MULTI-SECTION . . . one of the many multi-section capacitors designed for critical military applications.



UNUSUAL . . . metal cased mica capacitor for application in high power sonar equipment.



TOROIDAL . . . In shape is this hermetically-sealed filter for RF noise suppression usage.



SLIM . . . and thin metallized-paper capacitor designed for a special application.

Maybe these unusual shapes and designs offer suggestions for your capacitor requirements. If so, write . . .

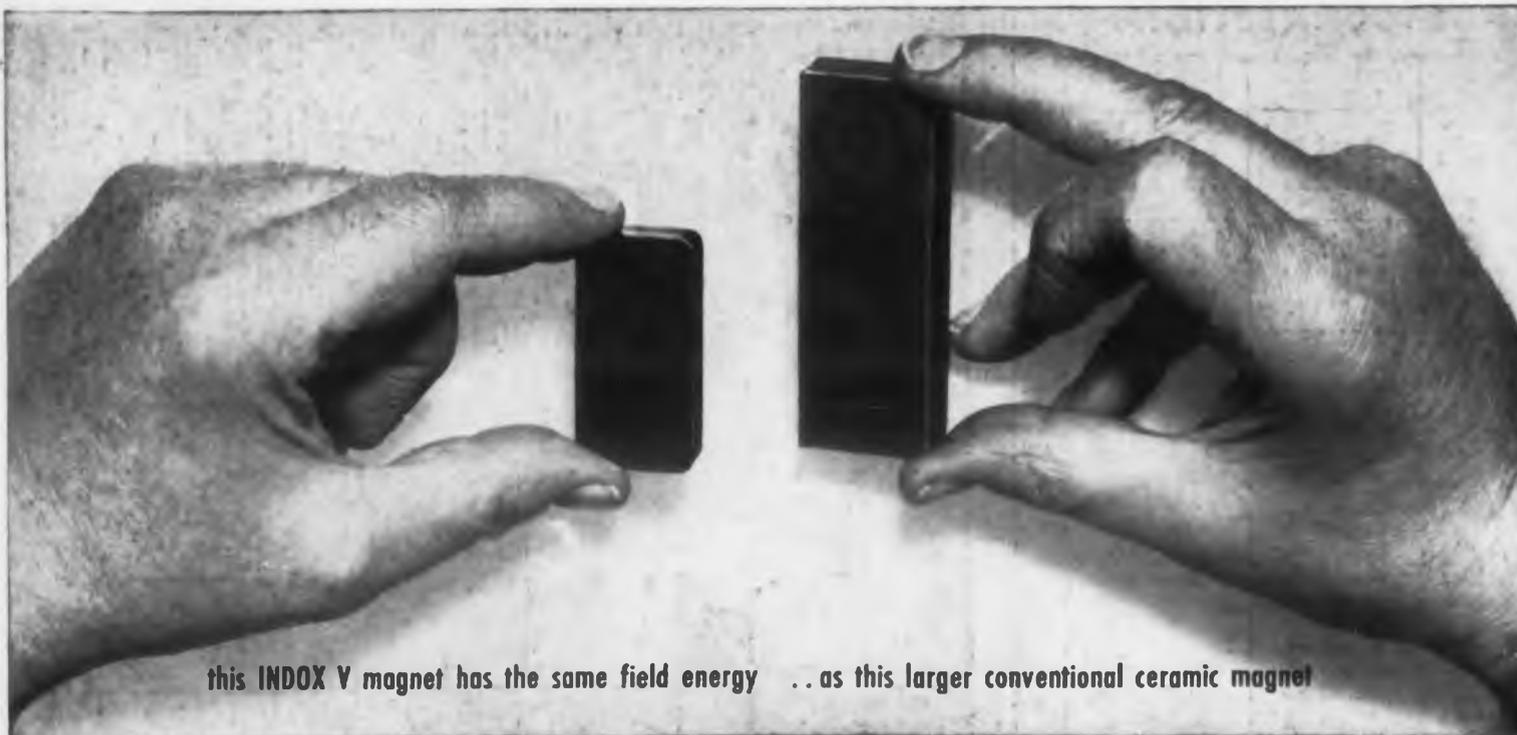
AEROVOX CORPORATION

New Bedford, Mass.

In Canada: AEROVOX CANADA, LTD., Hamilton, Ont.

Export: Ad. Auriema., 89 Broad St., New York, N. Y. • Cable: Auriema, N. Y.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



this INDOX V magnet has the same field energy . . . as this larger conventional ceramic magnet

NEW, high energy Indox V ceramic permanent magnets

.. they're 3½ times stronger than conventional ceramic magnets

Indox V — another first from the research and development laboratories of The Indiana Steel Products Company — is available to magnet users *immediately*. This unique, new, magnetic material offers these important advantages . . .

Indox V requires no critical materials. It is a highly oriented barium ferrite . . . using inexpensive, noncritical, raw materials that are constantly available. Shortages in times of emergency cannot occur.

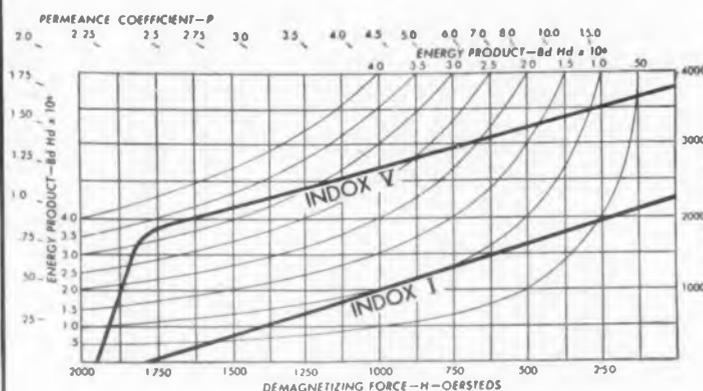
Indox V requires less space, weight to do same job. Volume and weight comparisons show that the energy of Indox V far exceeds Indox I . . . and is comparable to Alnico V, the strongest permanent magnet material commercially available.

Indox V offers high resistance to demagnetization. Indox V magnets can be designed for applications where extremely high demagnetizing forces exist . . . without irreversible losses occurring. This means it can be used where other types of magnets have been impractical . . . for example, in stators of medium-size electric motors where electromagnets are now being used.

JUST PUBLISHED! This two-page data sheet gives detailed information on new high energy Indox V. Use this coupon to request your copy. Ask for Bulletin 16-M6.

.. ideal for:

- D-C motors
- Synchronous drives
- Traveling wave tubes
- High-fidelity loud-speakers
- Eddy current drives
- Tractive devices where size is important



Comparison of demagnetization and energy product curve for conventional Indox I ceramic magnets and the new, high energy Indox V magnets.

THE INDIANA STEEL PRODUCTS COMPANY • VALPARAISO, INDIANA

.. the world's largest manufacturer of permanent magnets

Name _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____

16-M6

INDIANA
 PERMANENT
 MAGNETS

In Canada: The Indiana Steel Products Company of Canada Limited • Kitchener, Ontario

CIRCLE 238 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Miniaturized Transformers

239

Miniaturized transistor drivers and output transformers are described in the 1957 Transformer Catalog now available. This twenty page booklet lists hermetically sealed, molded, cased, and open transformers available for typical servo, missile, or airborne applications with MIL-T-27 specifications.

The models are illustrated and include schematics with specifications and characteristics on each. Microtran Co., Inc., 145 E. Mineola Ave., Valley Stream, N.Y.

Tape Wound Core Manual

240

Since applications of high permeability magnetic materials have broadened so tremendously, catalog TWC-200 has been prepared with a separate section which serves as a design manual. The literature supplies engineers with basic information on magnetic terminology, design equations, material characteristics and testing data.

The first part of the twenty-eight page catalog describes the advantages and construction of "Performance-Guaranteed" tape wound cores. All the standard sizes of tape wound cores are listed, with complete dimensional data. Typical hysteresis and ac dynamic loops are compared and shown for Hy Mu 80, 48 Alloy and Orthonol to complete the first part of the book.

The design manual part of the book gives detailed methods of dynamic testing, El loop testing, dc testing and core matching. Tables are devoted to basic units and conversion factors, properties of nickel-iron alloys and magnetic values of these alloys.

Several pages of curves show variations of magnetic properties with changes in temperature and core loss variations with changes in frequency. Magnetics, Inc., Butler, Pa.

Custom Molding Service

241

Complete information on a custom molding service, which covers the compression and transfer techniques for custom molding of chemical resistant products is made available. The facilities have been expanded to insure efficient handling of quality products, with or without inserts, which require the qualities of epoxy plastic. Many products, such as connectors, electronic embedments, impellers and housings, pipe fittings, disc pistons for meters, coil forms, slip rings, spacers, metal forming dies, pump components, stators, can be custom molded. High precision and tolerances result from this molding. The molding of small parts for miniaturization is particularly well suited for this operation. Epoxy Products, Inc., 137 Coit St., Irvington, N.J.

Vibration Detector

242

A device that protects rotating and reciprocating machinery by anticipating malfunction, is described in 4-page bulletin No. 600-1 now available.

The device, known as the Vibraswitch malfunction detector, will automatically shut down protected equipment, or sound an alarm the instant normal operating vibration is exceeded. It is used for attended as well as unattended machinery.

The bulletin covers in details different models of the vibration detector, as used in exposed, hazardous, and protected locations. Typical applications include the protection of pumps and motors, compressors, centrifuges, generating equipment, fans and blowers, gas and Diesel engines, and turbines. Fielden Instrument Div., Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Co., 2920 No. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

Glass Properties

243

A complete revision of "Properties of Selected Commercial Glasses" is available as Bulletin B-83. Several new glasses, among them aluminosilicate glass, low loss iron sealing glass, fused silica, and radiotron tube and capacitor glass, have been added to the property data chart. Discussed at some length in the 16-page text are thermal, electrical and chemical properties. Viscosity temperature curves for several commercial glasses and heat transmission data are also presented in the pamphlet. Corning Glass Works, Technical Products Div., Corning, N.Y.

High Vacuum Equipment

244

Over 400 items of industrial and laboratory high vacuum equipment including standard components, packaged systems and engineered plants are enumerated in a 16-page price list and product index. Some specific items covered are oil and mercury diffusion pumps, rotary gas ballast pumps, mechanical booster pumps, vacuum gages, seals, valves, analytical equipment, vacuum melting furnaces, crystal pulling furnaces, freeze drying equipment, leak detection equipment, metalizers and portable pumping systems. NRC Equipment Corp., 160 Charlemont St., Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

Specialized Metal Tubular Parts

245

Facilities and services for the design, tooling, and fabrication of precision tubular parts and sub-assemblies in the range of 0.010 in. to 5/8 in. diam with guaranteed tolerances as low as 0.001 in. are described in 4-page Bulletin 2056.

The bulletin illustrates typical precision parts and outlines reasons why manufacturers of electronic equipment should consider sub-contracting such components. H&H Machine Co., Inc., Noble & Jackson Sts., Norristown, Pa.

now...

Clevite announces

a new diode

GERMANIUM

ALLOYED WITH

SILICON!

New Clevite Germanium-Silicon Alloy Gold Bonded Glass Diodes, now available for immediate delivery.

- ▶ Better high temperature performance than germanium.
- ▶ Higher forward conductance at lower voltages than silicon.

All germanium RETMA specifications can now be met at higher temperatures with these new Germanium-Silicon alloy diodes... plus increased reliability at all temperatures.

For complete information write or phone for Engineering Bulletin B-215.



Brush Electronics Co.



Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.



Clevite Harris Products Inc.



Clevite Ltd.



Clevite Research Center

CLEVITE

TRANSISTOR PRODUCTS

241 Crescent St., Waltham 54, Mass. TWInbrook 4-9330



A Division of Clevite Corporation

CIRCLE 246 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MINIATURE CONTROL COMPONENTS

.. a **WRIGHT**
specialty



SIZE 9 SERVO MOTOR TACHOMETER GENERATOR

Diameter: 7/8 inch

Input: 26V-400 cy.

Speed: 9500 RPM

Torque Rating: 0.25 oz.-inch

Generator Output: .33 V/1000 RPM

This two bearing motor-generator set illustrates Wright's exceptional capability for production of special small precision components and assemblies. You are invited to consult us on your next requirements for . . .

**A. C. and D. C. Motors • Servo Tach Units
Synchros In All Categories**

**Gyro Motors • Tachometer Generators
And Related Components and Assemblies**

MOTOR DIVISION

**WRIGHT MACHINERY
COMPANY**

ESTABLISHED 1893 • DURHAM, N. C. 

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

CIRCLE 247 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Centralized Control 249

An eight-page, 5-color booklet, F 8031, entitled "Electronic Control Centers," describes an automatic temperature control. It gives the functions, uses and advantages of centralized automatic control with visual supervision of the entire heating and air conditioning system. Among the special features of the booklet are descriptions of remote control point adjustment, remote temperature indication and remote temperature recording, with illustrations. Barber-Colman Co., 1400 Rock St., Rockford, Ill.

Heating Element Tips 250

"Hot Tips," or Form A-1472, is a 12-page booklet on the care and use of silicon carbide heating elements. Illustrated with cartoons, the pocket-sized brochure offers suggestions for handling, unpacking, storage, installation and replacement. The Carborundum Co., Global Div., Hyde Park Blvd., Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Millivoltmeter Recorder 251

Bulletin E1117 introduces a portable weatherproof millivoltmeter recorder for electrolysis survey work. In four pages, it describes the instrument's use in surveys of electrolytic corrosion and deterioration of underground structures such as pipe and cables. A bibliography on actual testing methods and their significance is included. The Bristol Co., Waterbury 20, Conn.

Radar I-F Amplifiers 252

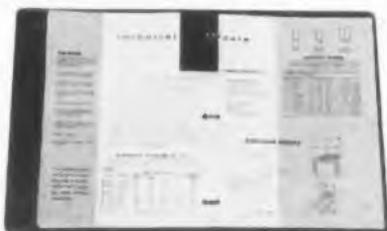
Cataloged in a six-page folder are several series of i-f amplifiers for radar and guided missiles. Each type is accorded a full description, a list of specifications and dimensions and an illustration. Listed are a variety of miniature and subminiature amplifiers and preamplifiers for use in microwave receivers and automatic frequency control units. Special-purpose, transistorized, and laboratory units are also shown. LEL, Inc., 380 Oak St., Copiague, N.Y.

Write for the complete new **ENGINEERING BULLETINS—** **PHILLIPS RELAYS**



IN PERMANENT BINDER

Ready for your reference files now — latest set of Phillips Relay engineering bulletins in durable ring binder. Easy-to-read, comprehensive folders provide relay characteristics, features, dimensional drawings and stock listings. Additional folders will be sent you as available. Start your own relay file today.



PHILLIPS CONTROL CORPORATION • 59 W. Washington St., Joliet 4, Ill.

CIRCLE 248 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

Battery Buying Guide

253

"So You're Going to Buy an Industrial Battery," is the title of a 16-page illustrated reference booklet, (GB 1788) just released.

Designed to help buyers select the best battery for their operation, this pocket-size booklet outlines the significance of battery design, the contributions of research and development to lower operating costs, greater productivity and greater profits. Gould National Batteries, Inc., Trenton, N.J.

Breadboard Parts Catalog

254

Electromechanical experimental and developmental work is described in 24-page, two-color catalog just released. Photographs, dimensional drawings, easy-to-understand descriptions giving full details on each part with suggestions for its use are among its features.

Included in the catalog is everything needed for developing servo prototypes or setting up test systems. Each part is cross indexed for easy reference. Helipot Corp., Div. Beckman Instruments Inc., Newport Beach, Calif.

Transistorized Computer

255

The completely transistorized computer type S-2000 is described in a 12-page brochure just issued. The booklet features many illustrations including a typical installation which shows the compact basic unit containing the arithmetic, control and memory sections and also the supplemental equipment that can be added.

The system outlined is designed to offer the advantages of extreme compactness, light weight, low power consumption, high speed and extreme reliability. Philco Corp., 4700 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

10-Turn Precision Pots

256

Recent improvements in Series AJ miniaturized 10-turn precision potentiometers are pointed out in Data Sheet 54-07. Lists of specifications, coil characteristics and available modifications enlarge the descriptive text. The two-page leaflet is illustrated with a photograph, a labeled cutaway and dimensional diagrams. Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif.



SPECIFICATIONS

CAPACITANCE RANGE:

0 to 120 microfarads in 7 ranges; resolution 0.01 micromicrofarads per dial division. Accuracy $\pm 0.2\%$ (accuracy to better than 0.1% at 1kc can be maintained with occasional calibration against a known standard).

Dissipation Factor Range at 1kc:

0 to 1.05 in 3 ranges; 0.0001 per dial division. Accuracy $\pm (0.0005 \text{ plus } 2\% \text{ of reading})$.

For complete information contact your nearest ESI engineering representative or

**ELECTRO-
MEASUREMENTS, INC.**

7524 S. W. MACADAM AVENUE
PORTLAND 1, OREGON

CIRCLE 257 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Key way
to accuracy in
**CAPACITANCE
MEASUREMENT**

MODEL **270**

**CAPACITANCE
BRIDGE**

A precision laboratory bridge designed to measure a wide range of capacitance at audio frequencies. Extreme simplicity of operation with direct-reading dials and multipliers, plus dual range null indicator. Excellent shielding; no zero capacitance correction needed with suitable test leads. Unique carrying handle converts to adjustable bench stand.

esi

Ace can meet your requirements in quality and delivery of **NONLINEAR POTENTIOMETERS**

Nonlinear precision wire-wound potentiometers in standard and sub-miniature sizes are now available in prototype or production quantities from Ace Electronics Associates . . . *and you can be sure of delivery.*

These new Ace nonlinear units incorporate the same advanced engineering, precision craftsmanship, and controlled quality which have made ACEPOT linear potentiometers standards of excellence.

A new Division directed by highly qualified engineers, special prototype section, and mass production facilities are at your service to meet your requirements for quality and delivery of nonlinear precision potentiometers.

For complete information . . .

Call or write William Lyon or Abraham Osborn, Nonlinear Division, outlining your requirements. Your inquiry will receive prompt attention . . . and you will get delivery as specified.



Featuring!

Highly developed design techniques achieve high resolution and close conformity for your unique nonlinear requirements.

* trademarks applied for

ACEPOT*
ACETRIM*

ACE ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATES, INC.

Dept. ED, 101 Dover St. • Somerville 44, Massachusetts
MONument 6-4804 • *Engineering Representatives in Principal Cities*

CIRCLE 258 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RF



SHIELDING THAT'S *RIGHT*

MIL-I-6181

Bu. Ships 16E4

5 uv/m

14 Kc to 1,000 Mc

1.5 Mc to 20 Mc

**proved
and approved
throughout
industry!**

Whether it's heat dissipation from minute tubes or a complex problem of RF interference involving special structural parts or design, Metex products offer not only wide range possibilities but an unbroken record of performance *and* approvals. Practically unlimited by either form or material, Metex engineers welcome design problems that require high standards and dependable operation.

Unlike many, Metex products carry the full approval of not only industry specifications but the entire complement of performance specifications set up by the Armed Forces and the Bureau of Ships. Inquiries, together with blueprints, on individual problems of vibration control, heat dissipation and RF shielding are always welcomed. No obligation. Write today for illustrated bulletin.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

METAL TEXTILE CORP.

ROSELLE, NEW JERSEY

New Literature

Adapter Sleeves

262

"Extension and Adapter Sleeves for cable/connector compatibility" is the title of a four-page bulletin No. 257 just released. The illustrated brochure shows that a reliable electrical circuit exists and a sturdy mechanical connection of the connector of the cable is maintained.

The extension and adapter sleeves are fully described and the extension sleeve increases the space available in the backshell area of a connector. While the adapter sleeves have been designed with a "step-up" or "step-down" feature which permits the use of the proper AN clamp with any given cable and AN connector. Also, the booklet includes a valuable chart which gives an accurate, scientific method of specifying and ordering the exact extension and adapter sleeves required; the maximum and minimum cable sizes are itemized and AN clamps and bushings are shown by number. Pacific Automation Products Inc., 1000 Air Way, Glendale 1, Calif.

Ultrasonic Test Equipment

263

A folder of 4 pages is devoted to ultrasonic test equipment designed to cover frequency ranges from 6 to 75 mc. The operation, performance and applications of each instrument are adequately described. Specification lists and illustrations are also provided. The units covered are a wide band amplifier, a high power pulse oscillator, a preamplifier, and precision attenuators. Arenberg Ultrasonic Lab., Inc., 94 Green St., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

Coils and Armatures

264

Listed in a 4-page folder are a number of miniature and subminiature electronic components. Each unit is presented with a photograph and a brief description. Armatures, stators, coils, a slidewire assembly, an accelerometer and a precision potentiometer are the components shown. Clifton Mfg. Co., Inc., 20 N. Springfield Rd., Clifton Heights, Pa.

We're looking for a man who can wear a new title...

Numerical Control Engineer

He may be *you*—a seasoned electro-mechanical engineer who is strong on hydro-electric servo theory, transistor electronics, and digital techniques. He will join a select group that is working on advanced and imaginative numerical control projects—such as AUTONETICS' Numill. This all-transistor, tape-directed control system for machine tools turns out complex tools and prototypes 3 to 20 times faster than standard methods. If you are qualified, you owe it to your career to inquire about a position in numerical control engineering at AUTONETICS. Write: Mr. A. N. Benning, Dept. 358 ED-61, 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

Autonetics



A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS MAN HAS NEVER BUILT BEFORE

CIRCLE 571 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Precision Potentiometers 265

Four-page reprint of article entitled "Noble Metal Wire For Precision Potentiometers" has just been released.

The reprint includes table showing the characteristics and specifications of the three precious metal alloys customarily used in potentiometer winding, as well as graphs showing comparative noise patterns. Sigmund Cohn Corp., 121 So. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.

Dispersions for Industry 266

A four-page bulletin, "dag' Dispersions for Industry," listing 44 colloidal and semi-colloidal dispersions of graphite, molybdenum, mica, copper and glass has just been released. Carriers and dilutents are given for each product, along with typical applications and important physical data. Acheson Colloids Co., Port Huron, Mich.

Demineralization Equipment 267

Improved ion-exchange water purification techniques and equipment is discussed and illustrated in an informative, catalog-type brochure now available. It describes

an all-plastic unit for producing high-purity demineralized water by the ion-exchange method. These units are available in various sizes with a variety of connective fittings. Enley Prod. Inc., 1236 Broadway, Brooklyn 21, N.Y.

Time-Rate Indicator 268

Time-Rate indicator, Model 501 is described in four-page bulletin No. 501—Feb. 1957 just released. The instrument, known as a 10 mc digital type frequency meter is also usable for measuring period, time, interval, total and ratio.

The illustrated brochure lists the specifications and suggests uses for the instrument. Laboratory for Electronics, Inc., 75 Pitts Street, Boston 14, Mass.

A-C and D-C Voltmeters 269

Data Sheet 875 lists and describes 126 standard military and commercial models of expanded scale a-c and d-c voltmeters. Liberally illustrated with photographs and dimensional drawings, the four pages also contain specifications and an order table. Helipot Corp., Newport Beach, Calif.



INSURE TOP INSTRUMENT Performance

with *Bird* jewel assemblies

Made under rigid quality-control throughout manufacture. Bird complete jewel assemblies come ready to install . . . saving production time . . . eliminating rejects . . . cutting costs.

Bird jewels are custom mounted to your specifications, by skilled craftsmen. All assemblies are thoroughly inspected . . . carefully packaged . . . shipped to meet critical production schedules.

And the cost — far less than trying to make the same assemblies in your own plant — actually only pennies to insure perfect performance for your instruments.

Why not discuss the use of jewel bearings or special assemblies with the Bird engineering staff — they are always at your service for all types of jewel bearing problems — no obligation of course.

For information on Bird Jewel Assemblies write for Bulletin 5.

Over 40 years of serving industry with Quality jewel bearings

Richard H. Bird & Co., Inc.

1 Spruce Street, Waltham 54, Mass.

SAPPHIRE AND GLASS JEWELS, PRECISION GLASS GRINDING,
JEWEL MOUNTING AND ASSEMBLY, SAPPHIRE STYLII

CIRCLE 270 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

New!



Miniature *Precision* Rotary Selector Switch

Here's the exceptionally positive action only a multi-leaf wiper, button-contact switch can offer—now in the smallest sizes consistent with the quality and dependability required for today's compact, precision equipment:

- Features solid silver alloy button-type contacts, collector rings, and spring suspension leaf-type wiper arms for low contact resistance—0.002 ohms.
- Integral lugs and contacts staked in glass-fibre Silicone-laminate stators. Lugs cannot turn or loosen. Stator material will not carbonize even if severely overheated. Terminations can be made mechanically secure *before* soldering.
- Molded Melamine rotor covering entire contact circle provides high voltage breakdown between decks.
- Outstanding moisture, humidity, and salt-spray resistance through use of passivated stainless steel, nickel-plated brass, Steatite, Nylon, molded Melamine, and Silicone-base glass-fibre laminate parts.
- Adjustable stainless steel stops—easily positioned.
- Uniformly high quality—cost-reducing mechanized production and assembly.
- Small size—only $1\frac{3}{4}$ " square. 1" deep for first deck, only $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep for additional decks.

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

Shallcross "Miniature Series"

POLES PER DECK—1 to 4.
INDEXING (detent)— $11\frac{1}{4}^\circ$, 15° , $22\frac{1}{2}^\circ$, 30° .
MOUNTING—Single or 2-hole, with non-turn tang.
OPERATING VOLTAGE—to 1500 volts.
BREAKDOWN VOLTAGE—to 4000 volts.
BREAKING CURRENT—5 amp @ 125 V. ac.
CARRYING CURRENT—15 amp.

Shallcross

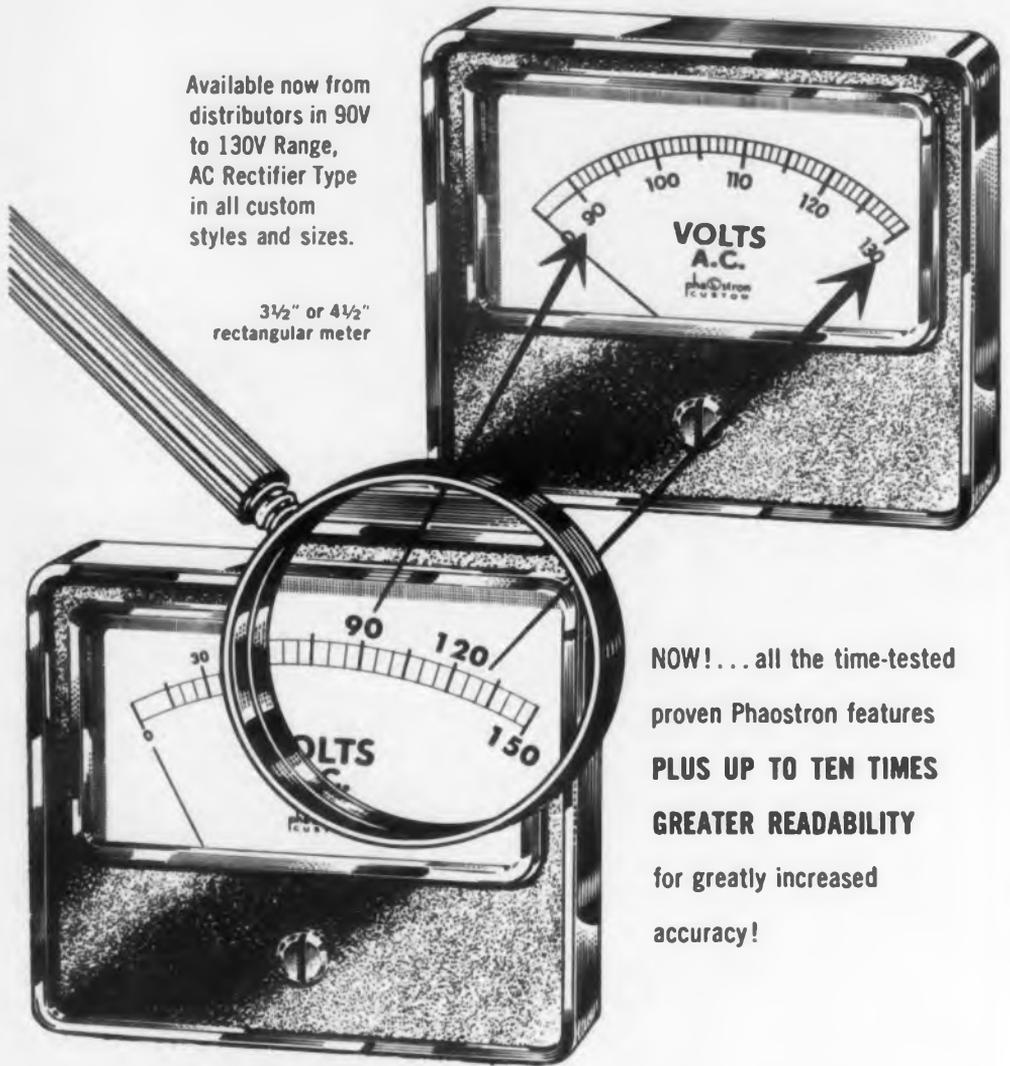
SHALLCROSS MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 526 Pusey Avenue, Collingdale, Pa.

CIRCLE 271 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW PHAOSTRON EXPANDED SCALE AC Voltmeter

Available now from distributors in 90V to 130V Range, AC Rectifier Type in all custom styles and sizes.

3½" or 4½" rectangular meter



NOW!... all the time-tested proven Phaotron features PLUS UP TO TEN TIMES GREATER READABILITY for greatly increased accuracy!

2½" or 3½" square meter



6" rectangular meter



2½" or 3½" round meter

All meters available with illuminated dial on special order

Phaotron has squeezed down that under 90V portion of the scale, where you don't need it, and expanded the section where you need it most—between 90 and 130V. Precisely calibrated 1 volt scale increments provide greater reading accuracy. Wide frequency range—linearity—true rms reading and Phaotron craftsman construction.

Phaotron Custom Panel Meters, with expanded scale, 90V to 130V AC rms, are available in nine types at your Parts Distributor. For special requirements for AC or DC expanded scale meters, write to Product Development Dept. for practical recommendations.

PHAOSTRON

PHAOSTRON INSTRUMENT & ELECTRONIC CO., 151 PASADENA AVE., SOUTH PASADENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE 272 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

New Literature

Laboratory Equipment

274

LANCO Apparatus Review No. 7 has full-page descriptions of crystal lattice models, organic molecular models, Beckman pocket pH meters, Thelco ovens, and analytical and dispensing balances. Shorter treatment is accorded a quantity of other laboratory equipment. Photographs illustrate all listed items in this 20-page booklet. Arthur S. LaPine & Co., 6001 S. Knox Ave., Chicago 29, Ill.

Galvanometer Recorder

275

Specifications and features of a two-channel rectilinear galvanometer recorder are contained in the six pages of Bulletin No. R-502. The detailed coverage includes design, operation and application information. Labeled interior and exterior photographs illustrate construction features. Pictures and brief descriptions of accessory equipment are also provided. Texas Instruments, Inc., Industrial Instrumentation Div., P.O. Box 6027, Houston 6, Tex.

Welding Controls

276

Standard-line non-synchronous control for resistance welding, is described in Bulletin 6408, 12 pages. It shows a variety of available combinations, lists typical applications, explains use of plug-in control units and ignitron contactors, lists features and provides dimensions of various contactor and control enclosure combinations. General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Radiation

277

Publication of a brochure describing radiation testing of materials, radiation effects and damage evaluations, and the institution of an industrial irradiation service in Long Island City, New York has been announced. Information about the use of nuclear radiation in industry and the design and installation of a cobalt facility is also included in the illustrated pamphlets. Radiation Applications Inc., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.



PRM 123
Rotary type, single gang,
1-5/16" dia., bushing
mounted, sleeve bearing.

General Controls, famous for 25 years as a supplier of mechanical and electro-mechanical controls for home, industry and the military... proudly announces a new product of its Potentiometer Division...

FEATURES...

- Variations from 100 to 50,000 ohms resistance.
- Standard tolerances $\pm 3\%$ resistance, $\pm 0.3\%$ independent linearity.
- Exceeds MIL -R-12934, -E-5272A Specs.
- Explosion-proof, or dust-tight seals.
- Operating temperatures are -65° F. to 275° F.
- Special Spec. Models Available.

Write for 1956 Catalog!



GENERAL CONTROLS
POTENTIOMETER DIVISION

Glendale 1, California

Factory branch offices serving all principal cities of the United States and Canada

CIRCLE 273 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ELECTRONIC DESIGN • June 15, 1957

Fiberglass Tubing and Sleeving 278

A 30-page catalog of data sheets on flexible fiberglass tubing and sleeving is now available. Descriptions and detailed specifications are arranged in table form. The catalog's plastic binding provides for the addition of extra pages. Bentley, Harris Mfg. Co., Conshohocken, Pa.

Infrared Monochromator 279

An Airborne Infrared Monochromator (AIM) that can be installed in a bomber to observe radiations from other aircraft and missiles is described in Bulletin No. 1256 now available.

The AIM is designed to determine the absolute spectral distribution of radiation from airborne targets in the 1.5-25 micron region, to determine the total radiation from targets, and to record these measurements on a two channel recorder.

The illustrated booklet indicates that the monochromator is a valuable research tool for finding aircraft designs that are least susceptible to detection by enemy infrared instruments. Servo Corp. of America, 20-20 Jericho Turnpike, New Hyde Park, N.Y.

Bridge-Balance Units 280

Features and specifications of a complete line of bridge-balance and calibrating units are pointed out in Bulletin BBU 2-57. The four-page folder offers illustrations and descriptions of seven basic models. B & F Instruments, Inc., 4732 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 41, Pa.

Rectilinear Recorder 281

Bulletin R-502 introduces a 2-channel galvanometer rectilinear recorder. In a single page, the main advantages and features of the instrument are briefly outlined. Photographs show the unit and a sample recording. Texas Instruments, Inc., 3609 Buffalo Speedway, Houston 6, Tex.

Coils and Heaters 282

With text, photographs, charts, and graphs, a 12-page booklet describes coils and heaters manufactured for electronic and lighting applications. The booklet also contains illustrations of production facilities and processes. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Tungsten and Chemical Div., Towanda, Pa.

ATTENUATORS
by
TECH LABS

MIDGET
TYPE
600

"Midget" model is especially designed for crowded apparatus or portable equipment.

- Solid silver contacts and stainless silver alloy wiper arms.
- Rotor hub pinned to shaft prevents unauthorized tampering and keeps wiper arms in perfect adjustment.
- Can be furnished in any practical impedance and db. loss per step upon request.
- TECH LABS can furnish a unit for every purpose.
- Write for bulletin No. 4

STANDARD
TYPE
700

TECH
LABORATORIES

Manufacturers of
Precision Electrical Resistance Instruments
50 E. Edsall Boulevard
PALISADES PARK, NEW JERSEY

CIRCLE 283 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

#2 in a series . . . on the new science of **CABLE-TRONICS**

shooting for the moon *is* feasible



Scientists a generation ago saw little chance of an earth-launched flight vehicle ever traversing outer space. Today . . . as a future accomplishment . . . the aim seems "feasible".

A just announced, gratifying step in this direction is the development of D.R. Critical Temperature Cable . . . already helping to fulfill the task of high atmospheric rockets. D.R. Critical Temperature Cable, reliably functioning between -85°F and $+410^{\circ}\text{F}$, lifts the ceiling on cabling limitations and helps the engineer or scientist move into "outer space" in his cable specifications.

D.R., "Cable-Tronic" pioneers, are equipped to custom fabricate complex electronic cables, in round, flat, hollow center or other unusual designs from cable spinning through connectors . . . breakouts . . . metal work . . . fasteners . . . testing and complete systems in prototype or production quantities to your specifications or R & D to meet your requirements.

Write for illustrated catalog #197 covering
CUSTOM ELECTRONIC CABLE

**Douglas
Roesch**

CABLE DIVISION OF

Hall-Scott

Incorporated.

2950 NO. ONTARIO ST., BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

Cable-Tronics • Electronics • Heavy Duty Engines • Industrial Products

CIRCLE 284 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Transistorized Amplifier Design

SHOWN and described here is a three-stage, transistor audio amplifier. The amplifier employs RCA-2N109 alloy-junction transistors and, when driven by a medium-output crystal or ceramic pick-up and operated from a 9 v supply, is capable of delivering 200 mw output at only 10 per cent distortion. The frequency response is compensated according to the Orthophonic recording curve now almost universally employed for 45 rpm and other long-play recordings. The operating parameters used for the 2N109 transistors assure satisfactory performance at ambient temperatures up to 50 C.

Circuit Description

The three stages—pre-amplifier, driver, and class B output stage—provide ample gain for use with crystal or ceramic pickups which deliver open-circuit output voltages of approximately 1 v, and have capacitances in the order of 1000 μf . Commercial pickups of this type usually have hf characteristics which partially compensate for the "New Orthophonic" recording characteristic, and low-frequency characteristics which are easily corrected by the use of high-resistance terminations. Substantially flat frequency response from such pickups is obtained by the use of a 1 meg resistor R_1 in series with the input to the first transistor.

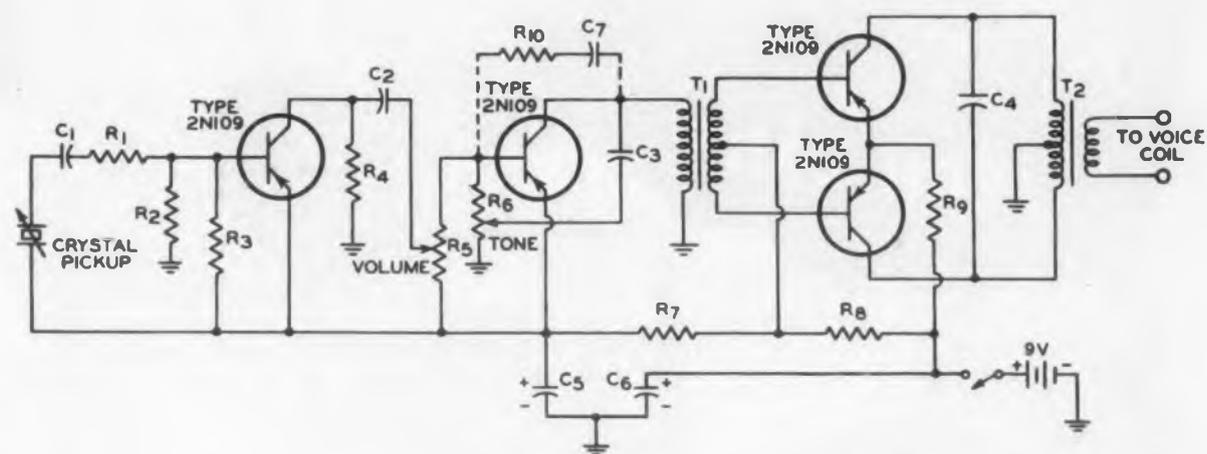
The volume and tone controls for the amplifier are placed in the second stage and also serve as bias resistors. A log-taper potentiometer is used for the volume control in order to reduce the sensitivity of the control at low-volume settings. The tone-control circuit is designed so that adjustment varies the hf roll-off point as well as the amount of hf attenuation. This control is a linear potentiometer.

In order to obtain the highest possible efficiency and power output, the output stage is operated under substantially class B conditions. The driver transformer (T_1) has a primary-to-secondary impedance ratio of 3000 to 5000 ohms. Although a

transformer having a higher primary impedance would provide more gain, the additional cost of such a transformer was considered unjustified because the available gain is more than adequate for the pickup used. Bias voltage for the output stage is obtained from a tap on the decoupling network for the first two stages. The 33-ohm resistor (R_9) in the common emitter circuit minimizes cross-over distortion and stabilizes the operating point for the

output stage sufficiently to prevent thermal runaway at temperatures up to 50 C.

The output transformer (T_2), when connected to the speaker voice coil, provides an effective load resistance (collector-to-collector) of 550 ohms. This transformer should be a high-efficiency type having a dc primary resistance as low as is economically feasible, because the available undistorted power output is reduced in proportion to the square of the



C_1 : 0.01 μf	R_3 : 4700 ohms, 0.5 watt	T_1 : Driver Transformer, primary impedance 3000 ohms, secondary impedance (base-to-base) 5000 ohms
C_2 : 1.0 μf	R_4 : 1500 ohms, 0.5 watt	T_2 : Output Transformer, primary impedance (collector-to-collector) 550 ohms, secondary impedance to match speaker voice coil
C_3 : 0.002 μf	R_5 : Potentiometer, 5000 ohms, logarithmic audio taper	
C_4 : 0.04 μf	R_6 : Potentiometer, 100,000 ohms, linear taper	
C_5 C_6 : 50 μf , 12 vdcw, electrolytic	R_7 : 680 ohms, 0.5 watt	
C_7 : 0.003 μf	R_8 : 27 ohms, 0.5 watt	
R_1 : 1 megohm, 0.5 watt	R_9 : 33 ohms, 0.5 watt	
R_2 R_{10} : 220000 ohms, 0.5 watt		

Fig. 1. Circuit of the transistor battery-powered phonograph amplifier.

Get \$10.00 plus a by-line for the time it takes you to get down your clever design idea. Payment is made when the idea is accepted for publication. For information and an "entry blank" can be obtained by circling 548 on the Reader's Service Card.

dc voltage drop in the primary winding. The capacitor across the output-transformer primary (C_4) is used to minimize the "ringing" which tends to occur in a class B stage when the output current switches from one-half of the circuit to the other. The value of this capacitor is not critical and it may be made to serve a double purpose by the choice of a value which will reduce the effects of any hf resonances in the pickup.

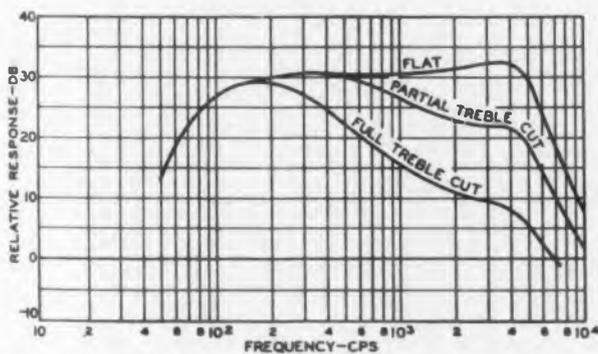


Fig. 2. Response of amplifier and crystal pickup.

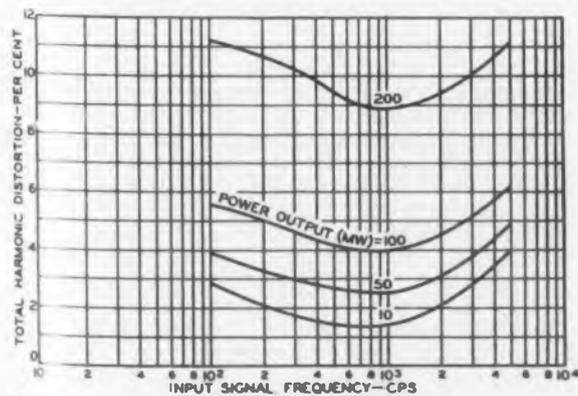


Fig. 3. Total harmonic distortion produced by the amplifier at various output power levels.

0 CPS
to 1 MC

frequency
period
time interval
INSTANTLY!

CMC model 226A
UNIVERSAL COUNTER-TIMER

Complete specifications
available from representative in your area
or direct from factory...

FEATURES:

- ★ Three independent, adjustable trigger-level controls permitting full rated sensitivity at any voltage level between -300 and +300 volts.
- ★ Simplified color-coded controls and direct read-out in kc, mc, sec or millisec with automatic decimal point indication.
- ★ Small voltage increments ordinarily masked by attenuators are easily selected.
- ★ Oscilloscope marker signals facilitate start and stop trigger-level adjustment for time interval measurement of complex waveforms.

APPLICATIONS:

Multi-purpose instrument designed for precise measurement of Frequency, Frequency Ratio, Period (1/frequency) and Time Interval. Pressure, Velocity, Acceleration, Displacement, Flow, RPS, RPM, etc., may also be measured with suitable transducers. May be used as a secondary frequency standard.

BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range	0-1,000,000 cycles per second
Period Range	0.000001 cps to 100 kc
Time Interval Range	3 microseconds to 1,000,000 seconds
Time Bases	0.00001, 0.0001, 0.001, 0.01, 0.1, 1 and 10 seconds; external 1 and 10 cycles of unknown (period)
Secondary Frequency Standard	1 mc; 10, 100, 1 kc; 100, 10, 1 cps
External Standard Input	0 to 1 mc

Price \$1,100.00

Model 225A—0 cps to 100 kc also available. Price \$840.

Computer Measurements Corporation Dept. 76-F
5528 Vineland Ave. • No. Hollywood, Calif.

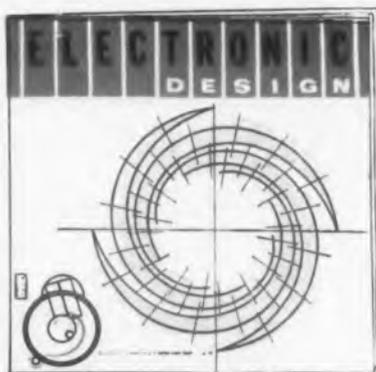
CIRCLE 289 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



W E S C O N 1957

An all time high, both in papers presented, and in number of exhibits, has been reported by the management of this year's WESCON. Once again (August 1 issue) *Electronic Design* will cover design progress at WESCON from the standpoint of the practical, working engineer.

If you would like an opportunity to publish your own practical design ideas, achievements, etc., not to a few, but to all of your 25,000 fellow engineer subscribers, be sure to look for us at the show. Our editors will be on hand to meet and talk to you.



a HAYDEN publication

19 East 62nd Street • New York 21, N. Y.

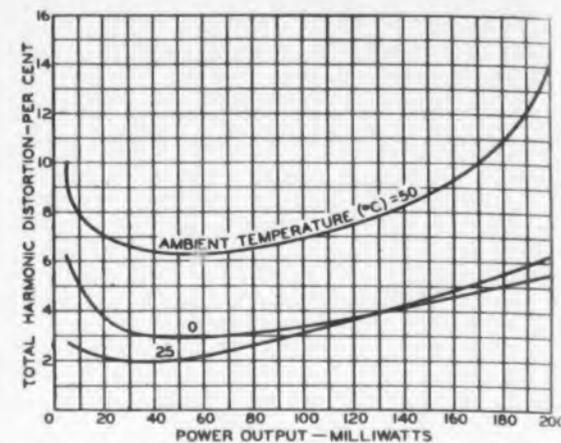


Fig. 4. Total harmonic distortion produced by the amplifier as function of power output.

Circuit Performance

The over-all frequency response of the system (including an RCA Stock No. 75476 Crystal Pickup) is shown in Fig. 2. The drop in high-frequency response in the vicinity of 500 cps is due partly to the decrease in pickup output in this region and partly to the bypassing effect of the capacitor across the output-transformer primary. The low-frequency response is determined by the time constant of the pickup capacitance and the terminating resistance (R_1), and by the characteristics of the driver and output transformers.

The total harmonic distortion contributed by the amplifier versus input-signal frequency at various output-power levels is shown in Fig. 3. Total harmonic distortion versus power output for different ambient temperatures is shown in Fig. 4.

The signal-to-noise ratio of the system is in the order of 55 to 60 db. The total current drawn by the amplifier from a 9 v battery versus power output at an ambient temperature of 25 C is shown in Fig. 5. At the maximum rated output of 200 mw the current drain for sinusoidal signal waveforms is approximately 41 ma, representing a power consumption of 0.639 w. At normal listening levels for

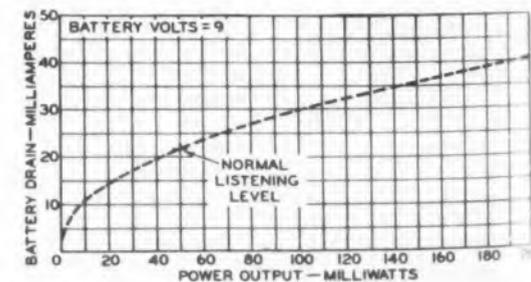


Fig. 5. Total current drawn by the amplifier as a function of power output.

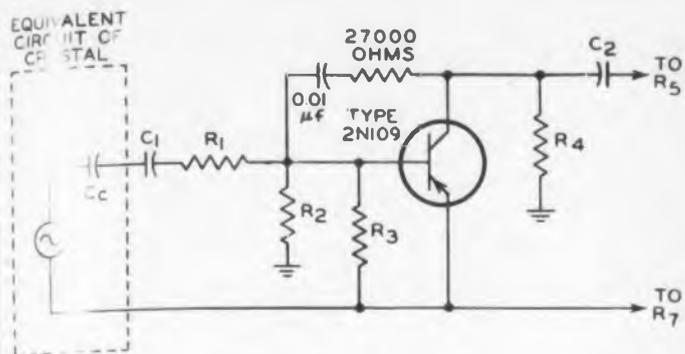


Fig. 6. Alternative input circuit for use with pickups having flat frequency-response characteristics.

speech and music (approximately 50 mw) the amplifier draws only about 22 ma, representing a power consumption of 0.198 w. The amplifier will operate satisfactorily, although with reduced output, at reduced battery voltage. The total battery drain will, of course, depend upon the current drawn by the turntable motor. A typical 45 rpm, 6 v motor draws 30 ma.

Circuit Modifications

If the amplifier is to be used with a pickup which faithfully follows the recording characteristic, correction for the "New Orthophonic" recording characteristic may be obtained without an appreciable reduction in over-all gain by the use of the alternative input circuit shown in Fig. 6. The value of R_1 will depend on the pickup capacitance and should be selected so that the time constant, $R_1 C_c$, is 75 μ sec. When this alternative input circuit is used, the functions of the volume and tone controls in Fig. 1 should be reversed in order to minimize changes in over-all frequency response with changes in the setting of the volume control. In this case the 100,000 ohm potentiometer should have a logarithmic audio taper.

The low-frequency response of the amplifier may be improved by the addition of the 220,000 ohm resistor (R_{10}) and 0.003 μ sec capacitor (C_7) shown connected by dashed lines across the second transistor in Fig. 1.

The amplifier can readily be modified for operation at ambient temperatures above 50 C by a reduction in the base-to-emitter forward bias of each stage. The reduction should be at the rate of 0.002 v for each degree by which the desired operating temperature exceeds 50 C, and may be obtained by 1. insertion of suitably bypassed resistors in the emitter leads of the first two stages; 2. a change in the bias circuit for the output stage so that the driver transformer center tap is connected to a suitable point on a voltage divider directly across the 9 v supply instead of a tap on the decoupling network.

for the **SPACE** CONSCIOUS ENGINEER

Good-ALL
capacitors

New! EXTENDED LIFE
616-617 Series Capacitors

Check list for Military engineers

- ✓ Smaller than MIL-C-25A
- ✓ Full rating to 125°C
- ✓ Metal enclosed hermetically sealed
- ✓ Excellent stability with life
- ✓ Low voltage range for transistors
- ✓ Available to close tolerances
- ✓ 500-hour accelerated life test
- ✓ Mylar* dielectric • Inherently high IR

Good-All Types 616 and 617 were developed in anticipation of the new specifications on film dielectric capacitors now being prepared by various military agencies.

SPECIFICATIONS

Insulation Resistance — See curve below for typical performance.

Life Test — 500 hours at 125°C and 125% of rated voltage

Long Term Stability — Extensive testing indicates capacitance change is less than 1% after 5000 hours operation at rated voltage and 125°C

Capacitance Change with Temp. — See curve below for typical performance

Mechanical Properties — Meet all requirements of MIL-C-25A

Temperature Immersion — Meet requirements of MIL-C-25A for 125°C (Characteristic K)

*DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

Cap. In Mfd.	616 (One Lead Grounded to Case)			617 (Both Leads Insulated From Case)		
	100 V	200 V	400 V	100 V	200 V	400 V
.001	.173 x 1/16	.173 x 1/16	.193 x 1/16	.173 x 3/4	.173 x 3/4	.193 x 3/4
.0047	.173 x 1/16	.193 x 1/16	.233 x 1/16	.173 x 3/4	.193 x 3/4	.233 x 3/4
.01	.193 x 1/16	.233 x 1/16	.312 x 3/16	.193 x 3/4	.233 x 3/4	.312 x 3/4
.047	.312 x 1/16	.312 x 1/16	.400 x 1/16	.312 x 3/4	.312 x 3/4	.400 x 1/4
.1	.400 x 3/16	.400 x 1/8	.562 x 1/16	.400 x 3/4	.400 x 1/4	.562 x 1/4

Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature		Capacitance Change vs. Temperature	
Degrees Centigrade		Degrees Centigrade	
30,000	400	+12.5	-5
25	50	+10.0	-2.5
20	75	+7.5	0
15	100	+5.0	+2.5
10	125	+2.5	+5.0
5		0	+7.5
		-2.5	+10.0
		-5.0	+12.5



GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEBRASKA
A leading manufacturer of Tubular and Ceramic Disc Capacitors

CIRCLE 291 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

an ideal
result...



the A-B hot-molded
composition resistor...
HERMETICALLY SEALED!

● Here's a line of composition resistors that assures you virtually ideal characteristics *plus* complete freedom from catastrophic failures. Because of their ceramic enclosure and high temperature hermetic end seals, these hot-molded composition resistors are unaffected by humidity and moisture. Furthermore, they have an extremely low noise level. All microphonic noise, occasionally encountered in composition resistors due to shock and vibration, has been eliminated. Their unusual rugged construction, and

uniformity of size and configuration make these resistors ideal for mechanical handling.

Special techniques have made it practical to increase the operating temperatures beyond the rating heretofore considered "good practice." The Type ES, 1 watt resistor can be operated safely at 165° C without load; the Type TS at 110° C under the same conditions. Available in tolerances of 2% and 5%; in resistance values from 2.7 ohms up.

Write for Technical Data

Allen-Bradley Co., 1344 S. Second St., Milwaukee 4, Wis.
In Canada—Allen-Bradley Canada Limited, Galt, Ont.

**Allen-Bradley Hermetically
Sealed, Hot-Molded
Composition Resistors, Type TS
(1/8 watt) and Type ES (1 watt)**



ALLEN-BRADLEY
RADIO, ELECTRONIC AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS
QUALITY

CIRCLE 292 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Ideas for Design

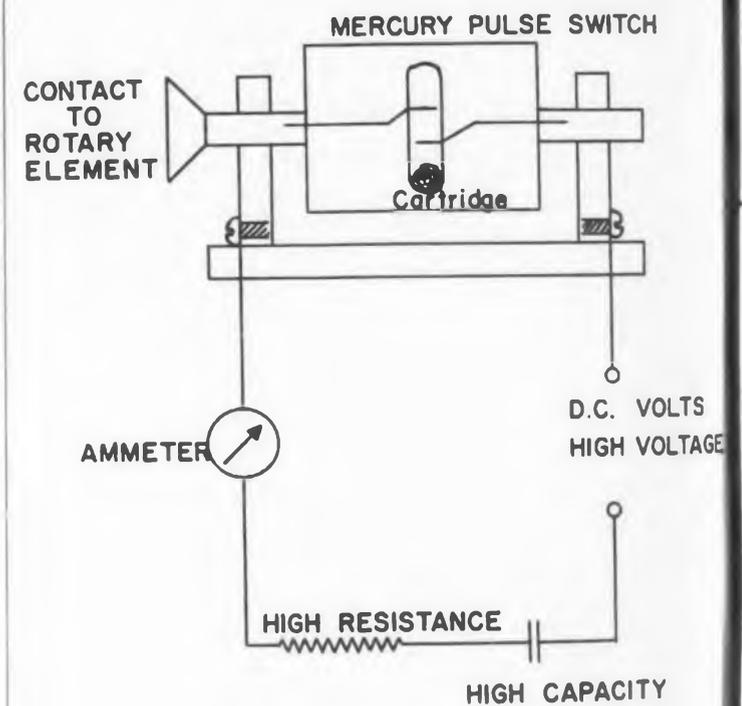
Low Speed Indicator

Present tachometers work effectively only for comparatively high revolution speeds. When checking extreme speeds, only measurements over a prolonged time interval are presently used. The design described here bridges the gap between the standard types of tachometers and the motions measured by timing only.

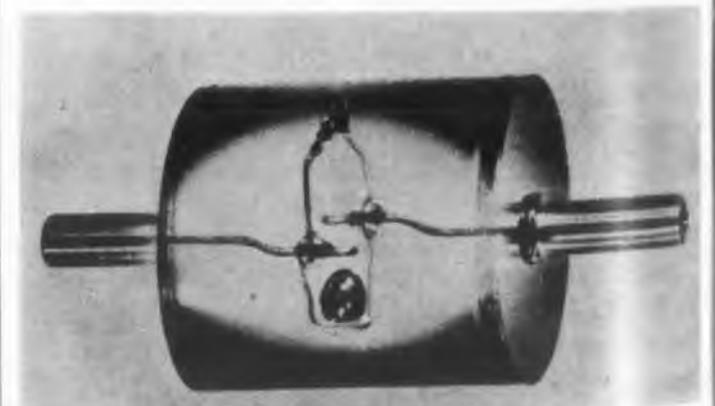
Problem Solution

This design makes effective use of a mercury pulse switch (U.S. Patent #2,687,453). The essential element of the device is shown in the photo.

The glass element contains a drop of mercury. When the cartridge rotates, the mercury falls past the two electrodes, establishing intermediate contact only and passing past the electrodes into the



Schematic of Low Speed Indicator



Mercury Pulse Switch

non-conductive part of the tube. Hence every 180 deg of revolutions a contact between the electrodes is established. According to the schematic diagram the contact is used for charging a large capacitor. The discharge of the capacity takes place through a high-resistance ammeter.

With the discharge rate essentially uniform, the rate of indication stays in a direct relation to the charging rate of the condenser; hence it is a function of the dc voltage impressed and the number of discharges (which are in direct relation to speed).

Dr. Erwin J. Saxl, Chief Engineer, Tensitron, Inc., Harvard, Mass.

10-Minute Etching and Anodizing Process

A "do-it-yourself" 'Fotofoil' kit solves short-run problems for nameplates, panels, schematics and templates. Using the equipment shown, no dark-room or photographic equipment is required. The kit is especially designed for research and development departments. It contains all necessary chemicals and equipment to produce top quality etched, anodized nameplates and panels in about seven minutes.

Fotofoil is a metal, coated with a light sensitive ink which, after processing, becomes alkali, acid and waterproof. It is available in a wide variety of colors and in standard thicknesses from .003. The kit contains a photo lamp, print frame, three porcelain trays, chemicals, Triac adhesive in pressurized container, and 10 sheets of Fotofoil, at a cost of about \$40. Fotofoil and chemicals can be purchased separately. The kits are available from Miller Dial & Name Plate Co., 4400 N. Temple City Blvd., El Monte, Calif.



WHAT... NO METERS?

NO METERS ON THIS PRECISION TEST STATION

... only electrical counters? That's right and there is a very good reason. This crystal diode tester is automated and meters could not keep pace with its speed, up to 1500 diodes an hour.

Matched to CBS-Hytron's completely mechanized diode production, the versatile unit tests the output of six integrated machines. Its five positions check continuity, accidentally reversed polarity, and a variety of electrical measurements. Accuracy, with the element of human error eliminated, surpasses that of manual testing and assures you of a minimum of line rejects.

You can depend upon this modern equipment to put your crystal diode quality control on CBS-Hytron's production line . . . and to double-check for you the quality built-in by CBS automation. Take advantage of Advanced-Engineering like this. Specify CBS glass diodes for uniform . . . dependable . . . automatically controlled quality.

← **CBS AUTOMATIC DIODE TESTER.** Panels (top to bottom) are for: sensing detector • one-volt reverse power supply • bridge testing networks (3) • relay switching circuits for electrical tests (pass and reject counters) • reverse polarity indicator (reject counter) • continuity tester (pass and reject counters) • reverse and relay power supplies.



semiconductors

CBS-HYTRON

Semiconductor Operations, Lowell, Mass.
A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.



Dials, panels or nameplates can be produced in less than 10 minutes with the do-it-yourself kit. The kit is especially useful for "crash" programs, research & development departments, and for experimental work where savings in time and cost are equally important.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



In our first presentation, October 1952, *Electronic Design* stated this publishing policy:

“To promote the progress of the electronic manufacturing industry by serving the key technical function—design.

To make the electronic designers’ task easier, more efficient, and more productive.

To provide a central source of electrical information pre-selected and concisely presented for convenient readership and use.

To encourage two-way communication between electronic designer and manufacturer.

Now, almost five years later, *Electronic Design*, alone among all other electronic publications, remains unchanged in policy, in concept, and in its pledge to both reader and advertiser.

T. Richard Gascoigne

James S. Mulholland, Jr.

—co-publishers

**ELECTRONIC
DESIGN**

a **HAYDEN** publication

New York

• Chicago

• Los Angeles

Ideas for Design

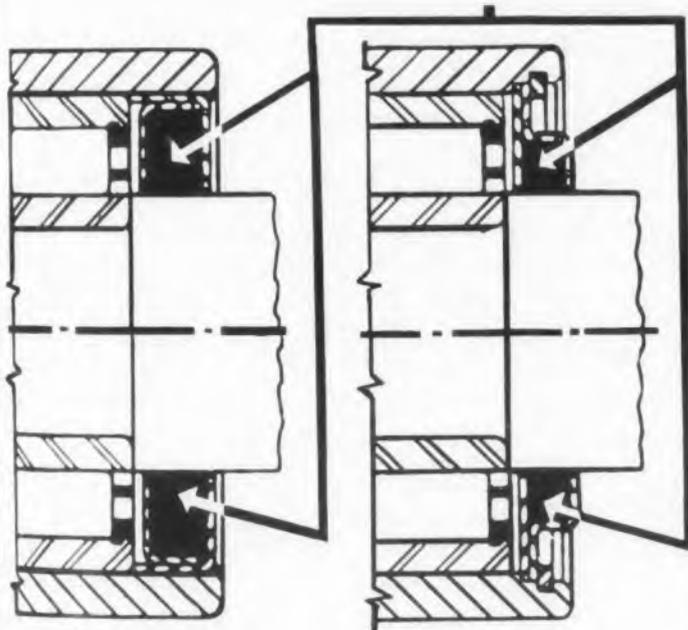
Felt Lubrication Seals

The use of motors and mechanical drives under wide temperature extremes, particularly in aircraft, points up some important properties of felt. Prelubricated and sealed bearings and drives under extreme conditions places a severe burden on lubricating materials used.

Felt is unaffected by temperature changes from -60 F to 212 F. Above 212 F the wool loses its hydroscopic moisture and becomes somewhat harsh to the touch. In tests at the National Bureau of Standards, felt used for prelubricating ball bearings in aircraft accessories was subjected to tests run at 325 F and at 10,000 rpm. Only after operating over 1,000 hours did the wool become charred. When cooled down, the felt resumed its natural feel. Also, felt has stood over 30 days at 250 F of dry heat without materially weakening its structure.

Specially treated felt seals for prelubricating ball bearings, cut to user specifications, are available from the Felters Co., Felt Products Div., 210 South St., Boston 11, Mass. These are designed for inserting in a metal stamping where it is possible to achieve an economical construction utilizing the spring effect of the steel casings to hold the seal in place.

Cut Felt Seal



Suggested Application of Felt for Use in Metal Stamping Seals for Pre-Lubricating Ball Bearings

Correction

Purchase Specifications for Pulse-Forming Networks, published in the April 15 issue of ELECTRONIC DESIGN was written by John Trinkaus, Standards Engineer at Sperry Gyroscope Company. We apologize sincerely for the omission of a byline.



If you're miniaturizing . . . you'll save space, time and money with Allen Minicaps and Minisets (#0 thru #3 dia.)

These miniature Allen Hex Socket Cap and Set Screws will let you scale down your product sizes even farther. They're made from Allenoy special alloy steel—so strong that you can safely specify fewer screws or smaller sizes.

Allen Minicaps and Minisets are tiny, but very tough!—true Allens, with deep, clean, strong sockets and uniform Class 3A threads. Minicaps have the Allen knurled "Grip-Head" and are trimmed both on top and under the head, for tighter fit and better appearance. Minisets have the improved

small-cup Allenpoint that drives deeper and holds tighter.

Because sockets are uniformly true hexagon shape, the key or driver fits tight—makes starting much easier, saves a lot of time in assembly.

Diameters of these miniatures run from #0 through #3. Minicap lengths run from 1/8" through 1/2", and Miniset lengths from 1/16" through 1/4". Also standard in stainless steel. Your Industrial Distributor has them now. He'll show you why these Allens—like all Allens—hold tighter and last longer. Or write for information and samples.

Use Minicaps and Minisets wherever you need dependable fastening in very small assemblies:

TV, radio and telephone equipment • Guided missiles, rockets
• Panel meters • Electro-mechanical devices and servo-systems • Computers • Control and operating mechanisms for relays
• Cameras • Instruments

Stocked and sold by leading industrial distributors everywhere

ALLEN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Hartford 2, Connecticut, U. S. A.



CIRCLE 295 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

IMPORTANT NEWS

*For former users
of Western Electric
Polar Relays*

New Series PTW Polar Relay replaces WE 255A

... and costs less!



Since Western Electric announced their polar relays are no longer available, many relay users have been looking for a suitable replacement.

Look no longer! Automatic Electric's new PTW Polarized Relay is the complete equivalent of WE 255A relays in data transmission circuits. And the PTW series offers outstanding advantages over the relays you have been using.

Lower cost, for one thing. Less maintenance, for another. A new concept of relay design assures adjustments that stay put practically forever. It's small . . . fast . . . sensitive. Adaptable for new or existing installations.

More good news—we can supply PTW series in practically any quantity—and on short notice. If you'd like a complete briefing before you order, write for Circular 1821. Automatic Electric Sales Corporation, 1033 West Van Buren Street, Chicago 7. In Canada: Automatic Electric Sales (Canada) Ltd., Toronto. Offices in principal cities.

AUTOMATIC  **ELECTRIC**

A member of the General Telephone System -
One of America's great communications systems



Report Briefs

Fused-Junction Transistors

An investigation of certain of the physical characteristics of transistors, derived from measurements of a group of 100 fused-junction transistors is made for the purpose of determining the empirical relations that exist among them. Significant departure from the theoretical relations derived from the one-dimensional transistor is discovered. An approximate relation based on the measurements of the group of transistors is presented, together with some discussion of the possible reason for the discrepancy between the theoretical and empirical relations. In addition, it is shown that for this group of transistors, the low-frequency circuit parameters may be expressed as functions of but two basic physical quantities. *PB 123988 Variability of some characteristics of a group of fused-junction transistors, G. H. Scithers, Stanford University Electronics Research Lab., Stanford, Calif. L.C. Washington 25, D.C. Sept. 1955. 34 pp. Mi \$3.00, ph \$6.30.*

Status of Noise Analysis

This report deals largely with investigation of discrete oscillations and excess noise noted in a low voltage beam tube employing an axial focusing magnetic field. A diagram of the experimental tube used thus far for most of the noise studies is here reproduced. *PB 123057 Interaction of electrons and R-F fields. Current Status of the Noise Analysis, Technical Report No. 4, J. C. Twombly. Colorado Eng. Experiment Station, Boulder, Colo., July 1955, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D.C., 52 pp, Microfilm \$3.60, Photostat \$9.30.*

Transistor Amplifier Design

A method was devised for design of a multistage wideband transistor incorporating constant resistance ladder networks in the external feedback path. The method allows synthesis of the feedback amplifier without use of equivalent circuits for the transistors. This is accomplished by approximating the measured amplifier gain function without feedback with a rational function of frequency, then applying unilateral feedback theory in design of the feedback path. Interaction effects are eliminated by use of constant resistance ladder networks in the feedback path. Among other advantages, the method is said to considerably reduce design time through use of equipment such as a complex plane analyzer or Spirule, and applying root locus techniques. *PB 121556, Transistor Feedback Amplifier Design, G. L. Benning, University of California OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C. Oct. 1955. 29 pp. \$75.*

CIRCLE 296 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

580-600 Mc

Antenna pattern measurements for the 580-600 mc 3-slot array antenna were made on a section of the Aerobee rocket. Measurements were made in the principal planes through the center of each slot. Measurements of the transmission loss and phase characteristics of the 3-slot array antenna feed harness were made. Transmission loss was found to be 0.5 db, ± 0.2 db per section, and the relative phase difference at the output of each section was found to be not greater than ± 2 degrees. Voltage standing wave ratio measurements were taken on each slot and its associated feed harness, as well as on the complete 3-slot array. *PB 123163 Performance of the 580-600 megacycle slot antenna for the Aerobee rocket, Howard J. Jackson, Harold D. Smith and Cecil C. Post, New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Physical Science Laboratory, State College, New Mex. LC. Washington 25, D.C. Feb. 1956. 20 pp. Microfilm \$2.40, photostat \$3.30.*

Evaluation of Low-Dielectric

A glass composition called 6-6-4 glass was developed which has better electrical properties than the standard "E" (for electrical) glass when used in glass-fabric-base plastic laminates. Fabric woven from yarns of the new glass fibers is called a low-dielectric glass fabric. In this research, comparative tests were run on laminates reinforced with fabric made with the new fibers and with the "E" fibers. Data showed that laminates made with the low-dielectric fabric were superior in electrical properties but inferior in strength and elastic properties. *PB 121859 Evaluation of Low-Dielectric Glass Fabric, F. Werren and B. G. Heebink, Forest Products Laboratory, Forest Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, OTS, U. S. Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C. Oct. 1956. 24 pp. \$.75.*

Design of RF Transformers

Part 1 of the report deals with theory of equivalent circuits, element calculations, and transformer terminology. Part 2 deals with transformer design, with examples covering two frequency ranges. Part 3 describes physical studies made in conjunction with the program, behavior of ferrite materials, coil losses and core losses. Part 4 illustrates a few applications of ferrite materials to transformers which handle more than 1 kw of rf energy and to other matching devices which also handle large amounts of power. *PB 124088, Principles of design for miniaturized broadband, high power RF transformers. H. Romander, D. Cherry, W. Jakubowski and E. Smith, Sierra Electronic Corporation, San Carlos, Calif. LC. Washington 25, D. C. 182 pp. Microfilm \$8.40, photostat \$28.80.*

**For long life under extreme conditions
of shock, vibration, corrosion,
humidity and temperature**

Bendix W TYPE HEAVY-DUTY ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR

Intended for use with jacketed cable and not requiring ground return through mating surfaces, this connector incorporates sealing gaskets at all mating joints.

W-Type Bendix* Connectors also incorporate standard Scinflex resilient inserts

in established AN contact arrangements. Shell components are thick sectioned high-grade aluminum for maximum strength. All aluminum surfaces are grey anodized for protection against corrosion.

It will pay you to remember that for

the really tough jobs, where ordinary electrical connectors just won't do, be sure to specify the W-Type Connector.

Complete specifications and details on request.

* TRADE-MARK



SCINTILLA DIVISION OF
SIDNEY, NEW YORK



Export Sales and Service: Bendix International Division, 205 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

FACTORY BRANCH OFFICES:

117 E. Providencia Ave., Burbank, Calif. • Paterson Building, 18038 Mack Ave., Detroit 24, Mich. • 545 Cedar Lane, Teaneck, N. J. • 5906 North Port Washington Rd., Milwaukee 17, Wisc. • Hulman Building, 120 W. Second St., Dayton 2, Ohio • 2608 Inwood Road, Dallas 19, Texas • 8425 First Ave., South, Seattle 8, Washington • 1701 "K" Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

NEW!! COPPER CLAD REXOLITE FOR PRINTED CIRCUITS

**COMBINES THE EXCELLENT ELECTRICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF
REXOLITE 2200 IN AN EASILY ETCHED MATERIAL**

Copper Clad Rexolite features--

- Easily etched using conventional methods
- Can be cold or hot punched
- Readily soldered with low melt alloys
- Offers high impact strength and good tensile strength
- Especially suited for applications requiring strain and excessive abuse.
- Bonding of copper to Rexolite is strong to withstand mechanical abuse in fabrication and usage

Availability--

1 or 2 ounce copper on one or two sides
Standard Sheet: 34" x 34"
Thickness: .031" to .125"

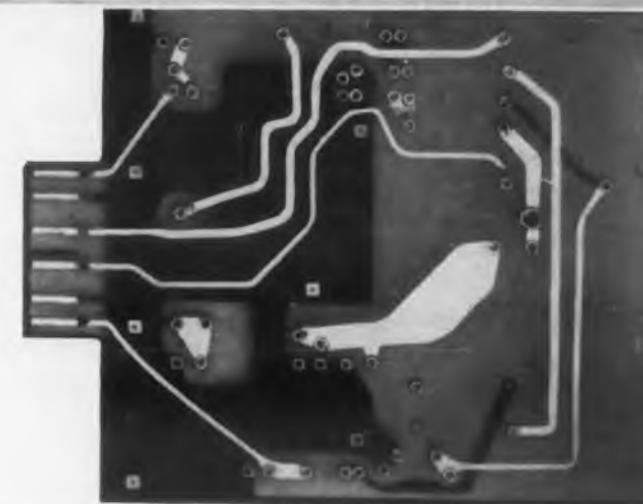


Write for Complete Technical Data
ELECTRONICS DIVISION

THE REX CORPORATION

210 HAYWARD ROAD, WEST ACTON, MASS.

CIRCLE 297 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



NEW!

*1/2-inch
wire-wound*



ACTUAL SIZE

UP TO 250 K

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

Now YOU CAN specify a Waters pot for miniaturized designs that require potentiometers up to 250K. In the reliability-proved construction of the AP-1/2, these new, higher values give you:

- **Resistances** — 10 ohms to 250 kilohms
- **Ganging** — up to four units
- **Three mounting styles** — plain-bushing, split-bushing, or servo
- **Three terminal styles** — radial, axial, or wire-lead
- **Automation models** — for printed circuits

General specifications: Centerless-ground, stainless-steel shaft can be sealed with O-ring; gold-plated, fork-type terminals standard; 2% standard linearity for 50K and above — 5% for lower values; temperature range -55 to +105C, to 125C on order; 2 watts at 80C; anodized aluminum body 1/2" diameter × 1/2" long — 5/8" long for 100K and 250K; corrosion-resistant-alloy bushing; all electrical connections spot-welded or soldered; furnished with stops or for continuous rotation. *Write for data sheet on these dependable 1/2" potentiometers.*

COMING SOON!

Complete new family of
Waters precision potentiometers

WATERS MANUFACTURING, inc.
Wayland, Massachusetts
Mail address P.O. Box 368 So. Sudbury, Mass.

APPLICATION ENGINEERING OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



CIRCLE 299 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patents

Electric Trigger Circuits

Patent No. 2,764,688. H. Grayson et al (Assigned to International Standard Electric Corp.)

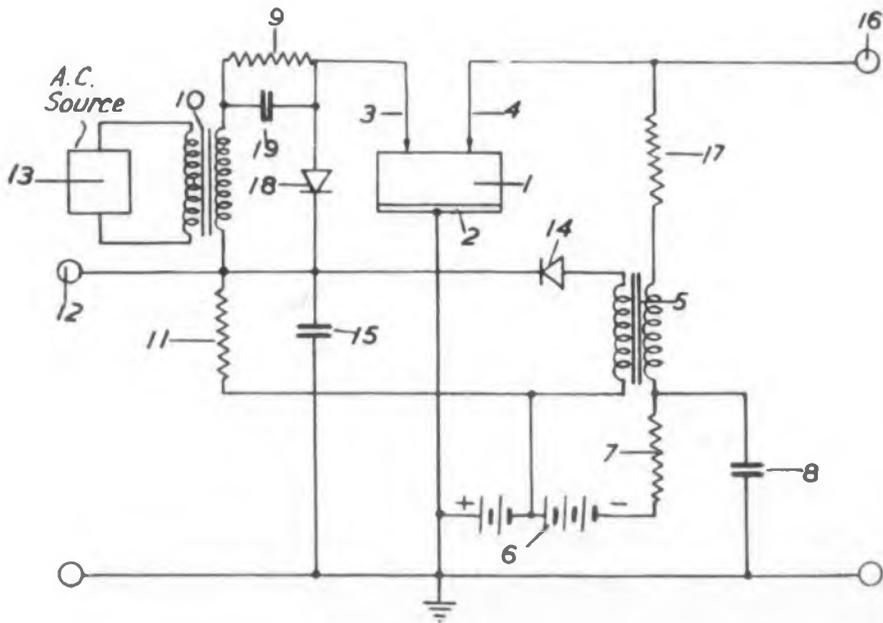
There are many uses for trigger circuits although they find their more common uses in counting circuits and pulse amplifiers. Trigger circuits have two conditions of stability and are triggered from one condition to the other upon application of a triggering pulse. The circuit of the patent is a transistor crystal triode amplifier. The transistor is a power gain type although transistors of the current gain type, which also have a power gain, may be used.

The transistor 1 of the circuit has the usual base 2, emitter 3 and collector 4 electrodes. An oscillator 13 of any suitable kind is coupled to the emitter 3 through a transformer 10 and current limiting resistor 9. The frequency of this ac source should be considerably higher than the trigger circuit frequency and a relationship of 1 mc to 10 kc is set forth as a suitable frequency relationship. The control pulse for the circuit is applied at the input terminal 12 across a resistor 11 of relatively high value. The collector circuit includes a load resistor 17, and the primary winding of a transformer 5 having its secondary connected across the resistor 11 through a rectifier 14. Proper potentials are applied to the electrodes from a source of potential 6.

So long as a trigger pulse is not applied at the input terminal 12, the transistor is at

its blocked or "off" condition. Upon the application of a positive pulse to the terminal 12, the transistor is triggered to "on" condition and conducts. The high frequency current now flows in the emitter circuit and is amplified in the collector circuit. A short trigger pulse will accomplish this and hold the transistor in its conducting condition through the feedback provided by the transformer 5. In order to restore the transistor 1 to its "off" or non-conducting condition, a negative pulse of relatively short duration is supplied to the input terminal 12. The transistor remains in its non-conducting or "off" condition until the next positive input pulse is applied. The output signal may be taken from any suitable point such as an output terminal 16 in the collector circuit.

The circuit may be somewhat uncertain in operation if there is sufficient variation in the amplitude of the high frequency current. The transistor may be triggered to "on" condition if this current becomes too great. Operation of the circuit may be made by using a rectifier 18 between the emitter 3 and the input terminal 12 and a capacitor connected across the current limiting resistor 9. Several modified circuits are illustrated in the patent which operate substantially in the manner described. One such modified circuit uses the transistor not only as an amplifier but also as an element of the high frequency oscillator.



Distributed Amplifiers

Patent No. 2,778,888. E. H. Bradley. (Assigned to Melpar, Inc.)

The distributed amplifier described uses a first and a second phase delay transmission line each terminated in its characteristic impedance. Pairs of vacuum tubes, each pair consisting of a first and a second tube are connected to the transmission lines as will be described. These tubes usually have sufficient capacitive feed-back between anode and grid such that unstable operation results when amplifying at ultra high frequencies. The anodes of the first tubes of each pair are connected to distributed points along the first transmission line and the control grids of these tubes are connected to a point of fixed ac reference potential. A positive potential applied to the first transmission line supplies the potential for the anodes of the first tubes. A load impedance is provided between the cathode of these tubes and the same point of fixed reference potential. The control grid of each of the second tubes of each pair is connected to like distributed points along the second transmission line. The anode or cathode of each second tube is also connected to the point of reference potential,

and the other electrode is connected to the cathode of the first tube of its pair. The input signal is applied to one of the transmission lines and the output signal is derived from one or both of the transmission lines.

Magnetic Gating Circuit For Controlling A Plurality of Loads

Patent No. 2,774,956. Theodore H. Bonn. (Assigned to Sperry Rand Corporation)

A new system of magnetic gating is disclosed for controlling spaced power pulses from a suitable source to two different loads. Two magnetic amplifiers are shunted across the one load and is in series with both the second load and the source of power pulses and controls the flow of current from the source to the loads. Each of the magnetic amplifiers have a control winding and a power winding with the power windings being connected to the pulse source and to the loads so that they determine the flow of current to the loads. Each control winding is energized by a signal source during the spaces between the power pulses.

• Portable... Versatile...
**for temperature
testing up to
600° F.**



For ambient temperature tests in the LABORATORY or on the PRODUCTION LINE, the Model TC-4 Temperature Test Chamber is ideal. The wide operating range of the Model TC-4 Test Chamber, from -75°F to +600°F, affords great versatility in testing applications. Interchangeable extra trays may be ordered for greater convenience and elimination of loading delays.

RANGE: -75°F to +600°F.
HEATER: Two 750 watt finned strip heaters.
COOLANT: Dry ice, 15 lbs. capacity.
CONTROL: Adjustable thermostat and selectable heat inputs.
LOAD CAPACITY: 600 cubic inches of test materials.
POWER: 115V, 15 amp., 50-60 cycle.
OVERALL SIZE: 48" x 16½" x 12".
WEIGHT: 62½ lbs.



\$700.00
F.O.B.
LOS ANGELES

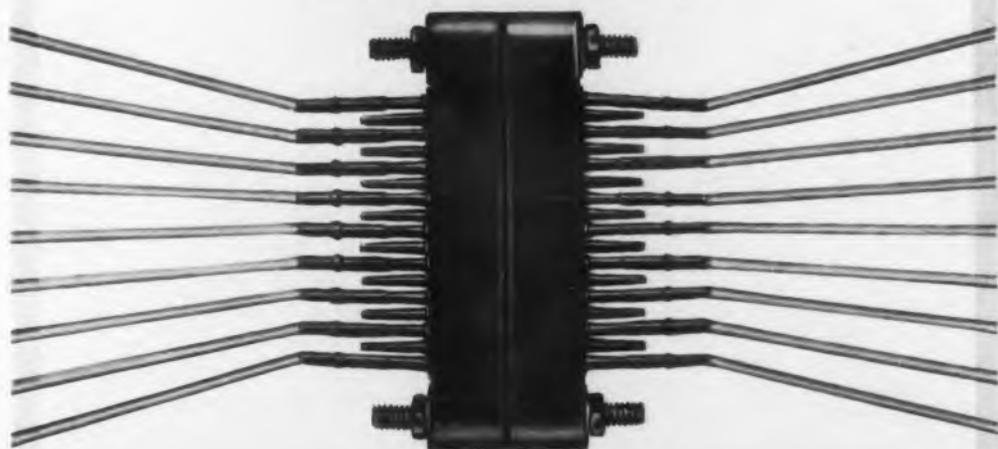
Statham
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
12411 W. Olympic Blvd.
Los Angeles 64, California

CIRCLE 300 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ZERO minus 17 seconds



ZERO!



17 seconds flat!

**36 MINIATURE SOLDERLESS
TAPER PIN CONNECTIONS**

Never before have so many wire connections been possible in so little time! New miniature solderless taper pin design provides speedy dependable wire connection between wire and connector terminals. Spring pressure on pin effects a tight friction grip which can't disengage—until desired. Connector bodies are sturdy melamine, diallyl phthalate (blue) or alkyd molding compounds for top electro-mechanical performance. Meets or surpasses MIL-Q 5923B and MIL-C 8384 specifications; 100% inspection and testing

Miniature connectors available in:

Draw-pull . . . Screw Lock* . . . Hex. For use with AMP "37" taper receptacles

Pat. No. 2,761,108 additional patents pending



Your specific inquiries will be given prompt attention

U. S. COMPONENTS, INC.

associated with U. S. Tool & Mfg. Co., Inc.

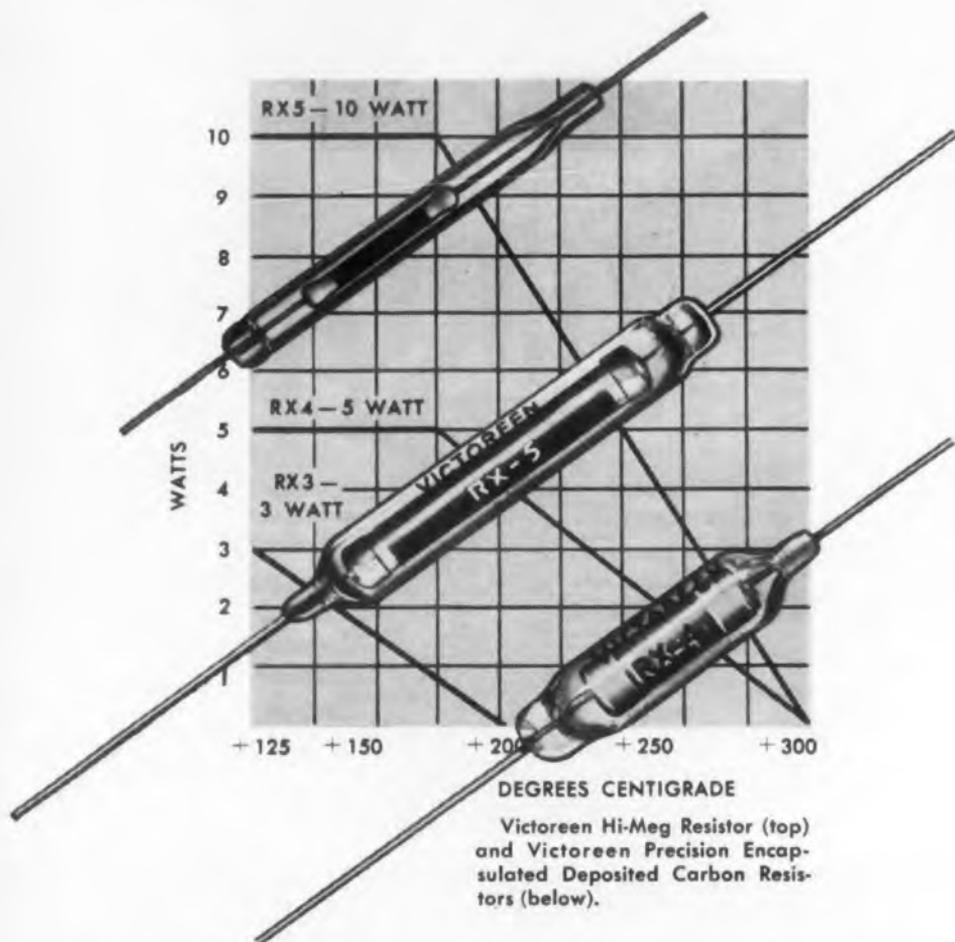
454 E. 148 Street • New York 55, N. Y. • CYPRESS 2-6525

U. S. C.—CONNECTION PERFECTION

CIRCLE 301 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

It's just part of the Victoreen story . . .

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS



High stability, exceptional accuracy and performance that easily exceeds the normal electrical specifications of MIL 10509C—even in high ambients to 300°C where more than normal life expectancy is required. That's the story, in brief, of Victoreen deposited carbon resistors.

Hi-Meg resistors have a carbon-coated glass rod element, the ends of which are banded with silver for best electrical contact.

Hi-Meg resistors are vacuum-sealed in a glass envelope treated with special silicone varnish to keep envelope moisture-free.

For the ultimate in accuracy, stability and long-time performance, *specify Victoreen precision resistors.*

For the full story on Victoreen deposited carbon or Hi-Meg resistors, write for your free copy of Form 3025A.

AA-5423

The  *Victoreen Instrument Company*

Components Division

5806 Hough Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio

CIRCLE 302 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patents

R-F Pulsed Amplifier

Patent No. 2,755,379, N. W. Hancock. (Assigned to Collins Radio Company)

High power amplifier tubes are used which have a peak power output of as much as eight megawatts. Such tubes require the application of a negative bias in the neighborhood of 10,000 v in order to cut it off. Another difficulty in control of these tubes is that the grid current may be as high as 10 amps. The diagrammatic circuit illustrated shows a circuit which supplies the high negative voltage necessary for cut-off of the amplifier but does not supply the grid current which flows during conduction.

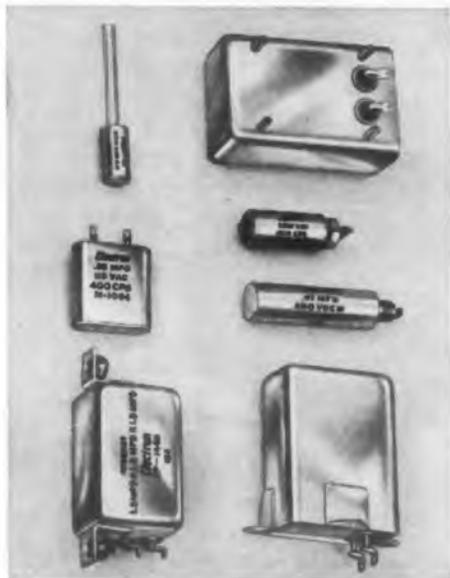
The negative bias grid potential for cut-off of the high power tube 10 is secured from a power supply 11 which can be relatively small. This power supply may be a full wave rectifier including a transformer, a pair of diodes and filter. A thyatron is in parallel with the power supply and is non-conductive. When the thyatron is cut-off. A trigger pulse 13 renders the thyatron conductive and substantially short-circuits the power supply. This removes the

bias from the power tube and it becomes conductive. When the thyatron is conducting it provides, in conjunction with the operating bias tube 14 and resistor R1, a current path for the grid current of the amplifier.

A variable impedance 15 is included in the circuit between the plate of the thyatron V12 and the power supply. This variable impedance may be a discharge tube having a grid which is controlled by a trigger circuit 16. When a trigger pulse 13 is applied to the control grid of the thyatron, the same control pulse is applied to the trigger circuit which generates a negative pulse and biases the variable impedance tube 15 to its high impedance value. This substantially limits current from the power supply through the thyatron when the amplifier is conducting. When the amplifier is not conducting, a grid circuit is provided by the diode V1, impedance 15, the power supply and resistance R2 provided by the water path which is used to cool the grid of the amplifier. The operating bias 14 for the grid of the amplifier may be secured by

Special Capacitors?

E-P offers long experience in meeting unusual needs



CIRCLE 303 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

If there's a way to supply the capacitor you need, we'll find it without delay. ELECTRON PRODUCTS designs and manufactures capacitors of extra-small size, high insulation resistance, or odd configuration. We make units with special voltage, temperature and/or frequency characteristics—to any quality requirements and meeting pertinent phases of latest Mil. Specs.

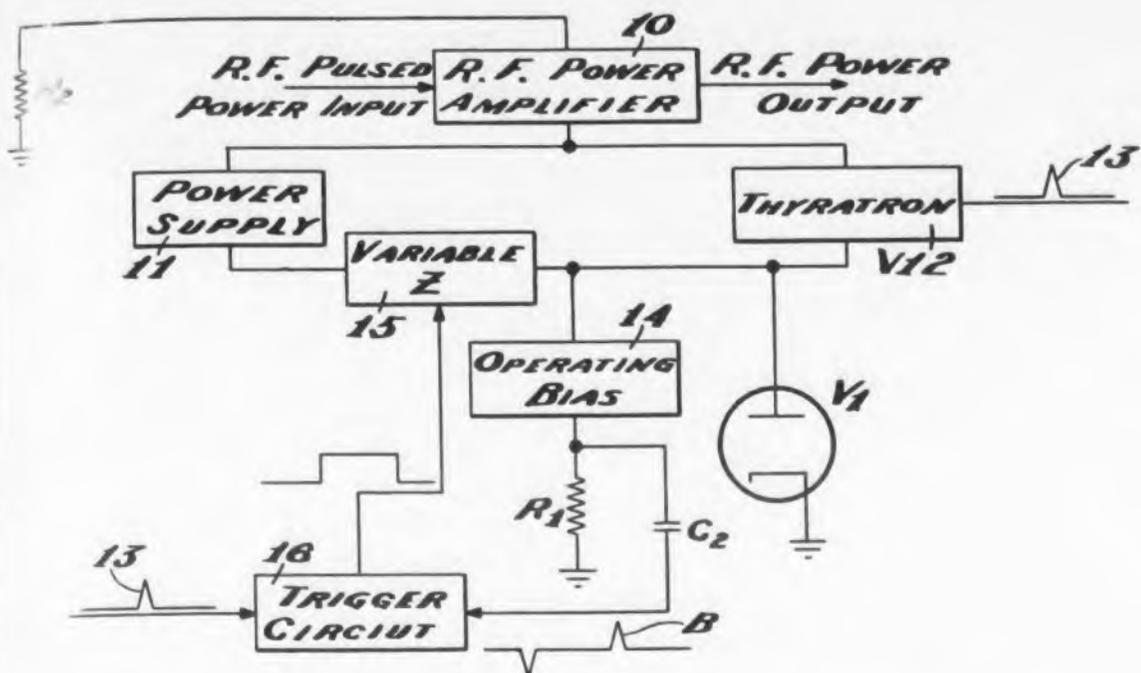
You'll find us organized for fast sample service. Samples are designed for immediate production, hence we can produce as fast as incoming materials will permit. You'll find, too, we take great pains to keep deliveries prompt.

Write us your needs. Catalogue of standard capacitors on request.

Electron Products Co.

430 No. Halstead Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Electrostatic capacitors—Kraft paper, Mylar, polystyrene, Teflon, metallized paper & metallized Mylar dielectrics.



using a discharge tube and resistor R_1 . This impedance controls the operating point of the amplifier during conduction. By controlling the bias on its grid the shape of the output wave may be altered.

A trigger pulse to cut-off the amplifier is derived by differentiating the potential across the resistor R_1 through the capacitor C_2 and a resistor (not shown) which is ap-

plied to the trigger circuit and a positive potential is developed which is applied to the control grid of the variable impedance 15 so that it is restored to its low impedance condition and the thyatron is extinguished. The high negative potential of the power supply is then applied to the control grid of the power amplifier 10 to cut off this tube.

ARNOLD MINIATURE MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS

for printed circuit boards

- Small "mag amps" for low power requirements.
- Toroidal transformers for modulator and demodulator circuits can provide zero phase shift and extremely low pickup.
- High temperature plastic molded cases, hermetically sealed.
- Meets Mil-E-5272A and Mil-T-27



Model 398A



Model 536



Model 527



Model 535

RATINGS	MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS			TRANSFORMER Modulator & Demodulator
	Torque Driver	Motor Driver	Regulated Pow. Supply	
Supply Voltage	50 volts, 400 cps	115 volts, 400 cps	67 volts, 400 cps	20 microvolt (min.)
Output Voltage AC or DC	± 45 volts	± 110 volts	± 62 volts	As Required
Output Current	20 milliamperes	100 milliamperes	320 milliamperes	10 milliamperes (approx.)
Control Current	0.8 milliamperes	6 milliamperes	10 milliamperes	
Input Resistance	15 K ohms	1 K (Transistor Drive)	1 K (Transistor Drive)	400 K ohms (400 cps) max.
Size	0.95" x 1.12" x 1.87" high	1.59" OD x 1 1/8" high	1 1/4" OD x 1" high	1.06" OD x .47" high
Weight	1.8 oz.	3.1 oz.	1.9 oz.	0.51 oz.

These production units are immediately available.

ARNOLD MAGNETICS CORP.

4613 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. • REpublic 1-6344

CIRCLE 304 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



RIGHT! KINNEY SPANS THE WHOLE SUBJECT OF HIGH VACUUM . . .

The heart of any High Vacuum System is obviously—the Pump. It is certainly true that the performance you can expect from your system is circumscribed by the capabilities of the pump you select. With the most extensive line of High Vacuum Pumps in the world, KINNEY encompasses every electronic need from laboratory to full production. The significance of the KINNEY name and KINNEY performance in the field of High Vacuum cannot be overemphasized.

As the circle of High Vacuum technology widens, embracing more and more products, processes and procedures, the more important becomes the "know-how" and experience of KINNEY engineering. What is true of KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps is also true of KINNEY High Vac-

uum Components and KINNEY-engineered Complete High Vacuum Systems.

In any High Vacuum System you may select, you'll find that KINNEY equipment provides plus factors beyond the specifications . . . advantages and values you can see, feel and cash-in on. For example: KINNEY Electronic Tube Evacuators and Aluminizers, High Vacuum Evaporators, Crystal Growing Furnaces, Vacuum Ovens or ultra-High Vacuum Pumping Systems represent advanced design, superior performance and interesting factors of economy.

What's your problem? If you're looking for the answers in High Vacuum—drop your slide rule—pick up your 'phone! Call the KINNEY sales office nearest you.

WRITE:

Get your copy of KINNEY Bulletin No. 425A and full information on new developments in KINNEY High Vacuum Systems.

KINNEY MFG. DIVISION
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY 
3561F WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30 • MASS.

Kindly send me copy of Bulletin 425A describing KINNEY High Vacuum Pumps. We are also interested in Systems to _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CIRCLE 305 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



THE FAMILY OF **Waterman** POCKETSCOPES

Portable — Dependable — Economical

Rugged, highly portable "pocket-size" oscilloscopes that can be carried to the job in one hand without sacrifice of the high precision that qualifies them for laboratory use. For field, production line, or laboratory, they save labor, space, money! **POCKETSCOPES** combine high electrical performance, reliability and low cost.



S-11-A INDUSTRIAL POCKETSCOPE

Features DC amplifier, repetitive sweeps and circuit ground isolation . . . for DC and low frequency work.

5" x 7" x 11" . . . 8¾ lbs. **\$149.50**

S-14-A HI-GAIN POCKETSCOPE

Identical vertical and horizontal amplifiers, sensitivity to 10 mv; trigger or repetitive sweeps from ½ cps. to 50 KC; ± sync; calibrated voltages.

6" x 7" x 12" . . . 12¾ lbs. **\$249.00**

S-14-B WIDE BAND POCKETSCOPE

Similar to S-14-A except lower sensitivity, greater bandwidth. Triggered or repetitive sweeps from ½ cps to 50 KC;

6" x 7" x 12" . . . 14 lbs. **\$239.00**

S-14-C COMPUTER POCKETSCOPE

DC type signal amplifier bandpass more than meets need of most computer service . . . calibrated trigger sweeps; 5X trace expansion; excellent stability.

6" x 7" x 12" . . . 16 lbs. **\$289.00**

S-15-A TWIN-TUBE POCKETSCOPE

A unique approach to dual trace oscilloscopy . . . two rectangular cathode ray tubes, common internal trigger or repetitive sweep generator . . . DC type signal amplifiers sensitivity to 10 mv.

6" x 7" x 12" . . . 16¼ lbs. **\$399.00**

WATERMAN PRODUCTS CO., INC.

PHILADELPHIA 25, PA.

CABLE ADDRESS: POKETSCOPE

MANUFACTURERS OF

PANELSCOPE*

PANELPACK*

PULSESCOPE*

RAKSCOPE*

RAYONIC* Cathode Ray Tubes
and Other Associated Equipment

*Registered Trademarks

MEMO...
Write for details today!



WATERMAN PRODUCTS

CIRCLE 307 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patents

Transistor Pulse Generator

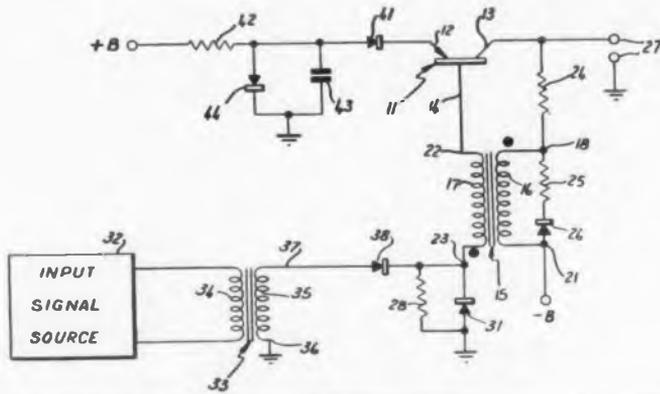
Patent No. 2,758,206. D. J. Hamilton. (Assigned to Hughes Aircraft Company)

A stable pulse generator has many applications and finds extensive use in digital computers. A common form of circuit generates a sine wave which is amplified and then clipped to secure a square wave. This square wave is differentiated which gives a pip of voltage at the leading and trailing edges of the wave. Because of the sensitivity of this circuit to the amplitude of the input it lacks a desired degree of reliability. Another pulse generator is the multiar circuit which is reasonably reliable but since conduction through the tube is continuous

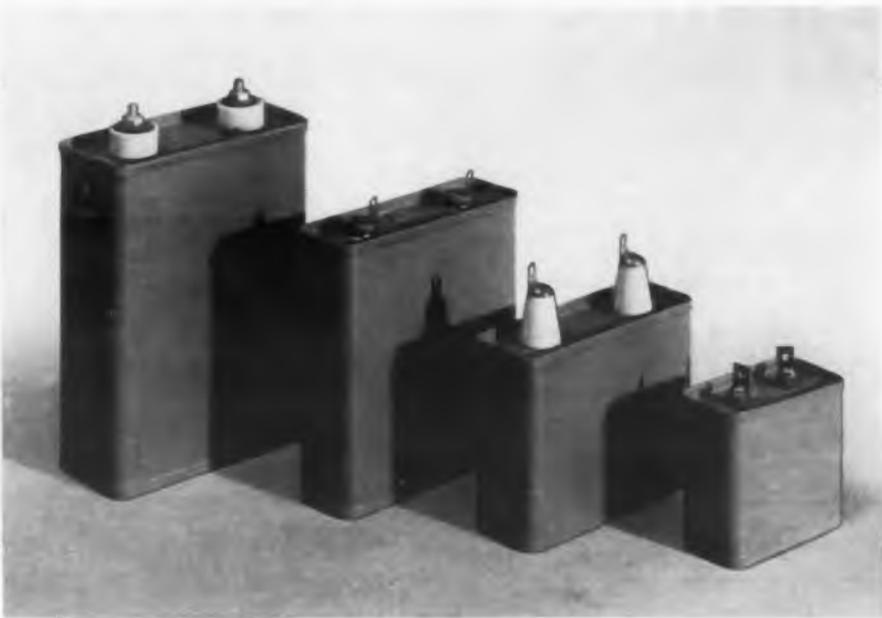
except at pulse time, this circuit is inefficient. Also the output is in the form of sharply defined pips which must be clipped in order to secure a square wave.

The circuit illustrated uses a transistor 11 and circuit elements which results in the direct generation of a square wave time pulse from a sine wave input. These output pulses are unaffected by any expected variation in the amplitude of the input wave. The pulses are generated when the input wave crosses the zero reference point which gives accurate timing of the pulse.

The input signal or wave is applied across a resistor 28 through a transformer 33 and diode rectifier 38. The potential at terminal



Power Factor Correction 60 Cycle AC Capacitors



A complete line of power factor correction capacitors in the voltage range 240 VDC to 660 VDC are available in a variety of containers and terminal styles.

Write on letterhead for information.



Plastic Capacitors, Inc.

2620 N. CLYBOURN AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

23 is applied to the base 14 of the transistor through the secondary winding 17 of a feedback transformer 15. During one half wave of the input signal, the potential at connection 17 is positive so that with the rectifier 38 properly poled, current flow is established through the resistor 28 and a positive potential exists at terminal 23 and on the base 14. With this potential condition the diode 31 is non-conducting. The positive potential appearing at the emitter 12 is relatively low since it corresponds with the potential drop across the diode 44. Under these conditions there is no current flow through the emitter circuit and therefore no output in the collector circuit 13 nor at terminal 27. The resistor 28 is shunted by a rectifier 31 poled so that when the potential 37 is positive, this rectifier is poled for non-conduction.

As the input wave passes through zero potential, the diode 38 becomes non-conducting and ground potential is applied to the base electrode 14 so that current begins to flow through the emitter circuit and hence through the collector circuit which includes resistor 26 and the primary winding 16 of a regeneration transformer 15 so that a negative going potential is induced

at 22 of the secondary winding and at the base. Increased current flow through the emitter results and by such regeneration a substantial pulse is generated. When the emitter current reaches saturation, reverse regenerative action occurs to restore the potential on the base 14 to a potential which cuts off current flow. The pulse generated is a square form.

The capacitor 43 which shunts the diode 44 is charged negatively with respect to ground during current flow through the emitter circuit. Upon termination of emitter current, the charge on the capacitor biases the diode 44 to non-conducting condition so that the charge on the capacitor is discharged through resistor 42 and the B+ power source. This capacitor and resistor therefore controls the time interval when the diode 44 again becomes conducting and hence the recovery time of the circuit. The cycle then repeats.

If it should be desired to balance impedances this can be accomplished with resistor 25 and diode 26 across the primary winding 16. The patent also describes a more complex circuit using two transistors for use primarily in a computer using the Ferranti or Manchester system.



**"SNAPPER"
GLASS RELAYS**
—for commercial applications, single-pole double throw snap action.



**MAGNETIC
AMPLIFIERS**
—custom-designed to fit complex requirements for control systems.



**"MEMORY"
RELAYS**
—thermally operated bi-stable time delay relays with two separate heater circuits.



FOR
POSITIVE
CONTROLLED ACTION

Specify the Curtiss-Wright "SNAPPER" Thermal Time Delay Relay

Dependable "SNAPPER" Thermal Relays by Curtiss-Wright provide unfailing *snap action* in countless electrical circuit applications involving time delay. In every control phase, "Snapper" Relays eliminate chatter, have single-pole double throw contact and a wide temperature range (-65°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$). Preset time delays from 3 seconds to 3 minutes are now available in metal envelope and from 5 to 60 seconds in glass envelope. Write for our new detailed data sheet with complete application information.

Component
Sales
Department



CIRCLE 309 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

For the engineer who wants a 360° view—

Automatic Checkout Equipment

Every phase of AUTONETICS' work in this field keeps you in constant touch with all aspects of control system development. Special openings now for top-level engineers to develop digital computer-type circuits...logic circuits, digital comparators, Analog-to-Digital and Digital-to-Analog converters, high-gain feedback amplifiers, etc. Key positions also open for *systems engineers* to analyze, evaluate, and synthesize automatic checkout methods for fire, flight and guidance control systems. Further details on request. Write: Mr. A. N. Benning, Administrative & Professional Personnel, Dept. 358 ED-6, 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

Autonetics



A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS MAN HAS NEVER BUILT BEFORE

CIRCLE 570 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

AUGAT'S NEW TRANSISTOR CLIPS



Augat Brothers have developed a new line of clips for the retention of transistors, crystals, diodes, etc.

Now available in all standard sizes, they are the answer to the engineers' layout problems in regards to shock and vibration. Made of either 1065 spring steel or 25 alloy beryllium copper to retain shape, a minimum of clamping action is lost in use.

If your requirements are not listed in our catalog, write us for information on clips made to your specifications.

AUGAT BROS. INC.

31 PERRY AVENUE • ATTLEBORO, MASS.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Fairchild FilmPot® trimmers are high quality potentiometers offering operating characteristics of infinite resolution, precision adjustment, and stability of performance over a temperature range from -55 to $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$. The Nobl-Ohm® metallic film resistance elements are evaporated continuous films of precious metal alloys.

METALLIC FILM TRIMMERS

The Types 768 and 769 FilmPot trimmers feature the exclusive Fairchild Nobl-Ohm resistance element in two small size, light weight units. Resistance range 50 to 25,000 ohms $\pm 10\%$; infinite resolution; linearity $\pm 5\%$; -55°C to $+175^{\circ}\text{C}$ operating temperature. Type 769 measures $1\frac{1}{32} \times 1\frac{1}{32} \times 1\frac{21}{64}$ and the smaller type 768 is $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ inches. Both types permit close stacking, and adjustment is obtained by a $28\frac{1}{2}$ turn screw.

The answer to all your precision potentiometer problems can be found at Fairchild. For information write: Dept. 140-78N2, Fairchild Controls Corporation, Components Division, 225 Park Ave., Hicksville, L.I., N.Y.

WEST COAST ADDRESS:
6111 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

FAIRCHILD
PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS
and COMPONENTS

CIRCLE 311 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ACCURATE—HIGH SPEED

TELEMETERING SWITCHES

**LIGHT WEIGHT
RELIABLE
COMPACT**

This new ASCOP model provides high quality switching of low level signals under extremes of shock and vibration. Withstands 50 G acceleration. The one pole wiper samples 60 contacts at 10 RPS and operates at low noise levels. ASCOP has the solution to any switch problem... over 200 available models for a wide variety of applications. A staff experienced in telemetering, instrumentation, data handling, etc. Rely on the leader...

APPLIED SCIENCE CORP. OF PRINCETON
P. O. Box 44, Princeton, N. J. • Plainsboro 3-4141
15551 Cabrito Road, Van Nuys, Calif.
Crestview 1-8870

CIRCLE 312 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Patents

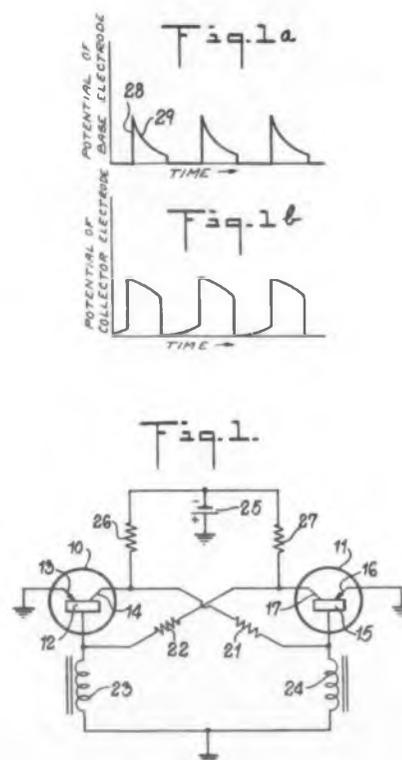
Multivibrator Oscillator Generator

Patent No. 2,759,104. A. M. Skellett. (Assigned to National Union Electric Corp.)

A multivibrator oscillator using a pair of transistors instead of tubes has been devised by the patentee. The transistors 10 and 11 can be any well known brand. Particular attention is directed to the fact that the emitter electrodes are directly grounded, the base electrodes are grounded through their respective inductors 23 and 24 and the collectors are supplied with a negative potential from a power source 25, the positive terminal of which is grounded. It is desirable, though not necessary, to provide resistors 26 and 27 in series between the collector and the power source.

The circuit operates as a feedback amplifier which provides an unstable circuit. The frequency is determined by the respective values of the inductors and resistors used. The circuit generates a pulse as shown in Fig. 1a at the base electrode of either transistor and Fig. 1b shows the wave form at either collector electrode.

The form of the output wave of the multivibrator may be varied by providing a shunting capacitor for the resistors 21 and 22 in which event the steepness of the rise of the pulse is increased. This also increases the maximum potential by a substantial amount. Furthermore these capacitors



speed up the transition of the circuit from one state to the other. By using shunting capacitors for the inductors the wave form output of the multivibrator may approximate a sine wave. The patent also discloses circuits having a transformer winding connecting the collector electrodes with the secondary winding providing an output circuit having a square wave output of long duration. A transformer connection with the base electrodes may be used with which circuit a modified square wave output is obtained.

Pulse System

Patent No. 2,776,375. F. P. Keiper, Jr. (Assigned to Philco Corporation)

The pulse system uses transistors. An operating potential is applied to the collector through an inductive element. The emitter circuit is coupled to the inductive element so that a voltage pulse developed across this element increases the current through the emitter to the saturation level—at least during a portion of the pulse. A resistance in the path of principal emitter current flow determines the magnitude of this current flow.

Oscillators

Patent No. 2,774,878. James Lee Jensen. (Assigned to Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company)

The oscillator uses an amplifier tube having control elements for controlling the current through the tube. An output circuit connects the amplifier tube to a direct current source and a connection is made from the output circuit to the load. A second connection is made from the output circuit to inductive coupling means which provides feedback to the control elements of the amplifier. Initially the feedback tends to increase the current through the output circuit of the amplifier and hence to further increase the signal applied to the control elements. The inductive coupling includes a saturable core for limiting the signal transmitted to the control elements so that when the limiting value is reached, the inductive coupling is effective to decrease the signal transmitted to the control elements. The amplifier then becomes nonconductive which cycle is repeated.

One Shot Multivibrator

Patent No. 2,778,936. R. B. Trousdale. (Assigned to General Dynamics Corp.)

The multivibrator is designed to control the switching of a potential supply circuit to a utilization circuit. The electronic switch includes a first tube of the gas type which is used for actual connection of the supply circuit to the utilization circuit. A signal source applies a signal to the control grid of the tube so that the switch becomes effective to interconnect the supply and utilization circuits. The multivibrator includes a second tube of the gas type with its plate connected to the cathode of the first tube. A capacitor is used for firing the second tube. Upon a discharge through the second tube, the discharge through the first tube is extinguished whereupon current flow through the second tube ceases due to removal of potential from the plate of this tube.

Millivolt Gating Circuit

Patent No. 2,775,696. R. E. Thomas. (Assigned to the United States of America)

A gating circuit is disclosed which has a pair of like gating tubes having a common plate resistor. The signal to be gated is ap-

plied to the grid of one of the pair of gating tubes. A positive gating signal is applied to a screen grid of this same tube. Simultaneously a negative gating signal is applied to the screen grid of the other of the pair of tubes while the control grid has a signal proportional to the anode potential applied to it. As a consequence any voltage variation across the common plate resistor is minimized.

Quasi-Regenerative Pulse Gating Circuit

Patent No. 2,773,982. Robert B. Trousdale. (Assigned to General Dynamics Corp.)

A pulse gating circuit is described having a control tube and a gating rectifier in series. The rectifier has two electrodes, one of which has control pulses applied thereto in the correct polarity to cause the rectifier to become conductive. A condenser is connected to this same electrode of the rectifier which biases the rectifier to cut off. By controlling the conductivity of the control tube a predetermined minimum value of current flow through the rectifier is secured. The pulses applied to the first electrode of the rectifier are deriving from the other electrode of the gating rectifier when the control tube is conductive.

A PROVEN INSTRUMENT FOR
SENSITIVITY MEASUREMENTS ON TRANSISTORS TO 50 mc

KAY *Microlter*

Wide-Band, High-Frequency, Low-Level Vacuum Tube Voltmeter Employing a High Impedance Probe. A Unique Design Utilizes Extremely Wide-Band Amplifiers for Measurement at Higher Frequencies.

The *Microlter* is a non-feed-back type voltmeter. However, stabilization is provided for steady state changes and against line voltage variations.

The unit permits measurement of low level RF signals. A 7 position switch provides full scale steps of 1, .3, .1, .03, .01, .003 and .001 volts, the lowest reading being 250 microvolts. These ratios permit an easily read meter scale.



SPECIFICATIONS

Frequency Range: Model 50: 100 cycles to 50 megacycles. Direct Reading in voltage or decibels.

Accuracy: $\pm 10\%$ of full scale reading.

Frequency Response: Model 50: ± 1 db.

Voltage Range: 1 millivolt to 1 volt full scale in 7 ranges.

Sensitivity: Will measure down to 250 microvolts.

Input Impedance: Capacitance 5 mmf, resistance loading dependent on frequency (1 megohm at 1 megacycle to 30,000 ohms at 50 megacycles)

No Tuning.
The Model 50 may be used as a wide-band video amplifier, maximum output approximately .25 volts at 75 ohms. Gains of up to 44 db.
Prices: Model 50 \$495.00
FOB Plant

Write for new Kay Catalog

KAY ELECTRIC COMPANY

Dept. ED-6

14 Maple Ave., Pine Brook, N. J.

Caldwell 6-4000

CIRCLE 315 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



important **quiet**
important **quality**
in **low cost**
SLOW MOTION

BREVEL

new worm motor

Engineered for smooth, quiet, continuous duty at low cost, Brevel's Series W motors have multi-blade internal cooling fans built in on both sides of rotors . . . can be operated in any position. Single or dual shafts, variable shaft lengths, speed and rotation are available to suit application. Skilled designing, production techniques and rigid pre-testing assure quality, long motor life and trouble-free operation. Write, wire, phone TODAY for Bulletin ED-118 and for bulletins on other standard or special low-cost Brevel motors.

BREVEL PRODUCTS CORP., 601 West 26th St., New York 1, WAtkins 4-4737

SLOW MOTION IS OUR BUSINESS!

CIRCLE 316 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

WesCo

miniature solenoids...



**do big jobs
in small space**

- Completely tested
- Proven reliable
- Mounting furnished to meet your requirements.
- Hundreds of other designs for both AC and DC application.
- Push or pull units to 200 lbs. force.
- Send your specifications today.

WesCo

The trademark on millions of solenoids since 1927

WEST COAST ELECTRICAL MFG. CORP.

233 W. 116TH PLACE • DIVISION 110 • LOS ANGELES 61, CALIFORNIA • PLymouth 5-1138
CIRCLE 317 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

one source for all timers!

the **A. W. HAYDON COMPANY** offers a **COMPLETE LINE of STANDARD and CUSTOM DESIGNED TIMING MOTORS and DEVICES!**



for military and industrial applications. Illustrated are some of these units . . . any can be modified to meet your specific requirements if the basic design is not adequate.

Shown below is the new catalog of the A. W. Haydon Company describing all of the basic types of units available and many of the "specials". Included in this 25-page catalog are 60 photographs of timers, 30 dimensional drawings, and 50 charts and diagrams. This complete catalog will be supplied on request.



- Long a pioneer in the timing field, The A. W. Haydon Company is prepared to assist you in solving your timing and control problems. When a solution to your problem has been reached, The A. W. Haydon Company is prepared to follow through with production geared to meet your requirements whether a basic timing unit or a highly specialized device is required.

the **A. W. HAYDON COMPANY**
227 NORTH ELM STREET
WATERBURY 20, CONNECTICUT

Design and Manufacture of Electro-Mechanical Timing Devices

CIRCLE 318 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Save place in your equipment

Use the MICA-STEAFIX capacitors, series

MIL C5 A



► reel sizes

type CM-15 470 < C < 1000 $\mu\mu\text{F}$

type CM-20 1000 < C < 2200 $\mu\mu\text{F}$

We deliver standard capacitors and, with the same overall dimensions, the following values

Use a good condenser and you won't waste your money on repairs

STÉAFIX

17, rue Francœur, PARIS 18^e (France)
Tél. : MONTmartre 61-19 et 02-93

CIRCLE 319 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Books

Acoustical Engineering

Harry F. Olson. D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., Princeton, N.J., 718 pages, \$13.50.

An outgrowth of an earlier text of Mr. Olson's entitled "Elements of Acoustical Engineering" this book covers the entire field of acoustical engineering from fundamentals to practical applications. Throughout the text consistent and logical use of analogies between electrical, mechanical and acoustical systems are made. This reduction of a vibrating system to the analogous electrical network is a valuable tool and should prove particularly interesting to the electronic engineer. Detailed presentations of theory and practice are given for all important transducers. The material, on

speech, music and hearing correlates objective and subjective acoustics. A large number of useful formulas, tables and graphs are included.

In addition to bringing his material "up to date" Mr. Olson has added two chapters dealing with complete sound reproducing systems and communications systems. The most recent developments in underwater acoustics, systems for detecting and locating crafts and obstacles, and depth soundings are discussed. In the field of ultrasonics, industrial techniques for cleaning machined parts, drilling and the detection of flaws are analyzed. Because of its depth of coverage, the book deserves a spot in the electronic engineer's reference library.

now available from stock

the **WIDEST VARIETY** of **TEFLON*** wire **KITS**

Specifically designed for ALL your laboratory, prototype, research and development needs . . .

- 36 individual assortments
- 8 stranded sizes (16 thru 30)
- 10 Mil-approved solid colors
- 100', 50', 25', 10' spools

*extruded hook-up wire per MIL spec 16878 — Type E

Buy it from the leading electronic parts distributors coast to coast. Write for Bulletin T-2 and name of nearest distributor.

ALPHA WIRE



. . . from prototype to mass production

ALPHA WIRE CORP., 200 Varick St., New York 14, N. Y.

In Canada: ALPHA ARACON RADIO, 29 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario.

CIRCLE 320 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Radio Aids to Air Navigation

J. H. H. Grover. *Philosophical Library*, 15 East 40 Street, New York, N.Y., 138 pages, \$6.00.

The design engineer interested in *technical data* on radio aids to air navigation will find little of interest to him in this text. He may, however, find the material very interesting as a descriptive survey on present day systems. In writing this volume the author stressed performance, capabilities and methods of operation of the different types of navigational radio equipment. Obsolete and purely military types of equipment have been excluded, but the most important civil systems in current use in Europe and America have been fully covered.

After an introductory chapter on General Principles, medium frequency and VHF systems are described. Two chapters are devoted to the particularly important hyperbolic aids. There follow chapters on pulse systems, aids to traffic control and aids to approach and landing. In chapter 10 Mr. Grover discusses future aids and trends in air navigation. The volume is well illustrated and indexed.

Automation: Its Purpose and Future

Magnus Pyke, *Philosophical Library*, 15 East 40 Street, New York 16, N.Y. 191 pages, \$10.00.

Dr. Pyke begins by reviewing some of the new things that are already being done automatically. He describes the principles of the digital computer and the way in which it was developed. An account of "automation" in the mass-production industries is included showing how the new computers can be used to make special machine tools or the precisely constructed parts of aircraft.

The rapid onrush of automatic systems in offices, banks and insurance companies, their present importance in the petroleum industry, and their appearance in chemical manufacturing are also discussed. Factors effecting the speed with which "automation" is likely to spread in different countries are discussed.

Dr. Pyke is optimistic about the social effects of the new revolution. He sees signs that where "automation" is furthest advanced, the intelligent use of leisure is growing.

REGATRON

SUPER-REGULATED

TRANSISTOR POWER PACKS

Simplify D-C Power Requirements



MODEL 212A . . . 0 to 100 V dc, 100 ma. Regulation 0.1% or 0.02 volt over entire range of load and input voltage. Weight 14 lbs. 3 1/2" H x 19" W x 9 1/4" D. Price \$129.00 unmetred. Other models up to 3 amps.

In the laboratory, on the production line, as part of original equipment . . . wherever regulated d-c power is required . . . tough, versatile REGATRONs give customized performance.

With a minimum of adjustment, REGATRONs will deliver the precise power your equipment requires. Here are the features that make it possible:

- Full current capability at all voltage settings up to 100 volts
- Voltages up to 275 V at reduced currents (Curves available on request)
- Positive ground, negative ground or ungrounded output
- All control knobs readily accessible from front of instrument
- Output connections either front or rear (optional)
- Provisions for remote voltage adjustment
- Vernier as well as main voltage control
- Easily read panel designations
- No tricky controls
- Standard 19-inch rack or table mounting
- Low cost

AND . . . REGATRONs ARE REMOTELY PROGRAMMABLE . . . the only remotely programmable power packs available.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN

Electronic MEASUREMENTS COMPANY
INCORPORATED
EATONTOWN • NEW JERSEY

Registered U.S. Patent Office.
Patents Pending.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

For the engineer who wants to set precedents— Armament Control Development

Your job will be *original* thinking from research through manufacture . . . to analyze and evaluate AUTONETICS' armament control systems for advanced, new weapons systems . . . to begin with the tactical problems, then find out exactly what armament control functions are needed, and develop and produce them. To qualify, you need a BSEE, MSEE, ME or Physics degree, plus four or five years experience in armament control or bombing navigation systems. Write: Mr. A. N. Benning, Administrative & Professional Personnel, Dept. 358 ED-62, 9150 E. Imperial Highway, Downey, California.

Autonetics



A DIVISION OF NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

AUTOMATIC CONTROLS MAN HAS NEVER BUILT BEFORE

CIRCLE 569 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Hermetically Sealed

Solder Pins
Also available in
7-pin plug-in style

Chopper Operates Under Shock and Vibration

Your equipment goes right on operating even when vibrating from 20 to 2000 CPS at 15 G with this Airpax miniature chopper.

- Phase angle is 60 degrees; operates from -65 C to +125 C.
- Contacts operate dry or handle up to 2 MA at 100 volts.
- Drive coil rated for 6.3 volts at 400 CPS.

AIRPAX
PRODUCTS
COMPANY

CAMBRIDGE DIVISION
JACKTOWN ROAD
CAMBRIDGE
MARYLAND

CIRCLE 323 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

What the Russians Are Writing

J. George Adashko

RADIO ENGINEERING

(Contents of Radiotekhnika No. 9, 1956)

TRANSISTORS

Feedback in Transistor Circuits, Ia. K. Trokhimenko, (8 pp, 4 figs, 1 table).

The conditions under which transistor circuits can or cannot be approximated by equivalent vacuum tube circuits has been a recurrent topic in recent Russian literature, and several articles on the subject were already mentioned in "What the Russians are Writing."

The use of external feedback in transistor amplifiers improves stability and counteracts the frequently-harmful effects of transistor internal feedback. It should be noted that many problems related to the use of feedback in transistor circuits (particularly stability and phase relationships) have not yet been thoroughly studied. A development of a rigorous engineering theory for the application of feedback transistor circuits would inevitably lead to better transistor amplifiers, particularly mass-produced ones.

Reduction of Wavefront Distortion in Junction-Transistor Video-Pulse Amplifiers, T. M. Agakhanian, (5 pp, 5 figs).

A method is given for reducing the distortion due to velocity dispersion of the minority carriers near

the base of a junction transistor. Wavefront distortion in video amplifiers employing junction transistors is due principally to parasitic capacitances, which can be minimized by methods well known from the theory of vacuum-tube amplifiers, and to processes occurring near the base of a junction transistor, namely diffusion and the disturbed thermodynamic equilibrium between the recombined and thermally formed current carriers. These processes introduce a temporary time shift and increase the buildup time of the wavefront.

Fig. 1 shows how the buildup time of the wavefront can be reduced by so choosing the parameters

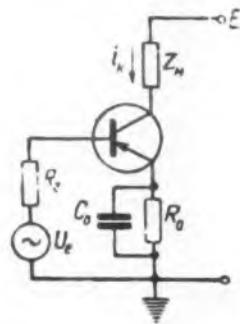


Fig. 1. A sharp drop in the input pulse increases the influx of carriers at the output of the circuit, thereby decreasing the buildup time of the wavefront.

as to increase the number of carriers with the steepness of the wavefront. The steeper the input pulse, the lower the input impedance of this circuit, and the less effective the feedback loop $R_b C_0$.

The article gives a thorough analysis of such a network in terms of its equivalent circuit. It is pointed out that current carriers can be redistributed also by other types of networks, but the circuit described is shown to be the most promising. Reference is made to articles by Chow, Suran, and Schaffner (Journ. App. Phys, 24, pp 1355 ff, 1953, and Proc. IRE, 41, p 1125, 1953).

ANTENNAS

Influence of Precipitation on the Electric Properties of Wire-Mesh Surfaces, V. K. Paramonov, (9 pp, 5 figs).

This rigorous treatment is valuable in UHF antenna design, since screen material and expanded metal are frequently used as antenna elements. The effect of icing on the reflecting properties of wire-mesh surfaces is analyzed and equations are derived for the transmission coefficient of a mesh in which each wire is coated by a uniform layer of ice. The discussion covers both direct and oblique incidence of the electromagnetic wave. Experimental verification of the theoretical data is also presented.

Receiving Antennas and Industrial Static, V. V. Roditi, M. S. Gartsenshtein (7 pp, 3 figs, 4 tables).

Statistical theory is used to calculate the effective height of indoor antennas used for medium- and long-wave reception in several Russian cities.

and to determine the interference transfer coefficient. The latter are treated as basic parameters which affect the reception quality under urban broadcasting conditions in the presence of industrial traffic. An attempt is made to analyze the data measured in several cities.

INFORMATION THEORY

Mutual Correlation of Fluctuation Noise at the Output of Bandpass Filters, M. V. Maksimov, (11 pp, 3 figs).

Statistical analysis of the output noise in a typical system, where a detected signal is resolved by means of narrowband filters into several components which are subsequently compared or combined. In view of their common source the noise factors of the individual channels are obviously interdependent, and their correlation is studied for systems with and without detectors.

PROPAGATION

On the Possible Transmission Bandwidth in Long-Distance Tropospheric Propagation, V. N. Troitski (5 pp, 3 figs).

Discussion of the anisotropy effects in long-distance tropospheric propagation, under the assumption that the horizontal irregularities of the dielectric constant are smaller than the vertical ones. Equations are derived for the maximum bandwidth that can be transmitted without distortion. The influence of antenna directivity on the possible transmission band is also analyzed.

A Possible Method of Calculating the Propagation Constant of Waveguides with Walls of Finite Conductivity, L. N. Loshakov, (4 pp, 1 table).

Equations for wave propagation in waveguides with walls of finite conductivity can be derived from Maxwell's equations, subject to certain boundary conditions. These equations are valid at relatively high conductivity, but not for rectangular waveguides. Using a different approach, based essentially on energy-balance considerations, the author derives an approximate method and verifies his premises with illustrative examples.

CIRCUIT THEORY

Investigation of Shock Excitation and of Forced Quenching of Quartz Oscillations, T. N. Iastrebtseva, I. G. Akopian, (7 pp, 11 figs).

Straightforward circuit analysis is used to determine the response of a quartz crystal to a step function or to a rectangular pulse. The inverse phenomenon, forced quenching, is also analyzed. The optimum pulse duration for maximum response

Tensolite ENGINEERED WIRE & CABLE PRODUCTS

THE
Quality
STANDARD IN THE
WORLD OF WIRE

- RELIABILITY
- -90°C TO $+250^{\circ}\text{C}$
- SUPERIOR CHEMICAL RESISTANCE
- EASE OF STRIPPING & SOLDERING
- UNLIMITED COLOR CODING

★ **TEFLON®
INSULATED HOOK-UP WIRE**
To Mil-W-16878B, Types E and EE. Solid Colors and Stripes. Parallel wrapped, Spiral wrapped and Extruded Insulation. AWG sizes 8 thru 32.

HIGH TEMPERATURE LEAD WIRE
TEFLON or Silicone impregnated fiberglass braid over TEFLON insulated wire for Missile application and High Temperature Motor and Transformer leads. AWG sizes 6 thru 36.

**9MMF/Ft "TEFLON"
AIR DIELECTRIC COAX CABLE**
Extra-flexible 9MMF/Ft Capacitance coax available with variety of outer jackets. LOW-NOISE type coax also being supplied.

**SINGLE AND MULTI
CONDUCTOR "TEFLON" CABLE**
From 1 to 50 TEFLON insulated conductors, may be cabled, shielded, and jacketed with TEFLON, thermoplastics, or lacquered braids. Units and custom assemblies available.

★ MOST GAUGE SIZES AVAILABLE FOR OFF-THE-SHELF DELIVERY

WRITE FOR
COMPLETE TECHNICAL
INFORMATION ON ANY
OF ABOVE ITEMS

★ **"TEFLON"
COATED MAGNET WIRE**
Round Magnet Wire to Mil-W-19583, Type III. AWG sizes 20 thru 44 in all coating thicknesses.

**SUPER-FLEXIBLE THINWALL
HOOK-UP WIRE**
Extra thin wall of TEFLON insulation over super-flexible stranding in AWG sizes 20 thru 36.

**"TEFLON"
COAXIAL CABLE TO MIL-C-17B**
50, 75, 95, ohm miniature coaxial cables in compliance with MIL-C-17B, or with variety of outer jackets to fit specific applications.

**SURFACE TREATED
"TEFLON" INSULATED WIRE**
To provide a surface for ready adhesion of potting compounds and printing foils. Ideal for high-temperature encapsulation. AWG sizes 10 thru 32.

★ **"TEFLON" AIRFRAME WIRE
TO MIL-W-7139A**
TEFLON-Fiberglass construction for superior resistance to abrasion and short-term emergency fire conditions. AWG sizes 6 thru 22. Natural, white, colors and tracers available.

**SHIELDED "TEFLON"
COATED WIRE**
All TENSOLON, TEFLON insulated wire is available with closely woven, braided shield to military and customer specifications.

**"TEFLON"
INSULATED RIBBON CABLE**
Up to 20 conductors, laid parallel in flat ribbon. Available with metallic or textile braids and variety of lacquers and impregnants. AWG sizes 10 thru 36.



Tensolite INSULATED WIRE COMPANY, INC.
198 MAIN STREET, TARRYTOWN, N. Y.
PACIFIC DIV.: 1516 N. GARDNER ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

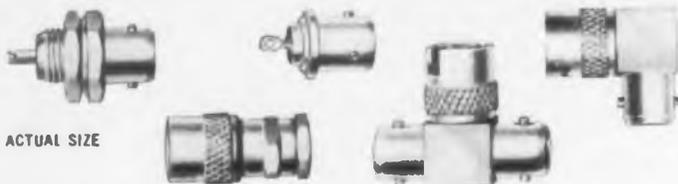
CIRCLE 324 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

MINIATURIZED EQUIPMENT GROWS SMALLER STILL

with

DAGE DM series RF Cable Connectors

half the size of standard BNC's



- Tiny but rugged, can withstand a cable pull of over 50 lbs.
- Twelve polarity groups—two and three lug
- Vibration-proof bayonet locking (MIL-C-5015)
- Teflon insulators permit use over wide temperature-range with low electric loss
- .002" silver plate and gold flash affords excellent corrosion resistance

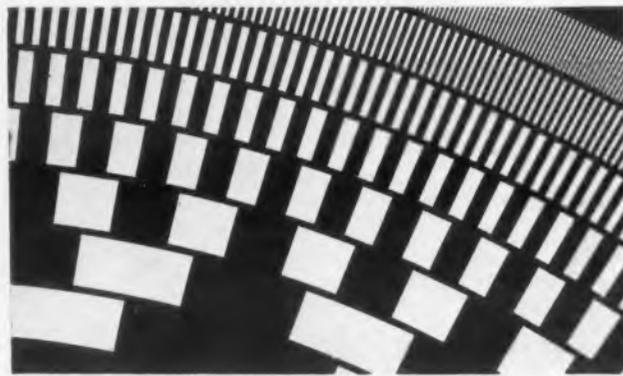
Dage Catalog 201-B gives full details with specifications on sub-miniature DMs. Write for your free copy.

DAGE ELECTRIC CO., INC.

67 No. Second St.
Beech Grove, Ind.

CIRCLE 325 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Gurley Standard Binary Code Discs Now Available in Four Versions



Gurley, manufacturer of the standard binary code disc for the electronics industries, is now able to supply four versions for use in either photo-electric, magnetic or contact types of pickups.

Containing concentric zones of information in the gray (reflected) code, the Gurley discs contain alternate clear and opaque sectors. Thin annular rings separating adjacent zones are opaque. Varying patterns record up to 8192 bits of information (65,536 on special designs!).

Four coatings are available: "Type T"—photoengraver's glue with colloidal (black) silver, essentially grainless; "Type R" with etched metal coating, for reflectivity and transmission contrast; "Type M" with chemically deposited ferrous alloy possessing both magnetic and optical transmission contrast; and "Type C"—metal bonded on glass for electrical contact use as well as in contrast of optical transmission. WRITE FOR BULLETIN 7000.

W. & L. E. GURLEY • 525 Fulton Street, Troy, N. Y.

GURLEY since 1845

CIRCLE 326 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Russian Translations

amplitude and for minimum harmonic content is determined. Four methods of forced quenching are studied; shunting the quartz with a resistor, use of a negative-feedback loop, quenching with the aid of a balancing circuit, and shock quenching.

The article contains a discussion of the various methods and a description of some experimental circuitry developed at the Moscow State University.

Fundamental Properties and Characteristics of Synchronous Filters, N. K. Ignat'ev (13 pp, 6 figs).

The synchronous filter is a natural extension of the tuned filter, but unlike an ordinary tuned filter, the effect of the synchronous filter is not limited to sinusoidal oscillations, but to oscillations of any form that repeat at a given frequency to which the filter is "tuned."

This article examines the operation of such a filter and derives relationships for its frequency, phase, and transient characteristics. The concept of filtration coefficients as related to the noise voltage is introduced, and the dependence of this coefficient on the filter parameters is determined.

An essential part of such a filter is a storage device, which, in this case, is merely a long open-circuited line.

Reference is made to several American articles on the subject.

Use of Harmonics to Calculate Envelopes of Curves, A. A. Kulikovski, (3 pp, 2 figs).

In non-linear radar analysis one frequently deals with the response of a tuned circuit (and the response of the linear tuned stages that follow it) to a hf pulse "filled" with oscillations that are made non-sinusoidal by non-linearities in the preceding stage. (A typical example is the determination of the time variation of the voltage across the tuned plate circuit of a non-linear tuned amplifier or of the output voltage of a following linear stage.) This is claimed to be one of the first attacks on this problem by direct transient analysis.

RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS

(Contents of Radiotekhnika i Elektronika No. 10 1956)

RADIO INTERFERENCE

On Certain Statistical Properties of Atmospheric Radio Interference, Ia. I. Likhter, (8 pp, 6 figs).

Shows that radio interference does not obey the normal distribution law, and that the distribution function depends on several parameters.

TRANSMISSION LINES

Waveguides used as Resonators at Subcritical Frequencies, I. V. Lebedev, A. M. Gutsait, (6 pp, 5 figs).

A cavity can be synthesized from a waveguide operating below critical frequency and a capacitive diaphragm. Such a cavity has a low loaded Q and is simple to construct. It can be tuned as readily as an ordinary cavity, although it does have a

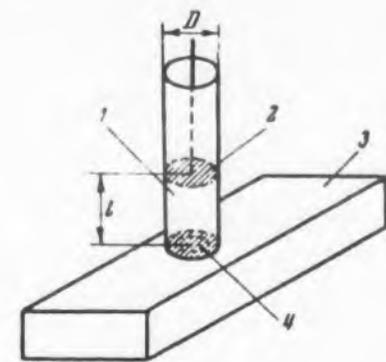


Fig. 2. Subcritical cavity arrangement: 1. Subcritical waveguide; 2. Piston; 3. Main line; 4. Capacitive diaphragm (window).

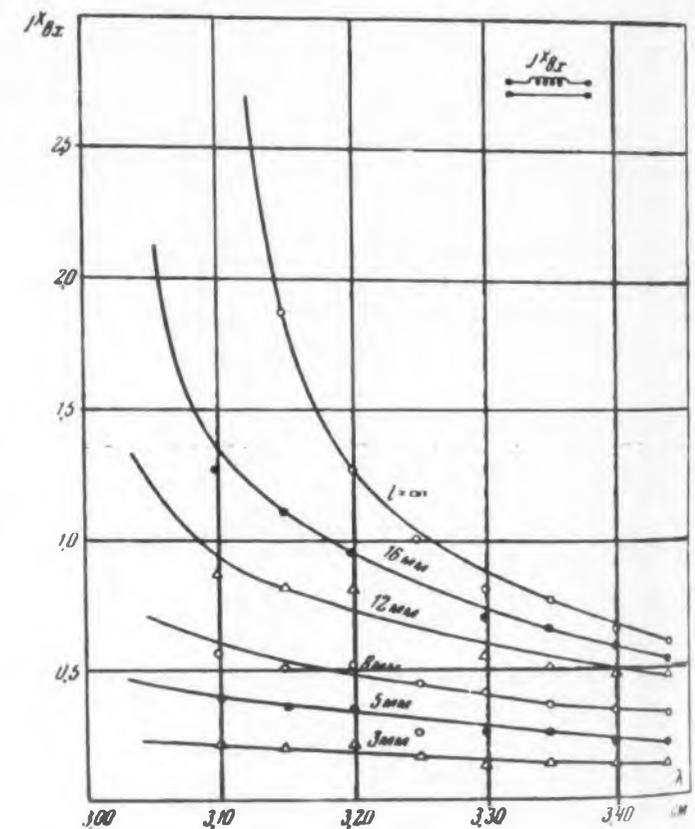


Fig. 3. Experimentally measured input impedance of round subcritical 18mm waveguide. The ordinate, jX_{in} , is the impedance relative to that without the piston. At upper right is the simplified equivalent diagram.

narrower frequency band. Fig. 2 shows an 18 mm cavity used with a 10 x 23 mm rectangular waveguide, and Fig. 3 shows the experimental input-reactance vs. frequency curves, which agree well with the theoretically-calculated data.

A New Diaphragm-Type Waveguide, R. G. Mirmanov, G. I. Zhileiko (4 pp, 1 fig).

A new diaphragm type waveguide which can be successfully used in travelling-wave tubes and particle accelerators is discussed. Equations are derived for the field components of the propagating wave.

Concerning the Theory of the Double-Helix Coaxial Line, V. S. Mikhalevskii, (8 pp, 3 figs).

Discusses the dispersion properties of double-helix coaxial lines for simple axially-symmetrical waves. Equations are derived for the dispersion as a function of the geometry of the helices, which may be wound in the same direction or in opposite directions. Refers to article by S. Sensiper, "Electromagnetic Wave Propagation on Helical Structures," Proc. IRE, 1955, 43, 149-161.

FERRITES

Ferrite Thermomagnetic Materials, L. I. Rabkin, B. Sh. Epshtein (7 pp, 11 figs).

The permeability of a thermomagnetic material varies considerably with temperatures, and this property can be used to compensate, say, for temperature variations of the inductance of an iron-core coil. The article discusses the properties of such materials and various compensation methods.

PHOTO-ELECTRICITY

Certain Results of an Investigation of the Energy Distribution of Photo-Electrons from an Antimony-Cesium Cathode, N. M. Molitova (9 pp, 8 figs, 1 table).

Although the antimony-cesium cathode has been known for 20 years, studies of its electron-emission mechanism have been far from exhausted. This study was made for incident light ranging from 4000 to 6300 Angstroms.

Semiconducting Photosensitive Layers for Photoconductive Television Tubes, Ia. A. Oksman, (4 pp, 2 figs).

Discusses in particular the procedure, measurement setup, and experimental results of an investigation of Sb_2S_3 films used as photoconductive coatings in vidicon tubes.

CIRCUIT THEORY

On the Theory of Synchronization of Non-Sinusoidal Self-Oscillations, I. I. Minakova, K. F. Teodorchik, (8 pp).

The energy-balance method is used to analyze the synchronization of a self-oscillating system in response to an external periodic force. A general expression is obtained for the synchronous frequency as a function of the spectral contents of the self-excited oscillations and of the external force.

LINEAR ACCELEROMETERS

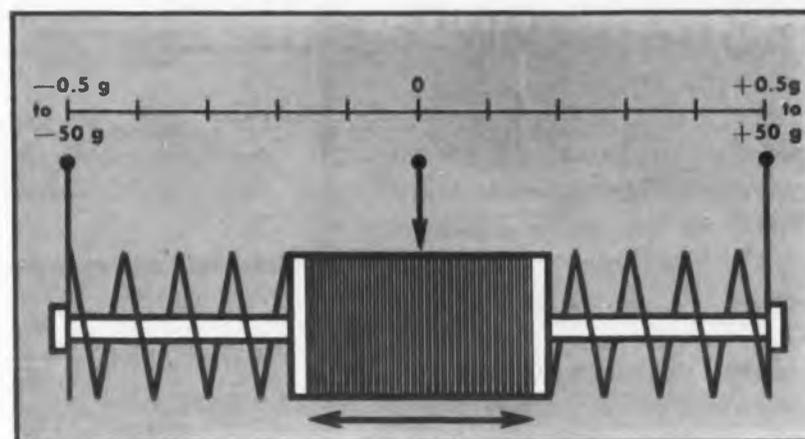
for Aircraft and Missiles

ZERO CROSS-COUPPLING NON-PENDULOUS TYPE



Shown Actual Size

Honeywell Linear Accelerometers sense positive or negative accelerations or both in either the vertical or horizontal plane. Designed for use in aircraft and missiles, they are available in a variation of ranges from ± 0.5 g to more than ± 50 g's depending upon requirements. These units consist of a centrally located mass restrained by coil springs and supported on a linear-type ball-bearing. Any movement of the mass on either side of the null displacement position is measured by a potentiometer pick-off, providing a high level output signal. Viscous damping is incorporated for improved dynamic response. Zero cross-coupling is inherent with this true linear non-pendulous design. (Cross-coupling is defined as a change in output signal caused by an acceleration applied from any direction in a plane normal to the sensing axis) Excitation may be as high as 100 volts (A-C or D-C) depending on the potentiometer resistance. Write for Bulletin LA . . . Minneapolis-Honeywell, Boston Division, Dept. 10, 1400 Soldiers Field Road, Boston 35, Mass.



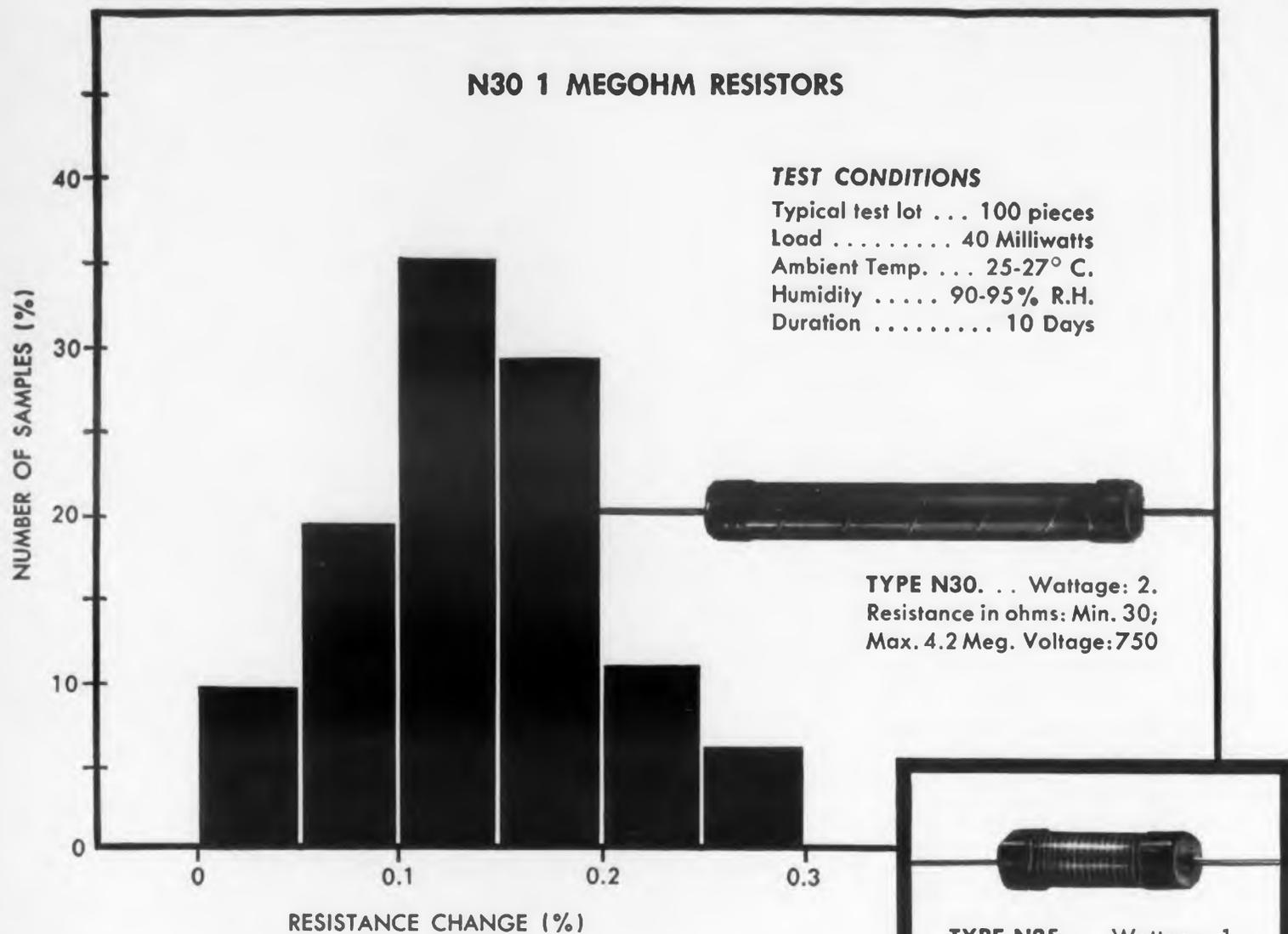
- LINEAR RESPONSE
- D-C OUTPUT SIGNAL
- VISCOUS DAMPING
- HERMETICALLY SEALED
- EXTREMELY RUGGED
- WEIGHT: APPROXIMATELY 0.9 POUNDS
- ENVIRONMENT: MEETS MIL-E-5272A

MINNEAPOLIS
Honeywell 

BOSTON DIVISION

CIRCLE 327 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Write for Bulletin LA



Why Corning's Film-type Glass Resistors are unaffected by moisture

This graph gives some idea of the unusual properties that result when you fire a tin oxide film to a glass core.

Since film and core are fused into a single structure, you have a resistor that stands up under extreme humidity and moisture conditions.

Tin oxide reacts chemically with glass under heat; it actually becomes part of the glass.

So you have an integrated unit. One that's physically inseparable. Catastrophic failure is no problem with these rugged precision-film resistors.

You get exceptional stability. Less than 1.0% average change in resistance after 10,000 hours' operation at rated

dissipation.

Long shelf life. Less than 0.2% resistance change after a whole year's aging under the most adverse conditions.

Low TC. Guaranteed ± 300 ppm/°C. referred to 25°C. over a range of -55 to +105°C.

A last fact to shorten the long story we have to tell on our TYPE N FIXED-FILM RESISTORS:

They are guaranteed to meet, and the majority of characteristics of these resistors exceed, the requirements of MIL-R-10509B and comparable specs.

If you'd like the complete story on these amazing resistors, write for Data Sheet CD-2.00.

Keep your file up-to-date with data on these other electronic components made by Corning: Resistors: Low Power, Types S, R, H, HP, and WC-5; Capacitors: Fixed Glass*, Transmitting, Canned High-Capacitance, Subminiature Tab-Lead, Special Combination, Direct Traverse* and Midget-Rotary* Trimmers. Metallized Glass Inductances; Electrolytic Level Switches; Attenuator Plates; Fotoform Glass.

*Distributed by Erie Resistor Corporation

Corning means research in Glass



CORNING GLASS WORKS, 97-6 Crystal Street, Corning, N.Y.

Electronic Components Sales Department

CIRCLE 328 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Russian Translations

On the Theory of Non-Linear Phenomena in Travelling Wave Amplifiers, A. A. Vedenov, 1 p.

Another explanation of the amplitude limitation of travelling wave tubes based on the integration of the Poynting vector inside the tube structure.

Other Articles in This Issue

"Commercial Types of Multistage Photomultipliers," I. Ia. Broido, B. M. Glukhovskoy, and L. G. Leiteizen (13 pp, 17 figs, 4 tables). (Gives extensive data on the latest types of the most modern Russian photomultipliers.); "Effect of Vapors and Gases on the Internal Photoeffect of Oxide Semiconductors and the Sensitization of Oxide Semiconductors with Chlorophyll," E. K. Putseiko (10 pp, 7 figs); "External Photoeffect from Lead Sulfide and Copper Selenide," P. S. Popov, (6 pp, 5 figs, 1 table).

AUTOMATION AND TELEMECHANICS

(Contents of *Avtomatika i Telemekhanika* No. 10 1956)

SERVO SYSTEMS

Evaluation of Performance of Automatic-Regulation System from Stability Margin, from the Modulus and Phase, and from the Value of M, M. V. Meerov, (6 pp, 11 figs).

A critical review of a proposed method in which the modulus and phase of the open-loop complex gain, the stability margin, and the value of the peak M of the closed-loop gain are used to predict the performance of an automatic-regulation system. Other frequency-analysis methods are compared and the limits within which this method is valid are indicated.

Vibrator Amplifiers and their Use in Servomechanisms, Ia. E. Gukailo, S. M. Fedorov, (8 pp, 6 figs).

Describes the operating principles of several versions of vibrator (chopper) amplifiers employing polarized relays. Both self-excited and externally excited vibrations are covered. Typical output vs. input curves are shown for all types and are approximately derived for the externally-excited versions. The use of such amplifiers in servomechanisms is discussed.

CIRCUITS

Effect of External Feedback Loop on Multi-Stage Magnetic Amplifiers, N. P. Vasilieva, M. A. Boiarchenkov, (7 pp, 4 figs).

The most effective method of increasing the gain to time-constant ratio in a magnetic amplifier is to

increase the bias frequency; this calls for a special power supply. The next best method is to use several low-time-constant stages in cascade, and to use a feedback loop from the output to the input. The overall feedback can be either electric or magnetic; the article discusses the merits of the two types and shows that electric feedback is preferable.

Synchronous Filter-Oscillator for Remote-Control Frequency Installations, V. L. Inosov, A. M. Luchuk, (5 pp, 2 figs).

Essentially a combination of narrow-band filter, relay, and local oscillator. The relay operates when a remote signal of the same frequency as the local oscillator is received. Synchronism is detected by a phase-sensitive network with an integrating element. The operation can be readily followed from the diagram.

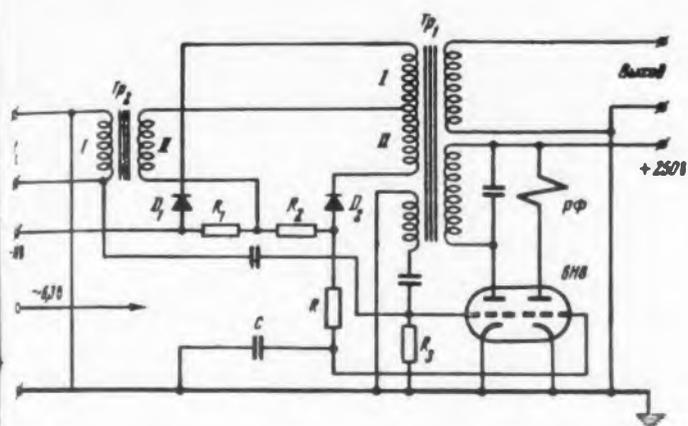


Fig. 4. Narrow-band frequency relay (filter) combined with oscillator. In the absence of a signal (f_c) the double diode is blocked by the 16v bias.

Simple Circuit for Producing a Voltage Proportional to the Square of Speed, V. V. Gorski, (2 pp, 4 figs).

A Russian patent application was made for the circuit shown in Figs. 5 and 6. If the reactance of C is much greater than the load resistance, the voltage is nearly proportional to the square of the frequency, for the current in the load is

$$I = \frac{E_{TG}}{(R^2 + 1/\omega^2 C^2)^{1/2}}$$

and E_{TG} is proportional to the frequency.

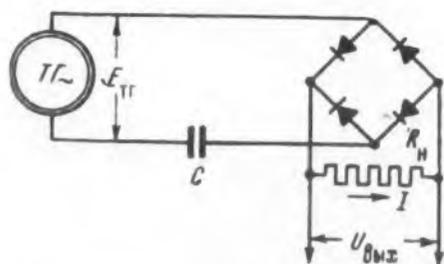


Fig. 5. The bridge and capacitor convert the tach-generator output into a dc signal proportional to the tach-generator speed.



Sylvania...your only source for both semiconductor materials

IF YOU NEED MATERIALS for transistors, diodes, or other semiconductor devices... Sylvania is your only dependable source of both germanium and silicon.

The following forms of Sylvania germanium products are available; spectrographically pure germanium dioxide; polycrystalline as-reduced ingots; polycrystalline purified ingots; and undoped single crystals. All Sylvania germanium is n-type, and—in the purified ingot or single crystal form—has a resistivity greater than 40 ohm cm.

Diode and transistor manufacturers report that Sylvania germanium makes it possible for them to use the same doping schedule from shipment to shipment. They report higher yield in the growth of doped single crystals.

For growing doped crystals horizontally, Sylvania germanium ingots are purified in five standard shapes, or to your specification. Cut pieces, which require no further cutting or etching, are supplied to fit your crucible for vertical crystal growing.

Sylvania silicon is available in the form of polycrystalline stalagmitic rod; average density is 2.2 g/cc. The standard diameter for stalagmitic rod is 1 1/2 in., and it is available in pieces or crucible charges to your specification.

If you have special requirements, our engineering department will gladly consult with you. Send for technical literature on Sylvania germanium and silicon. Write to:

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.
Tungsten and Chemical Div., Towanda, Penn.

TUNGSTEN • MOLYBDENUM • CHEMICALS • PHOSPHORS • SEMICONDUCTORS

SYLVANIA

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

CIRCLE 329 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



"Steelmaker to the Electrical Industry" is a title we have earned the hard way . . . by the sweat of research and pioneering development. In this modern world of gauges and instruments, of automation, electronics and atomics, the heart of the design is so often some silicon steel, high-permeability alloy, or other special electrical material that we produce. • When you need a steel to do what ordinary steels cannot do—whether electrically or in resisting corrosion, heat, wear or great stress, call on us. *Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation, Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.*

STEELMAKERS to the Electrical Industry

Allegheny Ludlum

Warehouse stocks of AL Stainless Steels carried by all Ryerson plants

CIRCLE 330 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



Write for "MAGNETIC MATERIALS"

This 32-page book contains valuable data on all Allegheny Ludlum magnetic materials, silicon steels and special electrical alloys. Illustrated in full color, includes essential information on properties, characteristics, applications, etc. Your copy gladly sent free.

ADDRESS DEPT. ED-90

Meters
tell the tale
but
**SPECIAL
ELECTRICAL
ALLOYS**
do the
work

Russian Translations

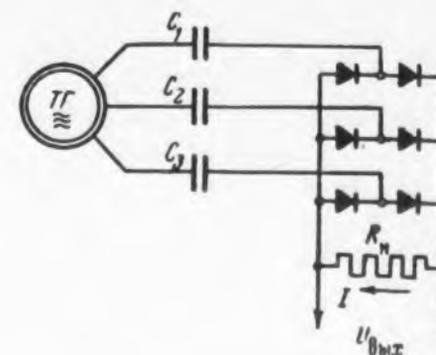


Fig. 6 A similar arrangement can be obtained for a three-phase tach-generator, which is more common.

Other non-linear outputs, for example $U_{out} = k(1 - \epsilon^{-a\omega})$ can be obtained by using a choke and resistor combination in lieu of the capacitor.

INFORMATION THEORY

Pulse-Width Modulation Element for Electronic Simulator of Pulse-Type Regulation Systems, M. A. Shnaidman, (11 pp, 19 figs).

Another article dealing with the new electronic computer of the USSR Academy of Science, described in the January 1956 *Avtomatika i Telemekhanika* (See *ED* June 1, 1956).

Analysis of control systems in which error or control signals are supplied in the form of pulses involves laborious computations even in the cases of the simplest systems. An analogue computer capable of handling non-linear differential equations, used in conjunction with a pulse-width modulation circuit, can simplify the work considerably. The element described here can produce output pulses that range from 0.01 to 20 cycles in frequency, with a pulse duty factor ranging from 1.05 to infinity, and with an accuracy of 2-3 per cent of the computer full scale. The performance of the pulse-width modulation element is thoroughly described, although no numerical data are given. Reference is made to an article by Morrill and Baum, "Diode Limiters Simulate Mechanical Phenomena," *Electronics*, Nov. 1952.

Other Articles in This Issue

"Selection of Dimensions and Structural Scheme of Electrodynamical Clutches," I. M. Makarov (13 pp, 22 figs); "Design and Analysis of the Dynamic Behavior of Throttle-Type Hydraulic Amplifiers," V. A. Khokhlov, (9 pp, 3 figs.); "Regulating the Feed of a Cutting Engine in Well Drilling," D. I. Marjanovsky, (10 pp, 6 figs.).

[Concerning Approximate Solution of Partial Differential Equations by Electric Models, E. S. Kozlov, N. S. Nikolaev, (7 pp, 11 figs.)]

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS

(Contents of *Elektrosvyaz'* No. 10, 1956)

MODULATION

Single-Sideband Modulation with Division of Low-Frequency Spectrum, B. B. Shtein, (9 pp, 11 figs).

This is a continuation of work described in the June 1956 issue of "Radiotekhnika" (*ED* Jan. 1, 1957), where the use of three-phase modulation to produce single sideband signals is discussed, with the phase shift kept within the required accuracy limit by using wideband phase-shifting networks. This article shows how the phase shift can be maintained constant by dividing the low-frequency spectrum in two parts. A new two-phase modulation method, analogous to the previously described three-phase method, is discussed in some detail.

NETWORKS

Analysis of Linear and Non-Linear Electric Network by Tabular Methods, V. A. Govorkov, (11 pp, 4 figs, 7 tables).

Relaxation methods, such as described by Scarborough and Southwell, are used to eliminate much of the drudgery of solving the simultaneous linear equations involved in rigorous Kirchhoff's-law calculations. The accuracy of the method is discussed.

INTERFERENCE

Analysis and Comparison of Principal Circuits for Suppressing Interference from Stations Operating at the Intermediate Frequency of a Receiver, I. M. Simontov, (10 pp, 6 figs, 1 table).

Discusses the most widely used suppression circuits—the band elimination filter, a bridged-T blocking filter used in the receiver input, and a cathode-circuit blocking filter invented by the author. The three circuits are compared with respect to the attainable intermediate-frequency selectivity and with respect to the insertion loss produced by the filtering network.

Other Articles in This Issue

"On Noise Rejection of Long-Distance Communication Channels," Iu. D. Farber, (10 pp, 3 figs). (Mostly concerns telephone communication at voice frequencies); "Modern Ideas on the Propagation of Meter Waves by Ionospheric Scattering," E. L. Cherenkova, (7 pp, 4 figs). (Survey of American literature on the subject); "Long Distance Dialing System," V. N. Roginski (10 pp, 5 figs, 1 table); "Automatized Relaying of Telegrams with Code Switching," G. F. Pramnek, (8 pp, 3 figs); and "Theory of Design of Broadcast Distribution Networks," E. K. Iodko, (6 pp, 6 figs).



You've doubled the demand
for **HIPERSIL CORES...**

now **Westinghouse**
doubles production capacity



Anticipating mushrooming expansion of both industrial and defense electronics, Westinghouse has doubled its production facilities for Hipersil® cores. A good indication of the increased usage of Type "C" Hipersil cores is the findings of a recent survey . . . more than 35% of all military transformers under 2 kva now use Hipersil cores.

Among the new applications in components being constantly added are many specifications that can be met only by Hipersil cores, with such unique properties as:

- Oriented grain direction, with 100% coincidental flux.
- Highest permeability, lowest loss.
- 100% active in carrying flux.
- Lowest possible core volume and weight for high-temperature transformers.
- Greater mechanical, electrical and magnetic stability.

It is these properties that make the Hipersil core the foundation for better transformers—smaller, lighter, more efficient—at lower cost.

So again at Westinghouse the increased demand for a superior product has led to expanded production facilities. Enlarged facilities mean one-plant availability of a complete line of Hipersil cores—from 0.001 to 100 lbs.—in a full range of gauge thicknesses for all frequencies. Three stocking locations . . . Boston; Greenville, Pennsylvania and Los Angeles . . . mean you get better service.

Westinghouse also makes a complete line of Hipermag* cores and Hiperthin* cores for any electronic applications.

Want a prettier profit picture? Send for the *Type "C" Hipersil Core Design and Application Manual*. Write to Westinghouse Electric Corporation, P. O. Box 868, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.

*Trade-Mark

J-70798

YOU CAN BE **SURE**...IF IT'S **Westinghouse** 

CIRCLE 331 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

every day,
designers are
discovering
new ways to
make products
better, more
efficient...with

PRECISION
ACE NYLON BALLS

ACE PLASTIC COMPANY

Extrusion Molders
and Fabricators

91-58 Van Wyck Expressway, Jamaica 35, N. Y. • Jamaica 3-5500
CIRCLE 332 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Precision manufactured from DuPont Nylon Resin to close tolerance of $\pm .001$ on diameters and $\pm .0005$ on sphericity. Ace Nylon Balls give design flexibility and production economy. Light in weight . . . tough at low temperatures . . . stable at high temperatures . . . resistant to corroding chemicals such as sulphuric acid, etc. . . almost abrasionproof . . . these mass-produced balls have hundreds of industrial applications. Come in 14 standard sizes from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Complete facilities for fabrication of plastic parts for all industries. Estimates submitted promptly on receipt of blueprints or specifications.

Write TODAY for samples, bulletin, price list

Successful Design Engineer Saves Time, Does Better Job

Direct-from-the-factory product information is the key . . .

he finds it faster in The MASTER!



1546 pages
World's Largest
Electronic Parts
Catalog

Production, design, development engineers and PA's rely on The MASTER. It's the quickest, easiest way to get current, direct-from-the-factory data on all products needed in production and research applications. The MASTER describes, illustrates, lists specifications and prices of over 125,000 electronic items—all systematically arranged for speedy reference.

Get the NEW
1957 Radio-Electronic MASTER

21st edition
at your parts distributor today
ONLY \$295

The Radio-Electronic MASTER
60 Madison Avenue • Hempstead, N. Y.

CIRCLE 333 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Abstracts



Specialized industrial tubes manufactured in small numbers are evacuated in special ovens. Operator is checking temperature of tube (WL-5936 triode) as it is evacuated.

Status of Special Purpose Tubes

A major trend in special purpose tubes has been in the direction of achieving greater power densities from smaller tube generators. Reliability has been an important consideration too, as has been the assembly of multitube units in one envelope. Some of the techniques and advances in special purpose tubes are reviewed briefly here.

■ **Envelopes.** New glasses and improved ceramics have made possible tube designs that will stand high-frequency operation, high voltage, high temperatures and operation in a strong rf field. "Custard cup" base structure provides a contour to which metal thimbles are easily attached, and forms part of the vacuum envelope. Kovar, with an expansion characteristics which matches 7052 glass, al-

lows rugged metal-to-glass seals in very large sizes.

In the multiform process, powdered glass is mixed with a binder and dry pressed into a toroid shape. The ring is next heated in an oven which sinters the glass particles into one solid piece. The glass ring can be sealed on both its inside and outside edges to metal cylinders, which form part of the electrical lead-in system. Furnace sealing of the glass ring and tube parts results in a tube with concentric input and output electrode leads that are most suitable for high-frequency operation. A new 10 kw tube for frequencies up to 30 mc uses this concentric lead-in system.

■ **Leads.** Tungsten wire is often used as a lead-in conductor for power tubes since it can be sealed

readily to glass, particularly in the smaller sizes. Although the expansion of tungsten does not exactly match glass, proper annealing results in satisfactory seals. Dumet, a nickel-iron wire with a sheath of copper, seals readily to many types of glass and is widely used, particularly for receiving tubes. "Flying leads,"—long flexible copper ribbons permanently attached to the pins in the base of the tube—make efficient connections with external circuit elements.

■ **Insulation.** A newly designed spider insulator can support long filament wires at critical points and operate at 2000 C inside the filament cage. Sometimes the need for even higher operating bulb temperatures and higher frequencies requires ceramic parts to support and insulate the electrodes, and simultaneously form part of the vacuum envelope. High purity alumina is useful. Usually it is coated with a surface layer of metal at the electrode seals. Alumina can be brazed to metal parts and forms a vacuum-tight joint of high strength.

The material can be made either non-porous or porous, the latter being preferable when efficient out-gassing is a consideration, such as for internal insulation. Non-porous ceramics are used for vacuum-type envelopes. The parts can be made in sizes from a fraction of an inch to ten inches. Alumina windows have been made as thin as 0.010 in. although flat pieces are usually somewhat thicker.

■ **Cathodes.** If the ratio of peak available electron emission demanded by the circuit is kept above a ratio of about 3 to 1, and if a high degree of vacuum is maintained, thoriated-tungsten filaments prove satisfactory under relatively severe and continuous operating conditions. Electron emission is a key factor and must be maintained at a high level.

Cermet cathode can stand high temperatures caused by back positive ion bombardment, and have been used where particularly severe operating conditions prevail, such as in a high-powered magnetron.

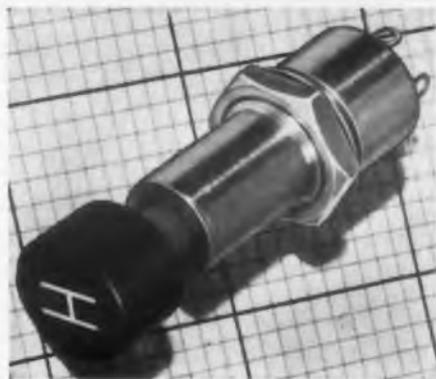
■ **Grids.** To keep power tube grid thermionic emission from becoming too high, an emission-inhibiting grid material such as a platinum-clad wire of molybdenum or tungsten is used. The oxide-coated cathode of a typical receiving tube tends to deposit a layer of barium on the grid; here, gold plating prevents the unwanted primary emission.

■ **Anodes.** In air-cooled tubes, an internal anode radiates most of its heat directly through the envelope walls. The solid anode X-ray rectifier tube operates particularly well under the high peak power loads which are often encountered. Some electronic tube anodes are external, forming part of the envelope and resulting in a relatively compact tube. A metal-to-glass seal is required. The anode portion of the tube is mounted in a water jacket and water cooling is quite effective. A new rectifier has been built with an external anode that includes a

HETHERINGTON

SWITCHES • INDICATOR LIGHTS • SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

ENGINEERING NEWS #5



A NON-SNAP SWITCH FOR "KEYBOARDS"

Developed specifically for the keyboards of electronic computers, calculators, and other business machines, the Hetherington B5023 gives the smooth, yet precise action necessary for fast manipulation. Operating pressure is a scant 1/2 pound—just enough to retain the familiar keyboard "feel."

The versatile 2-circuit, momentary-contact circuitry of the B5023 can also be used as SPST or SPDT. Recent tests have shown a life of better than 1.7 million operations at 5 amps., 30 volts dc. This is far greater than the conservative rating you'll find in Bulletin S-6 if you write for it.

THUMB-OPERATED "TOGGLE" CONTROLS 4 SEPARATE SWITCHES



A familiar sight to helicopter pilots is this versatile Hetherington Type F441 Four-Way Switch. Here it is housed, along with other Hetherington Switches, in a hand-grip which fastens to the flight control stick. Moving the Switch's thumb-type knob up or down, right or left, operates control motors for hoists or lateral trim.

Housed in the 1-1/64" by 7/8" phenolic case of the F441 are 4 separate momentary-contact switches arranged 90 degrees apart around the base of a thumb-controlled toggle lever. Normally, all switches are "open" and the toggle is centered.

Usually the switch is mounted so that the lever projects through

a cloverleaf gate that restricts operation to one switch at a time. Without the gate however, any two adjacent switches may be closed simultaneously. The toggle may also be held outward and moved in an arc to actuate all 4 switches in succession.

Admittedly, the F441 Switch is rather specialized. However, it offers industrial users interesting opportunities to simplify equipment design and operation—by saving space, by "foolproofing" critical circuits, or by making operations easier to understand.

No bulletin is available on this switch as yet, but ratings and a dimension drawing will be sent on request. Ask about the F441.



New SWITCHLITES® for "Human-Engineered" Panels

Wherever switches and indicator lights are used on the same panel, Hetherington *Switchlites* can play a major part in improving panel legibility and operating convenience. For the pushbuttons of these compact snap-action switches contain their own built-in indicator lights for easy, direct association of switch and light functions. Moreover, they save greatly on panel space, wiring, installation and removal time.

So many different Hetherington *Switchlites* are now available that

only a few of their many features can be mentioned here:

Switch Circuits: SPST, SPDT, DPST, DPDT, or 2-circuit. Up to 15 amps @ 28 v. dc.

Snap-Action: Push, momentary; Pull, momentary; Push-Pull, maintained; Push-Push, maintained; Push-Pull, maintained with auxiliary momentary on "push."

Lamp Circuit: Case ground or separate gnd. terminal. "Hot" lead to separate terminal, thru main sw. contacts, or thru separate built-in sw. circuit. 6, 14, 18, 28 volt AN3140-type lamps.

Pushbutton Lenses: 10 styles, each in 10 transparent or translucent colors. Lettering may be engraved on all.

New Bulletin S-7 gives complete details on all Hetherington *Switchlites*.

HETHERINGTON INC. 1200 ELMWOOD AVE., SHARON HILL, PA. • 139 Illinois St., El Segundo, Calif.

better switch engineering for a pushbutton world

1H-144

CIRCLE 334 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Soon! AT LEADING PARTS DISTRIBUTORS

Need Hetherington products for prototypes, breadboard models, special projects, or small production runs? Most popular items will be available at your local electronic parts distributor in the very near future.

For the name of your nearest parts distributor and bulletins of the Hetherington Switches, Indicator lights, and *Switchlites* he carries, write directly to: **DISTRIBUTOR'S DIVISION, HETHERINGTON INC., 26 RITTENHOUSE PLACE, Ardmore, Pa.**

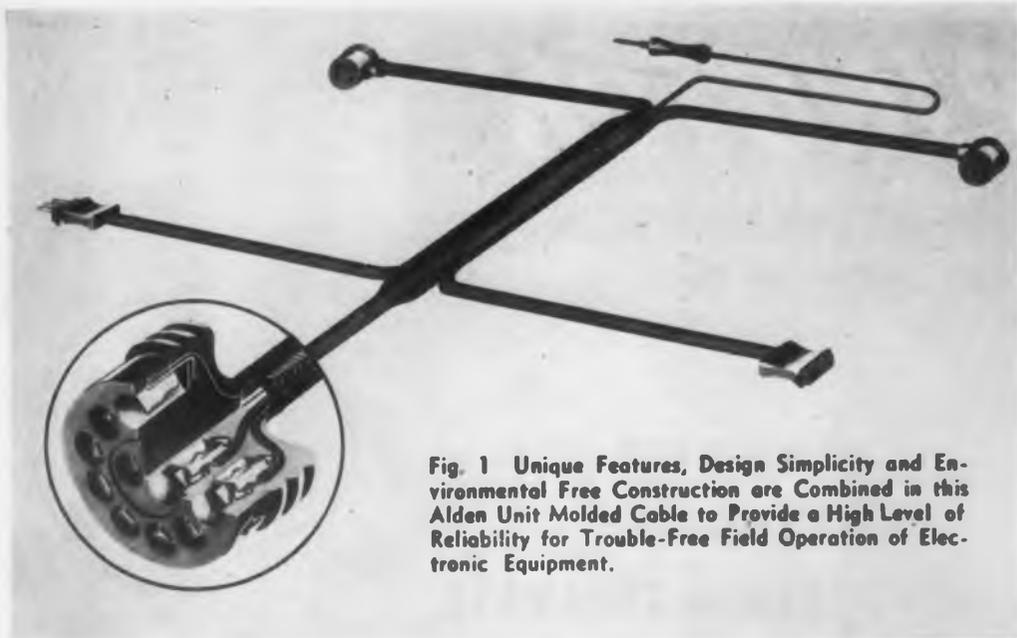


Fig. 1 Unique Features, Design Simplicity and Environmental Free Construction are Combined in this Alden Unit Molded Cable to Provide a High Level of Reliability for Trouble-Free Field Operation of Electronic Equipment.

Field Servicing Eliminated by Alden Unit Molded Cables

A New Approach to Connector Design—The Alden "IMI" (Integral Molded Insulation) Connectors—Raises the Whole Level of Connector Reliability.



Fig. 2 Alden Unit Molded Umbilical Connector Provides Vital Electrical Link between Launcher and Missile.

In Alden "IMI" Connector contacts, leads, and other inserts are molded with a hot shot of insulation into a unit-molded connector. Wire and connector insulation bond to provide perfect strain relief. Complexity of connector parts is eliminated, greatly reducing usual connector trouble spots. The result is an extremely rugged and compact connector of tremendous simplicity with characteristics for high reliability like the connector shown in Fig. 2.

UNIQUE PUNCH PRESS CONTACTS

Inelastic screw machine contacts are eliminated. A patented Alden feature provides for highly resilient, long-life punch press contacts. See Fig. 3. This feature, a relieving area, matches contact resiliency to that of the surrounding insulation — permits the molding of any number of punch-press female contacts into a connector — not economically feasible up until this time. See Fig. 3.



Fig. 3. Alden Molded-in "Top Connected" Punch Press Contact Assures High Resiliency and Long Life

High reliability is further assured by the use of patented Alden "Top-Connected" contacts. See Fig. 3. Leads are crimped and soldered to the top end of the contact, allowing the wire insulation to be deep-seated in the connector insulation and preventing the possibility of exposed conductor. Contaminants are effectively blocked.

ALDEN UNIT MOLDED CONNECTORS

For immediate use a whole series of multi-contact connectors is available in a variety of insulating materials, contact layouts, and wire types and sizes—so that they can be tailored specifically to operating and environmental needs.

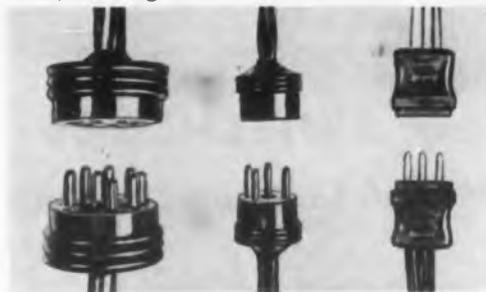


Fig. 4 Rugged and Compact, these Alden Unit Molded Connectors are Adding to Equipment Reliability

ALDEN UNIT MOLDED CABLES



Fig. 5 Installation and Maintenance of an Electronic Vending Machine is Simplified and Operation Assured by this Alden Unit Cable.

CIRCLE 335 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

A new flexibility in cable design is now possible by combining Alden unit molded connectors into Unit Molded Cable Assemblies. See Fig. 5. Plus a choice of insulation types and contact layouts each assembly can be shielded, overbraided, wrapped or jacketed. Cable intersections can have molded-on junctions for mechanical and environmental protection.

NEW HIGH VOLTAGE CONNECTORS

The problem of handling high voltages has been solved by Alden "IMI" Hi-Voltage Connectors. Integrally molding the insulation around the contact and lead eliminates the need for leakage paths at the wire entrance, reduces the number of parts, and provides a compact connector. See Fig. 6. Connectors can be provided as single disconnects or combined into Unit Molded cable assemblies. See Fig. 7.

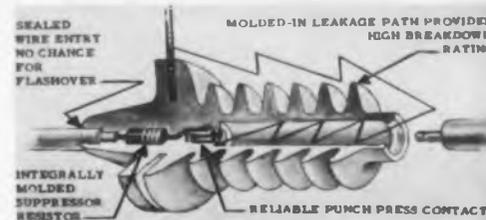


Fig. 6 Compact Connector Tames 30 KVDC and Provides Unique Circuitry Advantage with Integral Molded Surge Suppressing Resistor.

Extending the technique to tube cap connectors for rectifier, pulse and transmitting tubes has opened up a new series of connectors. See Fig. 7. Circuitry advantages are gained by special tube caps with molded-in resistors, chokes, and corona shields.



Fig. 7 Here's Just a Few of a Wide Variety of Alden Unit Molded Disconnects and Tube Cap Connectors for a Wide Range of High Voltage

High voltage disconnects and tube cap connectors can be combined to provide complete unit molded high voltage cable assemblies. See Fig. 8.

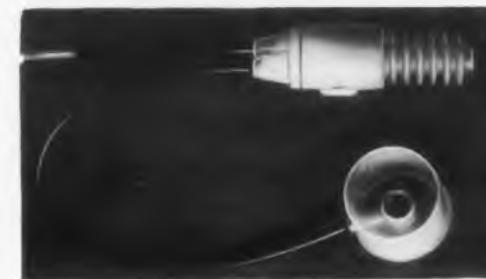


Fig. 8 Unit Molded Alden High Voltage Cable Assembly Combines Suppressor Disconnect and Regulator Tube Cap Connector

To close in fast on your connecting problems—write us today with full details on operating requirements, environmental conditions and functions.

ALDEN PRODUCTS CO.
6139 N. Main Street Brockton, Mass.

radiator portion for either air- or oil-cooled operation. Another has been designed particularly for oil-immersed installation, and can be mounted inside the ac power transformer tank. Such installation provides high voltage and current ratings, and minimized tendency to arc over.

■ **Gas Filling.** The thyratron grid prevents current from passing between the cathode and anode until a desired time, after which the amount of current flow depends solely upon the electrical values of the external circuit. The grid cannot regain control until the current flow is stopped, when anode potential goes negative. Thus the grid in a gas-filled tube controls the power handled in the tube by determining the portion of the ac cycle that current can flow; it cannot determine the magnitude of the current through direct and continuous control of the amount of electron flow.

Mercury vapor has been the traditional filling for thyratrons and works efficiently. Objections to its use are its sensitivity to extremes in both high and low ambient temperatures. But the control grid has been redesigned and shield grids added to restrict the spread of ionization during operation so that the deionization occurs more rapidly, resulting in better control.

Inert gases, such as argon, neon and xenon remain in the gas phase throughout the normal operating temperature range. Advantageous operating characteristics are sometimes obtained by using a combination filling of an inert gas and mercury.

When extremely rapid ionization and deionization is desired, such as for modulating radar equipment, thyratrons are filled with hydrogen. Since hydrogen is also an inert gas, the hydrogen thyratron is not influenced by ambient temperature conditions over the usual operating range.

■ **Ultrasonic Cleaning.** Improvement of techniques has achieved outstanding results in removing residues remaining from the compounds used on metal surfaces during buffing, polishing, and drawing. Ultrasonic cleaning equipment has been developed to the point where it can be placed on production lines.

Ultrasonics has been found useful also in assisting chemical action in plating operations. The mechanical vibrations knock loose any small bubbles formed during plating and thus shorten plating time.

■ **Non-Destructive Inspection.** Important advances have been made with chemical, ultrasonic, high-frequency, magnetic, fluorescent penetration and X-ray methods to check the quality of materials and parts. The polariscope for examination of many forms of glass and glass-to-metal seals is another non-destructive testing technique.

Refinement of an old method can be used for inspection of steel parts. The material to be inspected is first dipped in an acid bath to produce an insoluble coating of material that leaves a matt-back-

ground surface. The parts are next placed in a penetrant, such as an acid mixture, after which they are removed, washed and dried. The penetrant bleeds out of any cracks or fissures and leaves a permanent indication of flaws, easily observed under natural light.

In ultrasonic testing, high-frequency sound waves are sent into a material and their travel pattern noted. A fissure will reflect these mechanical vibrations, and by careful measurement, location of a flaw can be accurately determined. X-ray pictures will reveal hidden cracks or voids and are also used to check internal spacing, such as the distance between the grids and anodes in large water-cooled power tubes.

■ **Ignitrons.** The ignitron switch requires a small amount of water flow for cooling purposes to maintain rated temperature. Usually the operator will not turn off the water flow when the welder equipment is not in operation, and thus much water is wasted. An important ignitron improvement is a thermal control device that performs this function. The tube is interchangeable with the previous version, so that a new tube can be easily installed and the thermal control features added.

■ **Magnetrons.** An x-band magnetron can be tuned by pushing a set of pins into, or removing them from, the anode cavities. This magnetron, mechanically tunable over a frequency range of 8500 to 9600 mc, is an improved model over World War II designs that were not tunable.

A new magnetron has a peak-power rating of 10 Mw and enables radar to see a plane at a distance of 400 miles. This tube has obtained the highest power-duty product for any magnetron using pulse widths up to 10 μ sec and 0.0018 duty. The cermet cathode power is 4 kw for starting, and reduces during oscillation to between 1 and 3 kw, depending upon average anode input power. Rated plate voltage is up to 70 kw, and the peak anode current is 350 amp. The magnetron delivers its power into a 6-1/2 in. diam waveguide with no pressurizing or gas insulation required. The anode and end covers are water cooled, and forced-air cooling is required for the output glass window. The efficiency varies from 46 to 50 per cent depending upon the operating point.

■ **Counter Tubes.** In the atomic energy field, neutron detection tubes have been developed to monitor and control atomic reactors while in use. Neutron detection tubes have been designed with sturdy integral structures to withstand any normal operating conditions of temperature and vibrations to which equipment using these tubes may be subjected. A complete line of tubes can cover a neutron flux range of at least 12 decades.

Abstracted from An Age of Refinement for Special Purpose Tubes by Harry F. Dart, in the Westinghouse Engineer, May, 1957.



Engineered by Tinnerman...

4 SPEED NUTS® eliminate 8 parts in resistor assembly, cut costs 50%!

Tremendous assembly savings are often possible when Tinnerman SPEED NUTS are "designed into" new products. This is an example: Corning Glass Works, Corning, New York, adopted 4 special SPEED NUT brand fasteners and cut assembly costs on new power-type glass resistors by 50%!

Assembling power resistors is normally a slow and complex operation. Yet a pair of one-piece, spring-steel SPEED NUT angle brackets eliminated 4 of the 9 parts required by another fastening method and cut assembly time to a few seconds!

These corrosion-resistant, vibration-proof fasteners hold the resistor under live spring tension to avoid mechanical shock. Locating washers, lock washers and nuts are eliminated. Also, one-piece SPEED CLAMPS® that double as terminal bands eliminate 2 lock washers and 2 nuts.

SPEED NUTS permit maximum assembly savings on new products, but you can probably make worthwhile savings *right now* on current products.

Over 8000 types available. See your Tinnerman representative or write for Bulletin 333-1.

TINNERMAN PRODUCTS, INC.
BOX 6688 • DEPT. 12 • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO

TINNERMAN

Speed Nuts®



FASTEST THING IN FASTENINGS®

CANADA: Dominion Fasteners Ltd., Hamilton, Ontario. GREAT BRITAIN: Simmonds Aerocessories Ltd., Trofrest, Wales. FRANCE: Simmonds S.A., 3 rue Salomon de Rothschild, Suresnes (Seine). GERMANY: Mecano-Bundy GmbH, Heidelberg.

CIRCLE 336 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

PRINTED WIRING by METHODE

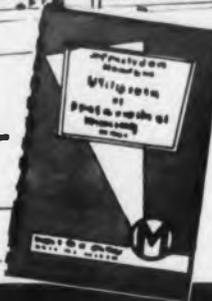


With the newest and largest facility in the industry, Methode, long a leader in volume production, is now in position to give special attention to short run as well as large quantity printed circuit requirements



**PROMPT QUOTATIONS—
DEPENDABLE DELIVERY—
RELIABLE PRODUCT—**

Printed Circuit Handbook upon request



METHODE Mfg. Corp.
7447 W. Wilson Ave.
CHICAGO 31, ILLINOIS

CIRCLE 337 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Replace "A" Batteries

with this **ULTRASONIC** UNIT

BRAND NEW! MODEL 10-7



0 to 7.0 VOLTS D. C.
0 to 1.5 AMPERES



**ULTRA-REGULATED
D. C. POWER SUPPLY**

FOR:

- Strain Gauges
- Filaments
- Transistors
- Precision Voltage Reference (Even under load)

FEATURES:

- Excellent Line and Load Regulation
- Output changes in millivolts
- Low Noise
- Output Floating (either side may be grounded)
- Output Impedance adjustable to 0.00 ohms!

Write for complete specifications and block diagram.

Optimized Devices, Inc.

Box 38 • Gedney Station • White Plains, N. Y.

CIRCLE 338 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Standards and Specs

Sherman H. Hubelbank

Guided Missile Electronic

MIL-E-25366(USAF), ELECTRIC AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, AND SYSTEMS, GUIDED MISSILES, INSTALLATION OF, GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR, 21 DECEMBER 1956

The general requirements for the installation of electric and electronic equipment and systems in guided missiles are established by this spec. The design and installation of the electric and electronic systems and the selection and installation of the electric and electronic equipment is based on reliability; simplicity of operation; long-storage life with minimum reconditioning for operational use; minimum resources cost; minimized need for new, unique, or complex operational support facilities; minimum vulnerability to enemy countermeasures; minimum size and weight; and maximum safety of personnel and equipment. This spec supersedes MIL-E-9156 (USAF) 20 November 1953 and MIL-E-9483(USAF) 26 January 1955. This spec is intended for use with development and production models of all types of guided missiles.

Knobs

MIL-K-25049A(ASG), KNOBS, CONTROL, EQUIPMENT, AIRCRAFT, 12 DECEMBER, 1956

Control knobs, as defined by this spec, are furnished in two sizes, with and without skirts, large and small. Control knobs furnished under this spec shall be a product which has been tested and has passed the qualification tests specified. The aircraft control knobs covered by this spec are intended for use on controls used as a part of airborne equipment.

Marking

MIL-P-15024B, PLATES, IDENTIFICATION—INFORMATION AND MARKING FOR IDENTIFICATION OF ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, 11 MARCH 1957

This spec covers the material requirements for identification plates and information plates and the marking information for identification plates mounted on units, assemblies, and equipment of BuShips material. Identification plates and information plates are classified by this spec as: etched, engraved, stamped, cast, stenciled, laminated, decalcomanias or adhesive-backed metal foil, photographic, and embossed. The term information plates as used by this spec means instruction, warning or safety plates, wiring diagrams, graphic charts, and other designation plates. Dimensions showing typical proportions and spacing for electronic equipment identification plates are given.

Engineers! write for valuable new
SERVO MOTOR Information

FREE!

16 data filled
pages

- Dimensional Drawings
- Characteristics Charts
- Performance Data
- Complete Specifications



Send for your *free copy* of G-M Servo Motor Booklet No. 8. Contains all-new technical data including selection of gear trains and motors; derating effects of temperature, control phase impedance and G-M's new finned-type Servo Motor construction.

Write today!

Your copy sent postpaid.
No obligation.

CIRCLE 339 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



for every conceivable
footswitch need...
turn to

LINEMASTER

AMERICA'S
FOOTSWITCH LEADER
FOR OVER 20 YEARS

Here are 3 styles of 2-in-1 switches... typical of the tremendous variety offered by Linemaster in more than 5 different models of all types.

Let us quote on YOUR switch requirements.

LINEMASTER SWITCH CORP. 130 Putnam Road
Woodstock, Connecticut
CIRCLE 340 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



THE EXECUTIVE

Sleek, modern, low to the floor design
• On-center pivot action
• Guaranteed mechanical interlock prevents accidental tripping of two circuits.



TREADLITE

One treadle
• No larger than a pack of cigarettes
• Responds to slightest pressure
• Smart design



LEKTRO-LOK

Economical teeter-totter
• Requires no costly harness assemblies
• Mechanical interlock allows one circuit to function at a time
• Dependable
• Lightweight

All have selective circuits. Write TODAY for bulletins and prices.

**KESTER
SOLDERFORMS®**

BIG STEP in
Production Cost-Cutting!

Take a giant step forward in lowering assembly costs with Kester Solderforms. Labor costs are reduced, assembly operations speeded up. There's no solder waste, and the end result is a neater, more expertly finished product.

WRITE TODAY for complete Kester Solderforms information. Free!

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
426 Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 5, New Jersey
Brantford, Canada

CIRCLE 341 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

National Bureau of Standards

NBS MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATION 220, NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS ANNUAL REPORT 1956

The research and development activities of the National Bureau of Standards in the physical sciences during the fiscal year 1956 are summarized in this report. This 158-page publication gives brief descriptions of representative accomplishments in each area of the Bureau's responsibilities, which include maintenance of basic standards, determination of physical constants and properties of matter, development of methods and instruments of measurement, and the provision of calibration, testing, and scientific advisory services. Copies of this publication may be obtained for 60 cents each from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Electronic Equipment

MIL-E-16400B (SHIPS), GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR NAVAL SHIP AND SHORE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, 8 JANUARY 1956

General requirements are established which are applicable to the design and construction of electronic equipment and associated and auxiliary apparatus furnished as part of a complete system intended for Naval ship or shore installations. The intent of this spec is to set forth the ambient conditions within which equipment must operate satisfactorily and reliably; the general material, the process for selection and application of parts, and to detail the means by which equipment as a whole will be tested to determine whether it will so operate.

Transistors

MIL-T-19500A, GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR TRANSISTORS, NOTICE 1, 3 JANUARY 1957

Notice 1 states that reference to the superseding document "MIL-T-25830(USAF)" is corrected to read "MIL-T-25380(USFA)". For Air Force procurement, the subject spec does not supersede MIL-T-25380(USAF) until such time as all detail specs written against MIL-T-25380 are covered by MIL-T-19500A.

Resistors

MIL-R-8781(USAF), RESISTORS, FIXED, WIREWOUND, POWER TYPE, CHASSIS MOUNTED, 31 DECEMBER 1956
This spec covers power type, wirewound, fixed resistors, which may utilize the principles of heat dissipation through a metal mounting surface. These resistors are not suitable for applications where alternating current is of critical importance. A typical type designation for a resistor meeting this spec follows: AFRI02J1000. These resistors are intended to be used where semi-precision at high temperatures, high power, wirewound resistors are needed.

**COST-CUTTING
BULLETIN ON
ELECTRONIC
TUBULAR
PARTS**

Tube diameters:
0.010 in. to 3/8 in.

A must for every electronic designer. How to avoid unnecessary costs by sensible subcontracting. How to choose your sub-contractor. How to get a limitless variety of small size tubular parts at least possible cost. Send for your free copy—no obligation.

R&H MACHINE CO., INC.
Noble & Jackson Sts.,
Norristown, Pa.
Phone BR 2-6453 • BR 9-2327

SPECIALISTS IN THE DESIGN, TOOLING, AND FABRICATION OF SMALL TUBULAR METAL PARTS

CIRCLE 343 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

For Critical Applications a

MINIATURE INDUCTION MOTOR

HOWARD

MODEL 2500

(1/300 to 1/1400 H.P.)



DESCRIPTIONS & APPLICATIONS

Howard 2500 capacitor type induction motors are available in several models to meet various requirements.

- (1) Standard Non-Synchronous Capacitor Motors—For general alternating current applications requiring stable speed induction motors.
- (2) Torque Motors—Equipped with special high resistance rotors for high starting torque and variable speed operation.
- (3) Standard Synchronous Motors—Recommended for instruments and timing devices and other work requiring exact, constant speed.
- (4) Hysteresis Synchronous Motors—For constant speed applications requiring higher starting torque and quieter operation.

Available with or without gear heads with ratios from 6:1 to 3600:1. Write today for complete data.



HOWARD INDUSTRIES, INC., 1725 State Street, RACINE, WIS.
DIVISIONS: ELECTRIC CORP. • CYCLOHM MOTOR CORP. • RACINE ELECTRIC PRODUCTS
CIRCLE 342 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

LEDEX HERMETICALLY SEALED ROTARY SELECTOR SWITCHES AND STEPPING RELAYS



STANDARD ENCLOSURE AND
STANDARD HEADERS . . .
AVAILABLE ON MANY MODELS

Two standard models . . . available with a maximum of 4 wafers and 105 pins in header . . . capable of many switching combinations.

If standard Leduc models do not meet your requirements, send the design requirements for your hermetically sealed relay application today.

MODEL	MAX. NO. WAFERS	MAX. NO. HEADER PINS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
No. 4	4	45°	2 1/4"	2 3/8"	4 1/2"	2 1/8"	3 3/8"	3/4"	3"	3 1/4"
No. 5	4	105°	3 3/8"	3 3/8"	3 3/8"	4 3/8"	4 3/8"	3 3/8"	4"	3 1/4"

*Circuits should allow for header pins to carry arc suppression items externally.

G. H. Leland, INC. WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION TODAY!
123 WEBSTER STREET, DAYTON 2, OHIO

IN CANADA: MARSLAND ENGINEERING LTD., KITCHENER, ONTARIO
IN EUROPE: NSF LTD., 31-32 ALFRED PLACE, LONDON, ENGLAND

CIRCLE 344 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



"I'M WITH UNIVAC"

"I'M WITH UNIVAC"®... your password to a new and exciting world of opportunity. A career with Univac takes you behind the scenes of important developments in national defense, scientific research, business and industry. The tremendous advances made by Univac in automatic data processing and automation vitally affect all of these fields.

Become a member of the team that designs and builds the world-famous Univac electronic computers. Build a future for yourself in the most fascinating, fastest-growing industry of our times. Investigate the outstanding opportunities now open to you at Univac — world leader in this industry.

You'll be proud to say: "I'M WITH UNIVAC."

Remington Rand Univac

DIVISION OF SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Check the following openings at any of these three locations

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Electronic Engineers, Logical Designers, Physicists, Programmers, Mathematicians. Send complete resumé to Mr. James Drumm, Dept. PJ-3, 1900 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

SO. NORWALK, CONN.

Mechanical Engineers (graduates BS and MS levels), Design Engineers, with or without formal degree, if qualified. Send complete resumé to Mr. Robert Martin, Dept. NJ-3, Wilson Ave., South Norwalk, Conn.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Electronics Engineers, Mechanical Engineers, Electronic Design Engineers, Engineering Writers, Physicists, Mathematicians. Send complete resumé to Mr. R. K. Patterson, Dept. SJ-3, Univac Park, St. Paul 16, Minn.



ENGINEERS, SCIENTISTS:

What did they say the last time you had an

IDEA?

At Decision, we talk to hundreds of engineers, and many report how frustrating it is when they make a good constructive suggestion and are gently reminded that "ideas" are the responsibility of others. (Strangely enough, these same companies often talk about "creative engineering" in their recruiting ads.) Fortunately this attitude is not typical of most progressive companies today.

We know many companies who encourage and appreciate creative thinking . . . who know that youth, inspiration and progress all go together.

Whether you're thinking seriously about changing jobs or not, Decision can improve your job perspective confidentially and at no cost to you. We will send reproductions of your resume (without your name) to the hundreds of top ranking firms—our clients—who pay us to find good men. And, we will enter your name and resume in our unique Decision/Register, which we search daily to find engineers for specific job openings.

DECISION/INC

Publishers of the authoritative
Engineers' Job Directory

FIND OUT ABOUT COMPANIES WHO
NEED YOUR IDEAS.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

CONFIDENTIAL

Oliver P. Bardes, President
DECISION/INC
Management Consultants
1673 First National Bank Bldg.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Dear Mr. Bardes:
I do have good ideas, and I want
to find out who needs them!

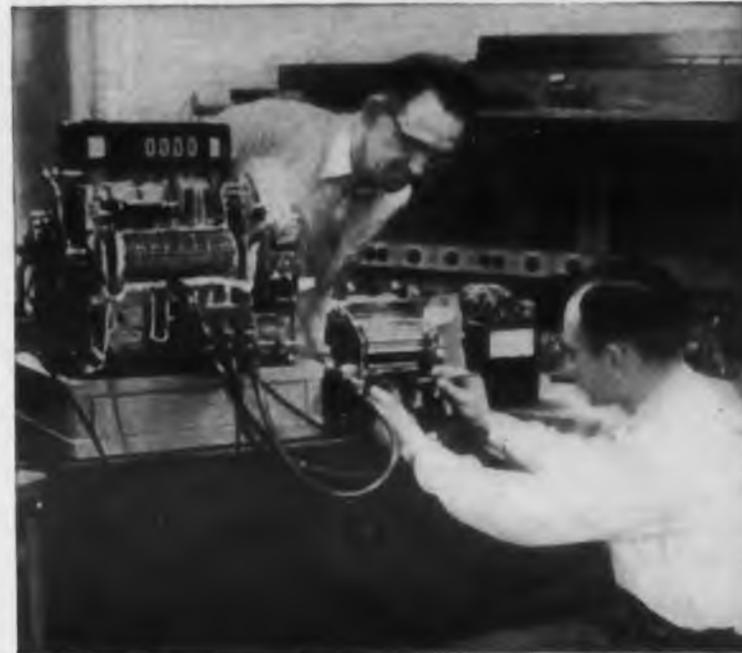
NAME _____
TITLE _____
(or job interest)
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

CONFIDENTIAL

CIRCLE 553 ON READER-SERVICE CARD



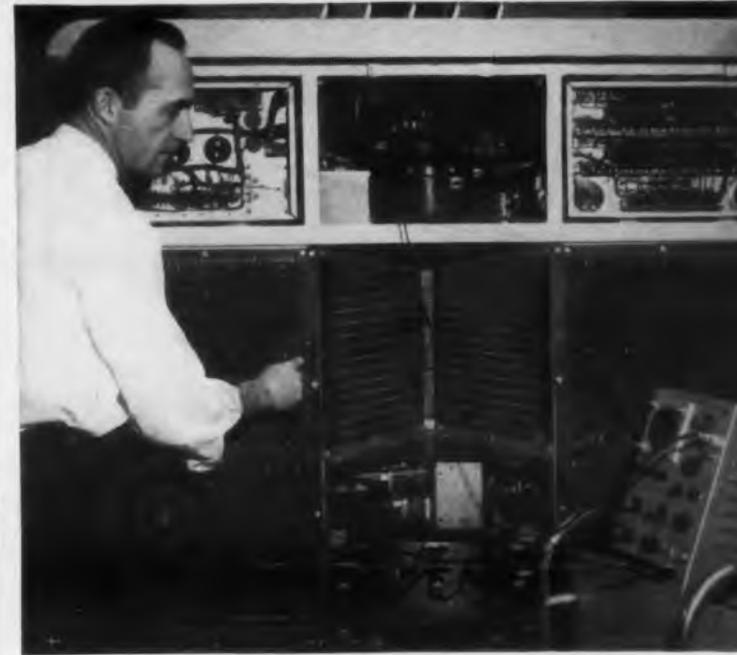
MECHANICAL ENGINEERS are using their skills in the design and development of new mechanisms required for business machines and for those mechanical products which are associated with electronic data processing equipment.



ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS are constantly faced with the problems of capturing information from the various input devices and converting this information into a usable form for subsequent use in data-handling equipment.



ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS enjoy an unparalleled freedom in the development of new types of circuitry and components which are necessary to maintain leadership in the competitive field of record-keeping automation.



COMPUTER ENGINEERS backed by the company's computer research since 1938 are developing an economical, flexible digital computer to meet the requirements of all record-keeping applications.

ENGINEERING UNLIMITED

AT ONE OF THE WORLD'S MOST SUCCESSFUL CORPORATIONS

If you are looking for a challenging opportunity with an established company which has tripled its sales in ten years—one that offers excellent starting salaries as well as permanent positions . . .

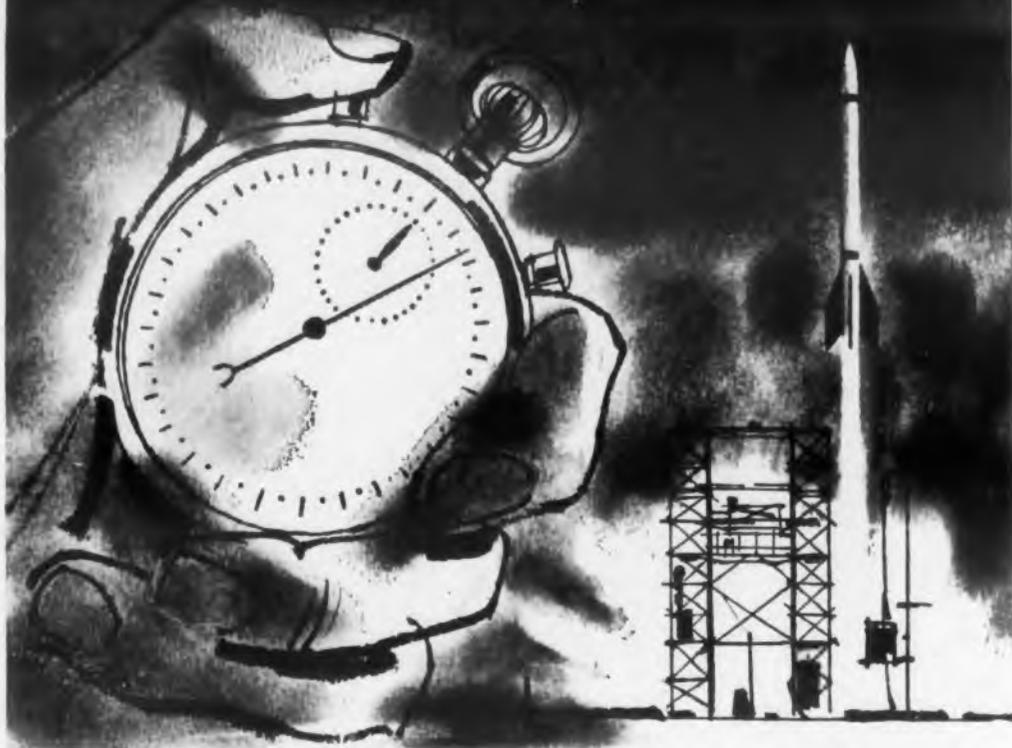
Act at once! Send resumé of your education and experience to Employment Department, Technical Procurement Sec. K The National Cash Register Company, Dayton 9, Ohio.

NCR

THE NATIONAL CASH REGISTER COMPANY

CIRCLE 554 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ARE YOU AT ZERO HOUR
IN YOUR ENGINEERING JOB?



Now...ready and qualified engineers
can step into Field Engineering with
RCA Service Company!

GOVERNMENT SERVICE ENGINEERING . . . Nationwide or Worldwide

Opportunity at RCA grows almost daily for engineers, skilled in military electronics. Your future may lie in design, development, fabrication, prototype field test, modification or liaison. All involve attractive salaries, full benefits, advanced facilities and association with small groups of interesting scientists and engineers.

For expense-paid interview, send resume to:

Mr. James Bell
Employment Manager, Dept. Y-9F
RCA Service Company, Inc.
Cherry Hill, Delaware Township
Camden 8, New Jersey



RCA SERVICE COMPANY, INC.
Government Service Department

CIRCLE 555 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Sylvania's

RECONNAISSANCE SYSTEMS LABORATORY

now being established in Mountain View, has organizational openings for engineers and scientists, particularly in the following areas of specialization:

Systems Analysis
Receiver Techniques
Antenna Development
Communication Systems
Direction Finding Systems
Data Handling

This new laboratory offers ground-floor opportunities in Sylvania's expanding operations on the San Francisco Peninsula. Liberal employee benefits include Sylvania support of advanced academic study.



contact: MR. J. C. RICHARDS
P.O. BOX 188
MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 556 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

HOW TO USE THE HOME REPLY FORM

If you wish to inquire about any of the employment opportunities listed in the "Career Section" simply circle the appropriate Reader Service number in the grey (shaded) area of your Reader Service card. Be sure to include your home (or non-business) address in the space provided at the bottom of the card. In this way, the privacy of your inquiry will be protected while still providing the speed and efficiency of ELECTRONIC DESIGN's Reader Service card system.

Last year ELECTRONIC DESIGN processed more than 60,000 individual reader cards. Now ELECTRONIC DESIGN is first to add a confidential inquiry form—one more step to its speeding communications between reader and advertiser.

At Stewart-Warner Electronics...in Chicago IMPORTANT WORK and GOOD LIVING

You can build a rewarding career here

You may be the engineer or scientist who will find at Stewart-Warner Electronics a combination of factors that is particularly appealing to you. Weigh the factors listed below and then if you want additional information, tell us your area of interest and your qualifications. Here is a brief picture of what we offer to men with ability and imagination:



Typical Scene
S-W Laboratories



Excellent Suburban Housing



Chicago's Lake Front



Modern Shopping Centers



Fishing and Hunting

Facilities and Projects. Stewart-Warner Electronics maintains exceptionally well equipped laboratories devoted to a multitude of research and development projects ranging from commercial facsimile, electronic computing products to government radar, IFF, communications and navigation instruments. *Can you contribute originality, imagination and sound engineering to such projects?*

Educational Opportunities. Stewart-Warner Electronics offers tuition-free advanced studies at such leading institutions as the University of Chicago, Northwestern University and the Illinois Institute of Technology. *Do you have interest in enlarging your technical knowledge?*

Living in the Chicago Area. Chicago offers housing to suit everyone's taste, from studio apartments to modern suburban homes with lots of living space. The area includes some of the highest rated grade and high schools in the nation. There is almost no limit to recreational, cultural, entertainment, shopping and educational facilities: theatres; major league ball parks; collegiate and professional football; museums; parks; beaches; summer and winter sports; huge general and technical libraries; concerts; universities; near-by hunting, fishing, skiing and resort areas; ultra-modern shopping centers, and many other advantages. *Do you like to see and do things?*

A Sound Future. A career at Stewart-Warner Electronics combines unusual opportunity for individual growth with job security. 51 years of successful growth stand back of Stewart-Warner. And, plans for the future are bold. Long term governmental electronics projects are rapidly being complemented by a planned industrial product expansion program of extraordinary scope. *Do you want to grow with a company that's going places?*

Stewart-Warner Electronics offers personal recognition, good salaries, good living and a good future... with regular advancement reviews, insurance program, a retirement plan and many other progressive benefits.

If you think this may be the combination of career factors you have been seeking, write today to A. D. Arsem, Manager of Engineering and Research, Stewart-Warner Electronics, 1301 N. Kostner Ave., Chicago 51, Illinois.



Museum of Science
and Industry



Teamwork at S-W



Northwestern University
Technological Institute



Pleasure Boating



Famous Department Stores

ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON

CAREERS



FLIGHT TEST READY TO START as Raytheon engineer conducts final check. He works with some of our country's top design engineers on aircraft navigational and guidance systems.

Help design new coherent radar systems for aircraft navigation and guidance

Small project groups with full systems responsibility, working on the most interesting and advanced radar and navigational problems of the day — this is the atmosphere at Raytheon's Maynard Laboratory.

A company with many engineer-managers—experienced executives with young ideas—tends to create an exceptional environment for your professional development. Other Raytheon benefits: excellent starting salaries, regular reviews for merit increases; town or country living in beautiful New England.

We now have opportunities for men at all experience levels in:

CIRCUIT DESIGN	MICROWAVE DESIGN
ELECTRONIC PRODUCT DESIGN	RELIABILITY ENGINEERING
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS	TEST EQUIPMENT DESIGN
MAGNETIC COMPONENT DESIGN	SPECIFICATIONS WRITING

For more information on any of the above or other related fields, contact John J. Oliver, P.O. Box 87D, Raytheon Maynard Laboratory, Maynard, Mass.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Maynard Laboratory
Maynard, Massachusetts

Are you the
ONE MAN IN THREE?



Excellence in Electronics

CIRCLE 559 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Continued



STEWART-WARNER
electronics

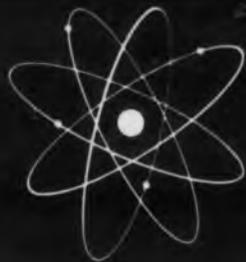
Main Plant and General Offices
1301 N. Kostner Ave.
Chicago 51, Illinois

A DIVISION OF STEWART-WARNER CORPORATION

CIRCLE 558 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

AVIONICS OPPORTUNITIES

*In Sunny, Tropical
San Diego, California*



SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
(engineering and mathematics)

CIRCUITRY DESIGN ENGINEERS

SERVO DESIGN ENGINEERS

COMPONENT PACKAGING ENGINEERS
(mechanical and electrical)

ETCHED CIRCUIT DRAFTSMEN

MICROWAVE TECHNICIANS

FOR **NEW**
AIRBORNE
NAVIGATIONAL
SYSTEMS

MISSILE
GUIDANCE
SYSTEMS

HELICOPTER
INSTRUMENTATION

AIRCRAFT
CONTROL
SYSTEMS

Work on these challenging projects at RYAN
Live in beautiful San Diego—a year-round playground

WRITE TO ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL PLACEMENT



RYAN AERONAUTICAL COMPANY
2704 Harbor Drive, San Diego 12, California

CIRCLE 560 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

TRANSFORMER DESIGN SPECIALIST for IBM

Graduate engineer or physicist with five to ten years' experience in magnetics, and transformer design. Must have working knowledge of precision transformers that hold voltage characteristics at high and wide temperature ranges. Experience with military specifications desirable. Excellent salary commensurate with qualifications and experience. Liberal IBM company benefits. Immediate opening. Write, outlining experience and education, to:

Mr. Paul E. Strohm, Dept. 906
Manager of Engineering Employment
Airborne Computer Laboratories
International Business Machines Corporation
Owego, New York

CIRCLE 561 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

UNDERWATER ORDNANCE MISSILE Research and Development

Design electronic and mechanical control circuits for use in underwater acoustic homing devices such as torpedoes, targets and decoys.

We have openings for engineers with either advanced or limited experience. There are openings in both Cleveland, Ohio and Key West, Florida.

Clevite Research Center develops new principles and new products for other units of Clevite Corporation. The Research Center provides the ideal environment for the engineer because it has been supplied with the facilities, equipment and library to provide new knowledge and new products for Clevite Corporation, a company whose entire product line is in the growth fields of electronics, semiconductors and automotive and aircraft power plants.

WRITE E. A. GENTRY OR CALL ULster 1-5500 COLLECT
CLEVITE RESEARCH CENTER
540 East 105th Street
Cleveland 8, Ohio

CIRCLE 562 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



A POSITION TAILORED TO FIT THE CREATIVE MAN

Is this your idea of a creative assignment?

Solving complex circuit design problems in these fields: frequency division techniques, memory circuits, digital and analog devices, synchronous communications.

An engineer with the necessary intellectual curiosity and an inventive mind to carry such problems to a successful conclusion can go far at the G-E Light Military Electronic Equipment Department.

Fill out the coupon below for further information.

Mr. John Sternberg, Light Military Electronic Equipment Dept.
General Electric Company, French Road, Utica, N. Y.

Name _____ Degree _____

Address _____

Area of Specialization _____



LIGHT MILITARY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT DEPARTMENT

GENERAL ELECTRIC

960

CIRCLE 563 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ENGINEERS...PHYSICISTS

NEW opportunities at Motorola in Chicago



give yourself and your family
all the big city advantages at a
relaxed midwest pace, while you
ADVANCE YOUR CAREER

Outstanding career opportunities are waiting at the many Motorola research and development laboratories in the Chicago area. This is your opportunity to advance your career with a swiftly expanding company, working in the most modern and well instrumented laboratories . . . with liberal employee benefits, including an attractive profit sharing plan and association with men of the highest technical competence.

You'll like living in one of the beautiful suburbs of the playground of the midwest, where there are endless social, cultural, and educational activities to choose from the year-round. Exciting life or quiet life—Chicago offers either.

POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN: two-way communications • radio & TV (color) • weapons systems • transistor research & application • microwave systems • servo-mechanisms • field engineering • communications sales engineering • military electronics • field service engineering.

write Mr. L. B. Wrenn, Dept. J 4501 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.



MOTOROLA

CIRCLE 564 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ENGINEER OPPORTUNITIES AT RAYTHEON

CAREERS



EXTENDING THE RANGE of radar is a constant challenge to Raytheon engineers. This 40-foot high-gain L-band antenna was designed to increase the range of existing radar and for use with new radar under development.

At Wayland—newest military projects plus country living you'll enjoy

Here's a laboratory with over 5 acres of ultra-modern working area devoted exclusively to the development and design of advanced electronic equipment.

There are four independent creative departments:

COMMUNICATIONS—scatter, radio relay, T.V. terminal and message circuit multiplex equipment.

COUNTERMEASURES—radar countermeasures equipment, advanced countermeasures systems and techniques study.

RADAR—pulse radar equipment including ground-based, airborne, long range search, air traffic control, weather and commercial marine.

SONAR—submarine, ship and airborne sonar equipment.

To participate in any part of this advanced development work and enjoy New England living, please contact Donald B. Stillman, Staff Asst. to Mgr., Box 6D, Wayland Laboratory, Wayland, Mass.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Wayland Laboratory
Wayland, Massachusetts

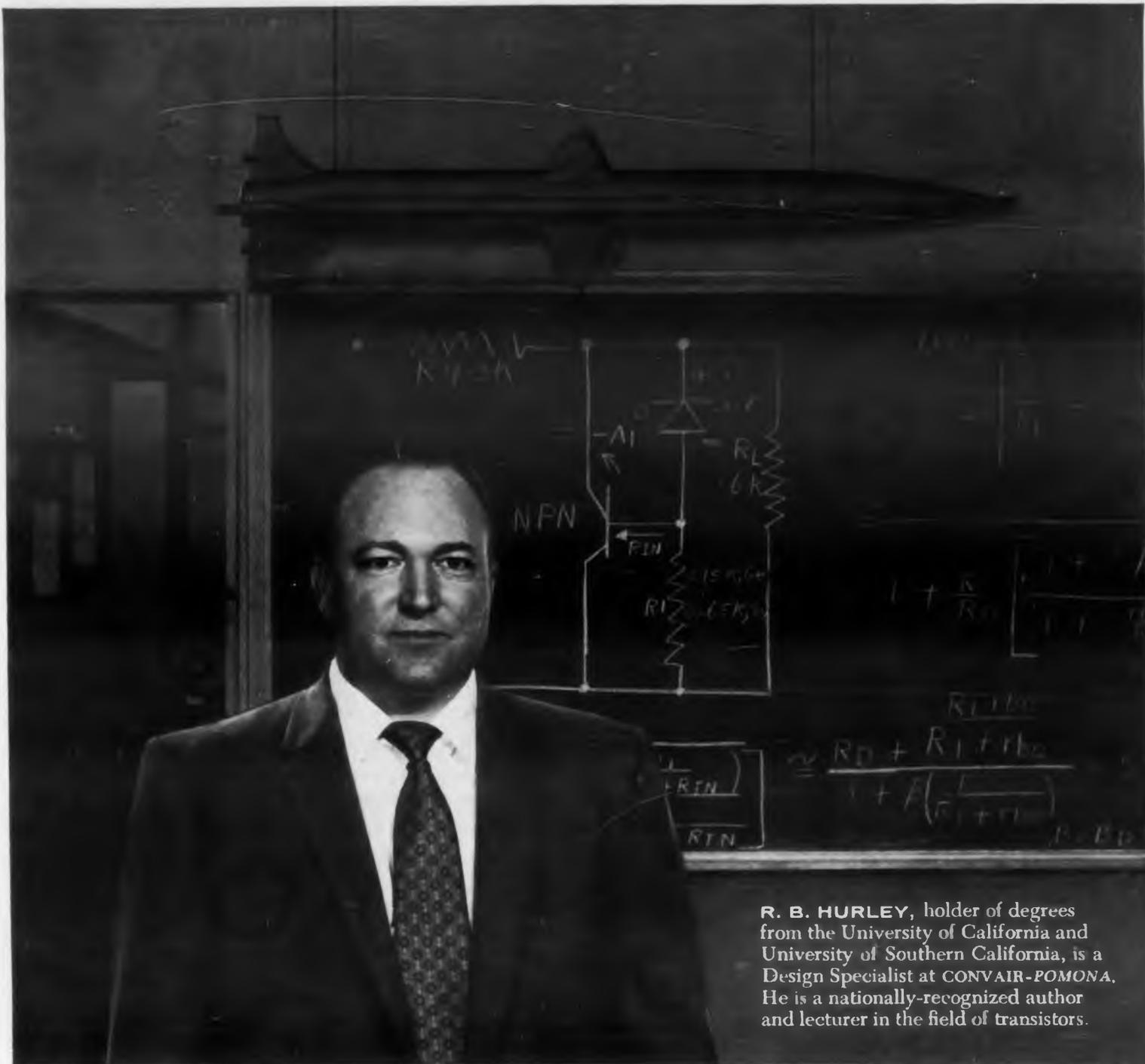


Are you the
ONE MAN IN THREE?



Excellence in Electronics

CIRCLE 565 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION



R. B. HURLEY, holder of degrees from the University of California and University of Southern California, is a Design Specialist at CONVAIR-POMONA. He is a nationally-recognized author and lecturer in the field of transistors.

“Engineers—here’s how we’re taking part in the electronics revolution toward solid state devices”

“Here at CONVAIR-POMONA, we are constantly studying ways to apply the new miniature solid state electronic devices: the diode, rectifier and transistor. So new is this semiconductor infant, and so vast its future – both for the military and industry – that our teams of electronics engineers actually ‘go to school’ under some of the foremost experts in the field.

“As the first fully-integrated missile plant in the U.S., CONVAIR-POMONA designs and builds the Navy’s TERRIER supersonic missile. And, realizing the potential value of solid state devices in meeting the critical requirements of such airborne missiles, we initiated a ‘transistor program’ early in 1953. This program has multiplied many times to become one of the most important in the industry.

“You, as an engineer, can appreciate the tremendous expansion that will come in the application of solid state

electronic devices in the next few years. And you can readily understand the advantages of studying and working with these devices, guided by the advanced thinking you will find at CONVAIR-POMONA.

“You’ll like the atmosphere here, where you see and feel accomplishment. And you will enjoy living in Southern California’s beautiful Pomona valley. For greater career opportunity – for your future’s sake – send for more information about CONVAIR-POMONA today! Write to: Engineering Personnel, Dept. 3 D.

CONVAIR
POMONA
POMONA • CALIFORNIA

CONVAIR IS A DIVISION OF GENERAL DYNAMICS CORPORATION

CIRCLE 566 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

ADVERTISING INDEX

June 15, 1957

AMP, Inc.	6, 17
Ace Electronics Associates	101
Ace Plastic Co.	134
Aerovox Corp.	97
Aircraft Radio Corp.	88
Airpax Products Co.	125
Alden Products Co.	138
Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corp.	132
Allen-Bradley Co.	110
Allen Mfg. Co.	113
Alpha Wire Corp.	124
Ampex Corp.	25
Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.	52, 53
Applied Science Corp. of Princeton (ASCOP)	122
Arnold Magnetics Co.	119
Arnoux Corp.	10
Associated Research, Inc.	95
Associated Spring Corp.	92
Automatic Electric Co.	114
Augat Bros., Inc.	121
B J Electronics Div. Borg-Warner Corp.	75
Barber-Colman Co.	72
Barry Controls, Inc.	76
Belden Mfg. Co.	65
Bendix Aviation Corp. Scintilla Div.	115
Berkley Div. Beckman Instruments Inc.	95
Bernco Engineering	73
Bird & Co., R. H.	108
Birtcher Corp.	87
Blue M Electric Co.	94
Brevel Products Corp.	123
Burnell & Co., Inc.	9
CBS-Hytron	111
Caledonia Electronics & Transformer Corp.	85
Celco Constantine Engineering Laboratories	97
Centralah Div. Globe Union, Inc.	74
Clevite Research Center	99
Clevite Transistor Products	144
Computer-Measurements Corp.	107
Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp.	20, 21
Continental Diamond Fibre Co.	62
Convair Div. General Dynamics Corp.	146
Corning Glass Works	130
Curtiss-Wright Corp.	121
Dage Electric Co.	128
Daven Co., The	12
Decker Aviation Corp.	67
Decision, Inc.	141
Delco Radio, Div. General Motors Corp.	71
Delevan Electronics Corp.	81
Deutsch Co., The	94
Donner Scientific Co.	95
Dressen-Barnes Corp.	96
Du Mont, Allen B. Laboratories, Inc. Industrial Tube Div.	19
Du Pont E. I. de Nemours & Co. Plastics Div.	13
Eastern Air Devices, Inc.	93
Eastman Kodak Co., Graphic Arts Div.	92
Elastic Stop Nut Corp.	93
Electrical Industries	11
Electro Data Div. Burroughs Corp.	41
Electro-Measurements, Inc.	101
Electron Products, Inc.	118
Electronic Measurements Co.	125
Fairchild Controls Corp., Components Div.	122
Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.	30, 31
Farnsworth Electronics Co.	83
Fastax Div. Illinois Tool Works	36
Federal Telecommunication Laboratories	81
Felker Mfg. Co.	50
Fenwal, Inc.	90
Ford Instrument Co., Inc.	82
G-M Laboratories, Inc.	138
G-V Controls, Inc.	3
General Controls	104
General Electric Co., Designers Digest	6, 7
General Electric Co., Lamp Div.	72
General Electric Co., Light Military Div.	144
General Plate	64
General Radio Co.	92
Good-All Electric Mfg. Co.	109
Goodrich, B. F. Sponge Products	59
Gorn Electric Co.	36
Grant Pulley & Hardware Corp.	68
Gurley, W. & L. E.	128
H & H Machine Co.	139
Haydon, A. W. Co., Inc.	124
Heinemann Electric Co.	8
Heli-Coil Corp.	79
Hetherington, Inc.	135
Hewlett-Packard Co.	147
Hoffman Engineering Corp.	95
Hoffman Semi-Conductor Div.	26
Holtzer-Cabot Div. National Pneumatic Co.	73
Howard Industries, Inc.	139
Indiana Steel Products Co.	96
International Business Machines Corp.	144
International Electronic Research Corp.	88
International Resistance Co.	2

Electric Co. 123
 See Kin Tel) 35, 44
 Little Falls Div. 82
 Instrument Co. 78
 r Co. 139
 Div. of the New York Air Brake Co. 119

New simplicity,

(Use before July 31st, 1957) **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** I do design work
 I do no design work

Name and Title _____
 (Print or type all information)

Company _____

Company Address _____

For Change of Address: Old Company Name _____

Old Company Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390

11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 91 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391

12 22 32 42 52 62 72 82 92 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 372 382 392

13 23 33 43 53 63 73 83 93 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393

14 24 34 44 54 64 74 84 94 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394

15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395

16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396

17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397

18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398

19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399

110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490

111 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 191 401 411 421 431 441 451 461 471 481 491

112 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192 402 412 422 432 442 452 462 472 482 492

113 123 133 143 153 163 173 183 193 403 413 423 433 443 453 463 473 483 493

114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 404 414 424 434 444 454 464 474 484 494

115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 405 415 425 435 445 455 465 475 485 495

116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 406 416 426 436 446 456 466 476 486 496

117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 407 417 427 437 447 457 467 477 487 497

118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 408 418 428 438 448 458 468 478 488 498

119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 409 419 429 439 449 459 469 479 489 499

210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590

211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 501 511 521 531 541 551 561 571 581 591

212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 502 512 522 532 542 552 562 572 582 592

213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 503 513 523 533 543 553 563 573 583 593

214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 504 514 524 534 544 554 564 574 584 594

215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 505 515 525 535 545 555 565 575 585 595

216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 506 516 526 536 546 556 566 576 586 596

217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 507 517 527 537 547 557 567 577 587 597

218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 508 518 528 538 548 558 568 578 588 598

219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 509 519 529 539 549 559 569 579 589 599

HOME ADDRESS _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

_____ 144

Sanborn Co. 39

Sanders Associates, Inc. 76

Shallerross Mfg. Co. 103

Siasta Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc. 58

Simons Fastener Corp. 91

Sorenson & Co., Inc. 86

Southern Screw Co. 74

Spiegel Carbon Co. 85

Sprague Electric Co. 48

Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Components Div. 49

Standard Pressed Steel Co. 94

Statham Development Corp. 117

Statham Laboratories, Inc. 79

Steahix 124

Stewart Warner Electronics 143

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Special Components Div. 56

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Mountain View Laboratories 142

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Tungsten & Chemical Div. 131

_____ 117

Victoren Instrument Co. 118

_____ 93

Waterman Products Co. 120

Waters Mfg. Co. 116

Welwyn International, Inc. 89

West Coast Electrical Mfg. Co. 123

Westinghouse Electrical Corp. 55, 131

Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 61

Wiley & Sons, Inc. 83

Wright Machinery Co. 100

Zippertubing Co. 77

(Use before July 31st, 1957) **ELECTRONIC DESIGN** I do design work
 I do no design work

Name and Title _____
 (Print or type all information)

Company _____

Company Address _____

For Change of Address: Old Company Name _____

Old Company Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390

1 11 21 31 41 51 61 71 81 91 301 311 321 331 341 351 361 371 381 391

2 12 22 32 42 52 62 72 82 92 302 312 322 332 342 352 362 372 382 392

3 13 23 33 43 53 63 73 83 93 303 313 323 333 343 353 363 373 383 393

4 14 24 34 44 54 64 74 84 94 304 314 324 334 344 354 364 374 384 394

5 15 25 35 45 55 65 75 85 95 305 315 325 335 345 355 365 375 385 395

6 16 26 36 46 56 66 76 86 96 306 316 326 336 346 356 366 376 386 396

7 17 27 37 47 57 67 77 87 97 307 317 327 337 347 357 367 377 387 397

8 18 28 38 48 58 68 78 88 98 308 318 328 338 348 358 368 378 388 398

9 19 29 39 49 59 69 79 89 99 309 319 329 339 349 359 369 379 389 399

100 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490

101 111 121 131 141 151 161 171 181 191 401 411 421 431 441 451 461 471 481 491

102 112 122 132 142 152 162 172 182 192 402 412 422 432 442 452 462 472 482 492

103 113 123 133 143 153 163 173 183 193 403 413 423 433 443 453 463 473 483 493

104 114 124 134 144 154 164 174 184 194 404 414 424 434 444 454 464 474 484 494

105 115 125 135 145 155 165 175 185 195 405 415 425 435 445 455 465 475 485 495

106 116 126 136 146 156 166 176 186 196 406 416 426 436 446 456 466 476 486 496

107 117 127 137 147 157 167 177 187 197 407 417 427 437 447 457 467 477 487 497

108 118 128 138 148 158 168 178 188 198 408 418 428 438 448 458 468 478 488 498

109 119 129 139 149 159 169 179 189 199 409 419 429 439 449 459 469 479 489 499

200 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590

201 211 221 231 241 251 261 271 281 291 501 511 521 531 541 551 561 571 581 591

202 212 222 232 242 252 262 272 282 292 502 512 522 532 542 552 562 572 582 592

203 213 223 233 243 253 263 273 283 293 503 513 523 533 543 553 563 573 583 593

204 214 224 234 244 254 264 274 284 294 504 514 524 534 544 554 564 574 584 594

205 215 225 235 245 255 265 275 285 295 505 515 525 535 545 555 565 575 585 595

206 216 226 236 246 256 266 276 286 296 506 516 526 536 546 556 566 576 586 596

207 217 227 237 247 257 267 277 287 297 507 517 527 537 547 557 567 577 587 597

208 218 228 238 248 258 268 278 288 298 508 518 528 538 548 558 568 578 588 598

209 219 229 239 249 259 269 279 289 299 509 519 529 539 549 559 569 579 589 599

HOME ADDRESS _____ City _____ Zone _____ State _____

_____ 144

Sanborn Co. 39

Sanders Associates, Inc. 76

Shallerross Mfg. Co. 103

Siasta Div. Beckman Instruments, Inc. 58

Simons Fastener Corp. 91

Sorenson & Co., Inc. 86

Southern Screw Co. 74

Spiegel Carbon Co. 85

Sprague Electric Co. 48

Stackpole Carbon Co., Electronic Components Div. 49

Standard Pressed Steel Co. 94

Statham Development Corp. 117

Statham Laboratories, Inc. 79

Steahix 124

Stewart Warner Electronics 143

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. Special Components Div. 56

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Mountain View Laboratories 142

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Tungsten & Chemical Div. 131

_____ 117

Victoren Instrument Co. 118

_____ 93

Waterman Products Co. 120

Waters Mfg. Co. 116

Welwyn International, Inc. 89

West Coast Electrical Mfg. Co. 123

Westinghouse Electrical Corp. 55, 131

Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 61

Wiley & Sons, Inc. 83

Wright Machinery Co. 100

Zippertubing Co. 77

Electronic Counter
 on
 circuits

USES
 is particularly useful
 for determination, measur-
 ing on FM signals,
 circuits and making
 high-accuracy measurements on pulsed signals.

Features—Model 540A Transfer Oscillator

Oscillator Fundamental Frequency Range 100 to 220 MC.
 Harmonic Frequency Range to 12 KMC. Stability better
 than 0.002% change per minute after warmup. Output 2 v
 into 50 ohms. Attenuator range 20 to 80 db, into 50 ohms,
 low SWR. Amplifier 40 db variable gain, 1 v output. Self-
 contained oscilloscope 100 cps to 200 KC, vertical deflec-
 tion sensitivity 5 mv rms/inch at mixer output. Prices:
 -hp- 540A Transfer Oscillator, \$615.00; -hp- 524B Elec-
 tronic Counter, \$2,150.00; -hp- 525B Frequency Converter
 Unit, \$250.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4192K PAGE MILL ROAD, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
 CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451
 Field representatives in all principal areas

error work are eliminated. When approximate signal fre-
 quency is known, the 540A oscillator is merely tuned until
 one of its harmonics zero beats with the unknown. The
 multiplying factor is noted, and the 540A frequency
 measured precisely on the 524B Counter. The 524B read-
 ing, times the multiplying factor, is the unknown.
 When the signal frequency is totally unknown, a simple
 calculation employing two or more harmonics determines
 the proper multiplying factor; the measurement is then
 made as before.
 On clean CW signals accuracy is about 1/1,000,000; over-
 all accuracy is better than 10 times that of the best micro-
 wave wavemeters.

For complete discussion and information,
 see your -hp- representative or write -hp-
 for Technical Data sheets and -hp- Journal,
 Volume 6, Number 12.



Complete instrumentation for frequency measurement

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

Kay Elect
Kay Lab
Kearfoot
Keithley
Kester S
Kinney
Kin Tel
Kerr-Ku

Lambda
Leland, C
Lithoscop
Lunemast
Little Fall
London C
Lowell M

M B Mfg.
Magnetics
Macon To
Mallory, I
Mansol Co
Marconi In
Marion El
Martin, G
Maxson In
Metal Tex
Methode
Millivac In
Minneapolis
Minneapolis
Minnesota
Motorola
Motorola

National C
Navigation
New York
Nev. J. M.
North Am

Optimized
Oak Mfg.

Pacific Sem
Panoramic
Park Name
Phaotron
Phillips Co
Plastic Cap
Polytechnic
Price Elect

Radio Corp
RCA Emp
Radio Rece
Radio Elec
Raytheon
Raytheon
Raytheon
Raytheon
Raytheon
Raytheon
Revere Cor
Rex Corp.
Roesch, D
Rotron Mfg
Ryan Aeron

Reader's Service Dept.

11
41
101
118
125
122
30, 31
83
36
81
50
90
82
138
8
104
6, 7
72
144
64
92
109
59
36
68
128
139
124
8
79
135
147
95
26
73
139
98
144
88
2

Saborn Co
Sellers As
Shallross M
Sista Div.

Simons F
Sorenson &
Southern Se
Spier Carb
Sprague El
Stackpole C
Standard Pe
Statham De
Statham L

Stahx
Stewart Wa
Sylvania El
Sylvania El
Sylvania El

Tech Labor
Technology
Tensolite I
Thomas &
Timmerman

T. S. Cond

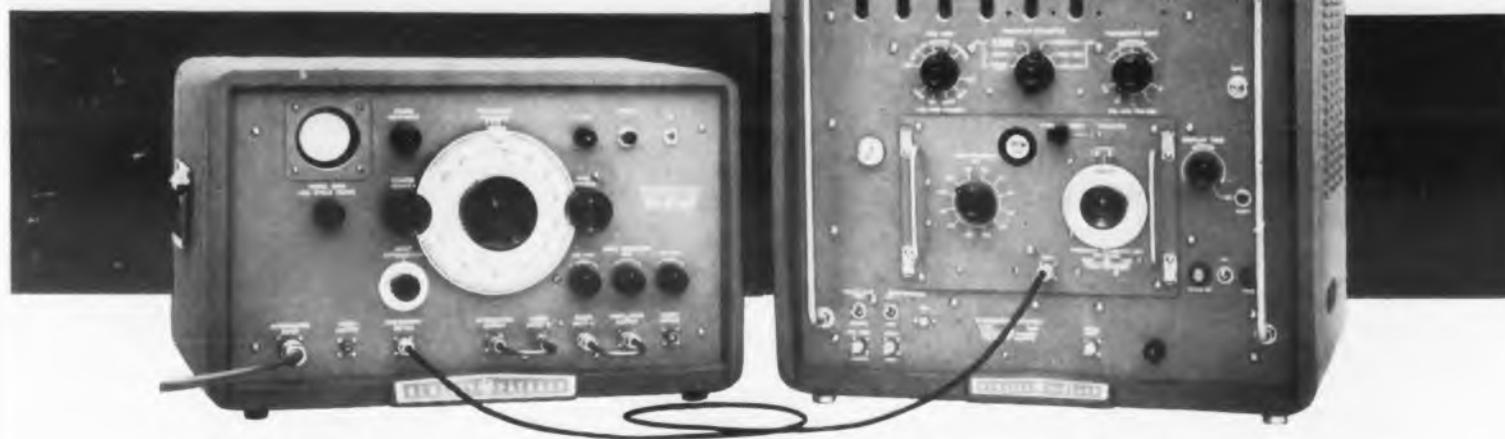
Victoreen I

Wakert Co
Waterman
Waters M
Welwyn In
West Coast
Westinghou
Weston El
Wiley & S
Wright M

Zippertub

123	123
35, 44	35, 44
82	82
78	78
139	139
119	119
35, 44	35, 44
93	93
51	51
139	139
14	14
138	138
92	92
94	94
70	70
93	93
69	69
77	77
66	66
90	90
28	28
50, 51	50, 51
57	57
75	75
102	102
138	138
27	27
129	129
60	60
63	63
145	145
43	43
141	141
37	37
119	119
86	86
102, 121, 125	102, 121, 125
138	138
18	18
15	15
80	80
23	23
104	104
100	100
120	120
42	42
87	87
148	148
142	142
29, 54	29, 54
134	134
47	47
143, 145	143, 145
4	4
140	140
96	96
115	115
105	105
89	89
144	144
39	39
76	76
103	103
58	58
91	91
86	86
74	74
85	85
48	48
49	49
94	94
117	117
79	79
124	124
143	143
56	56
142	142
131	131
105	105
84	84
127	127
78	78
137	137
117	117
118	118
93	93
120	120
116	116
89	89
123	123
55, 133	55, 133
61	61
83	83
100	100
77	77

New simplicity,
counter accuracy!



-hp- 540A Transfer Oscillator

-hp- 524B Electronic Counter

Measure frequency to 12 KMC on
pulsed, AM, FM, CW and noisy circuits
Fast, convenient, simple set up

Just two -hp- instruments—Model 540A Transfer Oscillator and Model 524B Electronic Counter (with plug-ins) permit you to measure unknown frequency to 12 KMC with speed and accuracy.

Complex instrument arrangements and tedious trial-and-error work are eliminated. When approximate signal frequency is known, the 540A oscillator is merely tuned until one of its harmonics zero beats with the unknown. The multiplying factor is noted, and the 540A frequency measured precisely on the 524B Counter. The 524B reading, times the multiplying factor, is the unknown.

When the signal frequency is totally unknown, a simple calculation employing two or more harmonics determines the proper multiplying factor; the measurement is then made as before.

On clean CW signals accuracy is about 1/1,000,000; overall accuracy is better than 10 times that of the best microwave wavemeters.

For complete discussion and information, see your -hp- representative or write -hp- for Technical Data sheets and -hp- Journal, Volume 6, Number 12.



Many different uses

The unique 540A/524B combination is particularly useful for swift CW and AM frequency determination, measuring center frequency or deviation range on FM signals, measuring frequency on high noise circuits and making high-accuracy measurements on pulsed signals.

Features—Model 540A Transfer Oscillator

Oscillator Fundamental Frequency Range 100 to 220 MC. Harmonic Frequency Range to 12 KMC. Stability better than 0.002% change per minute after warmup. Output 2 v into 50 ohms. Attenuator range 20 to 80 db, into 50 ohms, low SWR. Amplifier 40 db variable gain, 1 v output. Self-contained oscilloscope 100 cps to 200 KC, vertical deflection sensitivity 5 mv rms/inch at mixer output. Prices: -hp- 540A Transfer Oscillator, \$615.00; -hp- 524B Electronic Counter, \$2,150.00; -hp- 525B Frequency Converter Unit, \$250.00.

Data subject to change without notice. Prices f.o.b. factory.

HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

4192K PAGE MILL ROAD, PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.
CABLE "HEWPACK" • DAVENPORT 5-4451

Field representatives in all principal areas

 Complete instrumentation for frequency measurement

CIRCLE 346 ON READER-SERVICE CARD FOR MORE INFORMATION

RCA "PREMIUM" TUBES AND COMPUTER TUBES



Operating Reliability

...extended to new levels of performance

To pace the demands for higher quality tubes in critical applications, RCA "Premium" Tubes and Computer Tubes have opened new possibilities for sustained reliability that exceeds previous levels of tube performance. Here are two important ways in which RCA insures that it *builds* QUALITY into these tubes:

- 1** RCA has developed a precision-type quality-control system that provides never-ending vigilance over the quality of "Premium" Tubes and Computer Tubes—throughout every phase of tube manufacture.
- 2** RCA backs up this quality-control system with 100% microscopic monitoring of 24 different categories of tube workmanship. By this method, each manufacturing point is constantly under surveillance, and prompt corrective action can be taken if needed.

Precision Quality-Control—coupled closely with microscopic monitoring—is another big step ahead in the manufacture of RCA "Premium" Tubes and Computer Tubes to assure excellent uniformity of characteristics and long-term reliability.

Your RCA Field Representative will welcome an opportunity to discuss the unusual advantages of RCA "Premium" Tubes and Computer Tubes for your specific applications. Contact him at the RCA Field Office nearest you:

East 744 Broad Street
Newark 2, N. J.
HUboldt 5-3900

Midwest . . . Suite 1181
Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago 54, Illinois
WHitehall 4-2900

West 6355 E. Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 22, Calif.
RAYmond 3-8361



RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Tube Division • Harrison, N. J.

HAYDEN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
19 East 62nd Street, New York 21, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC
DESIGN

◀ CIRCLE 347 ON READER-SERVICE CARD

SERVICE CAR